

1800

VOLUME #4135.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From May 19th, 1912, to May 20th, 1912.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 19th,	Cameronia	Glasgow, Londonderry	33
	Birma	Libau	30
" 20th,	New York	Southampton, Cherbourg	26
	Obidense	Port Antonio	1
	Monterey	Vera Cruz, Havana, Progreso	13

4135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4135

May 19-20-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 7 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the Canadian Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York

W. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia

sailing from

Glasgow

11 May 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lethbridge Charles									
2	Lethbridge									
3	Morton George Wilson	25	M	Seaman	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland Darnley	Father Robert Morton	Scotland Glasgow
4	Chamberlain George W									
5	Chamberlain Kate									
6	Chamberlain Ethel									
7	McRobert Ellen	67	F			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		
8	McRobert Anne	15	F			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		
9	King James F.	50	M	Surveyor	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Friend Francis Henderson	Scotland Glasgow
10	King Margt.	50	F	Wife	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Friend Francis Henderson	Scotland Glasgow
11	King James									
12	Goose David B	14	M			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. B. Go	Scotland Glasgow
13	McKenzie James	44	M	Manufacturer	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother J. B. Go	Scotland Glasgow
14	Goose Robert	23	M	House	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Thomas Go	Scotland Glasgow
15	Barwell Agnes	31	F			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
16	Barwell James	9	M			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
17	Barwell Archibald	7	M			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
18	Barwell Agnes	4	F			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
19	Barwell Ronald	12	M			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
20	McKay John	65	M			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
21	McKay Elizabeth	57	F			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
22	Henderson James	66	M			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
23	Lucas Edw. J.	48	M			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
24	Reynolds Anthony	40	M			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
25	Robertson Helen	28	F			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
26	Black Helen	52	F			British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law	Scotland Glasgow
27	Black Mary									
28	Black									
29	Black									
30	Black									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 May 1912

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable by reason of any other, substantial, temporary, or permanent physical defect, to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Darnley
4					Home												U.S.A.	Queens, New York	
5					Westfield												U.S.A.	New York	
6					Mass.												U.S.A.	New York	
7	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
8	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - David McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
9	Yes	Self	50	1900	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
10	Yes	Husband	No		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
11					Home														
12	No	Self	50	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
13	No	Self	50	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
14	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
15	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
16	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
17	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
18	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
19	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
20	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
21	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
22	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
23	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
24	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
25	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
26	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
27	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
28	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
29	No	Self	100	1878	Brother - Robert McQuibban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Master, of the Lauronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
McCasne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Sam. Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thence
(State whether Surgeon "going thence" or "employed by others thence," in the case only be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 12
at New York
M. F. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameroon sailing from Glasgow 11th May 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Gray	James	40	M	Ship Y. Y.		British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Son David Gray 2 East Newington Place, Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow
Burns	James									
Burns	James									
Redding	David	39	M	Master		British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife M. Redding 300 W. 10th St. New York	New York
Loch	George	36	M	Buyer		British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Peter Loch Glasgow	Ill. Chicago
King	James	53	M	Merchant		British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife James King Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow
Thomson	William	72	M	Retired		British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	31 No. Frederick St. Glasgow	Final Destination
Thomson	Miss	73	F	Wife		British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Thomson Glasgow	Final Destination
Lucas	Eva	48	F	S. Mrs.		British	English	USA New York	Brother Francis Lucas 13 Owens Rd. Manchester	New York

9 May 1907

1/5

List

4

New York

19th May

, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Scott, of the Camorra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. Casper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the Lamprova, Sadaghterworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamirica* sailing from *Glasgow & Lerr* *11 May 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated unless permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Hampden</i>		<i>MA Hampden</i>
2	<i>Luella</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Hampden</i>		<i>MA Hampden</i>
3	<i>Hardy</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ordnance</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA New York</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Chamberlain</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Westfield</i>		<i>Mass Newdale</i>
5	<i>Chamberlain</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Westfield</i>		<i>Mass Newdale</i>
6	<i>Chamberlain</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Westfield</i>		<i>Mass Newdale</i>
7	<i>Pettigrew</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Retired</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Bridgeport</i>		<i>Conn Bridgeport</i>
8	<i>Pettigrew</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Bridgeport</i>		<i>Conn Bridgeport</i>
9	<i>Cunningham</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Ada Okla</i>		<i>Okla Ada</i>
10	<i>Cunningham</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Ada Okla</i>		<i>Okla Ada</i>
11	<i>Cunningham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Ada Okla</i>		<i>Okla Ada</i>
12	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA Columbia</i>		<i>Miss Columbia</i>
13	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Phys. Supp</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA New York</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>		<i>USA New York</i>		<i>NY New York</i>

14

List

6

Arriving at Port of

19 May, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Carter, of the Cameroun, from Nasau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Heloque by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

Sam. Alexander, Surgeon of the *"Samoan"*, *Sailor's berth*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deposes* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shirts, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*

May 19 1912
Immigration Officer.

15	18	22	17	25	42	1
18	5	333	7	18	4	

Actual fee

27 15 42
34 18 329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE'S.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised fee for Sept

27 15 42
34 18 329



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERON"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

190

[illegible]

¹² *Land of Israel* is not a geographical but a political term. It is the last country in which one has had with the intention of emigration, as long as one wants still to be the last permanent residence of one's life (compare: *Land of Israel* is not a geographical but a political term. It is the last country in which one has had with the intention of emigration, as long as one wants still to be the last permanent residence of one's life).

List

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

such passengers on board upon arrival.

19 May, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter D. H. H., of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. H. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *11th May, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Chapelhall</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Elizabeth Halliday</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wid. Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Chapelhall</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Andrew Shaw</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Amityville</i>
3	<i>Brash</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Chapelhall</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>William Brash</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Amityville</i>
4	<i>Brash</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Nil</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Chapelhall</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Chapelhall</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Amityville</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Thos. Brown</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>John Brown</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>John Brown</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>John Brown</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
9	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Layer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Mary Hunter</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Freehold</i>
10	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>George Ritchie</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
11	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>George Ritchie</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
12	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>George Ritchie</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
13	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Typist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>George Ritchie</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
14	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>George Ritchie</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
15	<i>Warden</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carburetor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Lewick</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Sarah Warden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Warden</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Lewick</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Elizabeth Warden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>McAdam</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Benjamin McAdam</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Warehouseman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Benjamin Robinson</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
19	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Full Dresser</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Christina Montgomery</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worth</i>
20	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Ina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Erangenath</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Thomas Robertson</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
21	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Erangenath</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Thomas Robertson</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
22	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Erangenath</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Thomas Robertson</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
23	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Typist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Erangenath</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Thomas Robertson</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
24	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Erangenath</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Thomas Robertson</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
25	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Renfrew</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Lawrence Phillips</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Nil</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Renfrew</i>	<i>Aunt</i>	<i>Renfrew</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Gardine</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Draper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Agnes Gardine</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Gardine</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Agnes Gardine</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Stevenson</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Erangenath</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Duncan Stevenson</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Shepherd</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Achillibee</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Maud Campbell</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

10

Arriving at Port of New York

19th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	50	No	Yes	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	53	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Partick
2	No Self	50	No	No	Nephew, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	51	Dark	Dark	None	England	Liverpool
3	No Self	50	No	No	Cousin, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	53	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Chapelhall
4	No. Mother	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	—	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Chapelhall
5	No Self	50	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	52	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Dublin
6	No. Mother	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Fair	None	England	Birmingham
7	No. Mother	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	—	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No. Mother	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Fair	None	England	Birmingham
9	No Self	50	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes Self	50	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	57	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Essie
11	Yes Father	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	—	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Beylon
12	Yes Husband	20	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	57	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Kerrymuir
13	Yes Self	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Fair	None	England	London
14	Yes Self	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	50	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Helensburgh
15	No Self	50	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	52	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No Husband	60	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes Self	40	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	57	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes Self	50	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	6	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Uddingston
19	Yes Self	50	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Greenock
20	No Self	50	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	55	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Falchik
21	No Mother	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
22	No Mother	150	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
23	No Mother	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	55	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
24	No Mother	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	52	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
25	Yes Self	25	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	52	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Govan
26	Yes Mother	—	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	—	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Renton
27	Yes Self	25	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	52	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	Yes Self	25	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes Self	25	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
30	No Self	60	No	No	Uncle, 111 th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	6	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. Baxter
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 11th May 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.) State. City or Town.
1	McLean John	33	M	Shepherd	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchtermuchty	Father John McLean	Port Pittsburg
2	McArthur Grace	50	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Campbell	Port Pittsburg
3	Adams Christina	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Adams	NY New York
4	Stoddart James	41	M	Shepherd	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Sarah Stoddart	NY New York
5	Currie Robert W.	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Harkness	2 Factory Entry Glasgow	Calif Colusa
6	Baxter Jessie	26	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Robert Thomas Currie	Calif Sacramento
7	Baxter Elizabeth	4	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	Mother in law Mr. B. B. B.	Wash North Yakima
8	Baxter Edward	2	M	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	Grmother Dunfermline	Wash North Yakima
9	Baxter Isabella	5	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	Grmother	Wash North Yakima
10	Blair Archibald	24	M	Joiner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother John Blair	Wash North Yakima
11	Brown Kitty	31	F	Laundress	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Sister John Brown	Pa. Wilkesbarre
12	Bell Minnie W.	23	F	Assistant	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Hamilton	Father John Bell	Ohio Akron
13	Barclay Catherine	58	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Sister John Barclay	Del. Wilmington
14	Carnegie Catherine	38	F	Widow	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	38 W. St. Dundee	NY Brooklyn
15	Barclay George	21	M	Painter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Aunt	NY Brooklyn
16	Batchelor Janet	21	F	Nurse	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Irvine	Father Andrew Batchelor	NY Brooklyn
17	Burnett Peter	17	M	Boys	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	4 Church St. Irvine	NY Highbridge
18	Burnett Maxina	23	F	Widow	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	27 Gilmour Road Dundee	NY New York
19	Coupland Marion	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father James Burnett	Pa. Scranton
20	Christie John	27	M	Grocer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father John Christie	NY Brooklyn
21	Coupland John	22	M	Engineer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Coupland	NY Paterson
22	Cooper George	18	M	Boys	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	15 Glee St. Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
23	Chesser Barbara	25	F	Widow	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father James Chesser	NY Yonkers
24	Don Donald	40	M	Painter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	21 Scott St. Dundee	NY Yonkers
25	Don Mary	40	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Parade Victoria St.	NY Jersey City
26	Donald Lilian	29	F	Widow	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Parade Victoria St.	NY Jersey City
27	Dwyer Johanna	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	15 Loon Road Locher	Ill. Chicago
28	Grant Jessie	27	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Father Peter Grant	Pa. Harrisburg
29	Johnston William	29	M	Joiner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Broomley	Brother Robert Johnston	Minn. Minneapolis
30	Kay Alexander	2	M	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	158 Overton Road Kirkcaldy	Pa. Pittsburg

* Ascertained residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**19 May*, 1912

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel licensed to carry passengers.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Friend, <i>Frank H. East</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Achittbaie	
2	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Nephew <i>William Adams</i> 659 East 165 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	dark	blue	Scar on nose	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>1979 Thompson St</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Pale	auburn	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	Yes Self	30 No	No	No	No Friend	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Woodside	
5	Yes Father	50 No	No	No	Friend <i>John M. Walker</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
6	Yes Self	30 No	No	No	Husband <i>David Baxter</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Pale	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	Yes Mother	No	No	No	Father <i>303-10th Ave South</i>	No	No	No	good	No	-	Pale	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Dunfermline	
8	Yes Mother	No	No	No	Father <i>North Yakima Wash.</i>	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline	
9	Yes Mother	No	No	No	Father	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline	
10	No Self	25 No	No	No	Brother <i>Neil Blair</i> 1429 Hill St. Milwaukee Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	bright	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Rothsay	
11	Yes Self	25 No	No	No	Sister <i>Marion Brown</i> 4000 East 12th St. Akron Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Pale	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk	
12	No Self	50 No	No	No	Sister <i>Lucy Pease</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Pewitth	
13	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>James Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee	
14	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Sister <i>M. Adams</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee	
15	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Friend <i>Henry Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	6	fresh	brown	blue	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	No Self	50 No	No	No	Friend <i>John Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine	
17	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Sister <i>Marion Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee	
18	No Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	No Self	25 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
20	No Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Montrose	
21	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
22	No Self	30 No	No	No	Sister <i>M. Adams</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee	
23	No Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee	
24	No Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Newport Vife	
25	No Husband	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee	
26	Yes Self	30 No	No	No	Sister <i>M. Adams</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
27	Yes Self	25 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Limlithgow	
28	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Port Gordon	
29	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin	
30	Yes Self	50 No	No	No	Brother <i>Adam Adams</i> 1000 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 11th May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Glass	Margaret	32	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	USA	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Miss Mary Dale	NY Brooklyn
2	Glass	John	3	✓	U.S. mil	No	USA	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chunt 542 St George Road	NY Brooklyn
3	Glass	Isa	10	✓	U.S. mil	No	USA	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chunt Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
4	Harper	Martha	30	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	father James Mcintosh	Ohio Kirtabula
5	Harper	Elizabeth	10	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	Grfather 22 White St	Ohio Kirtabula
6	Harper	James	6	✓	U.S. mil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	Grfather Govan	Ohio Kirtabula
7	Heron	Leonard	30	✓	Printer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	uncle Mrs. J. Brown	Md Baltimore
8	Heron	Isabella	29	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	uncle Mrs. J. Brown	Md Baltimore
9	Heron	Frederick	18	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	uncle Mrs. J. Brown	Md Baltimore
10	Heron	Leonore	21	✓	U.S. mil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	uncle Mrs. J. Brown	Md Baltimore
11	Henderson	James	26	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Barrhead	Cousin John Fiddis	NY Amsterdam
12	Henderson	Annie	24	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Barrhead	Johnstone St	NY Amsterdam
13	Henderson	Marion	2	✓	U.S. mil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Barrhead	Paisley	NY Amsterdam
14	Johnston	Frederick	36	✓	Builder	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Edinburgh	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Johnson	NY Tonawanda
15	Johnston	Alice	37	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Edinburgh	Waldfield Westfield Road York	NY Tonawanda
16	Kerr	Christina	28	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Crossford	father Adam Kerr	NY New York
17	Kerr	Martha	25	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Crossford	Finlaw Station Cottages	NY New York
18	Kerr	Janet	3	✓	U.S. mil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Crossford	Grfather Ayrnington	NY New York
19	Kerr	Thomas	23	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leith	father William Kerr	NY New York
20	Kerr	Thomas	23	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Leith	131 Bommington Road Leith	Mich Detroit
21	Manderson	Agnes	34	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Broxburn	Mother Mr. & Mrs. Peckles	NY Yorkers
22	Manderson	Maggie	9	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Broxburn	Grmother 3 Mountain Hall	NY Yorkers
23	Manderson	James	8	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Broxburn	Grmother Terrace	NY Yorkers
24	Manderson	William	6	✓	U.S. mil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Broxburn	Grmother Musselburgh	NY Yorkers
25	Manderson	Lily	2	✓	U.S. mil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Broxburn	Grmother	NY Yorkers
26	Moore	John	31	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Uncle Mrs. Macgregor	NY Brooklyn
27	Moore	John	7	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	52 Princes St	NY Brooklyn
28	Moore	William	1	✓	U.S. mil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Dundee	NY Brooklyn
29	Moultrie	James	23	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumfries	father George Moultrie	NY Bayonne
30	Moultrie	James	23	✓	U.S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumfries	Victoria Place Dumfries	NY Bayonne

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*19th May

1912

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
25	26	27	28	29												
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by any third person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any other condition, permanent or temporary, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Yes Self	Self	25	Yes 1907 Blyn NY	Husband John Glass	No	No	No	good	No		5	Pale dark brown	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes Mother	Mother	-	Born in Blyn	Father 234-61st St	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair fair blue	none	none	Born in USA
3	Yes Mother	Mother	-	Born in Blyn	Father Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair fair blue	none	none	Born in USA
4	Yes Self	Self	50	No	Husband William Harper	No	No	No	good	No		5 4	Medium brown grey	none	none	Scotland Greenock
5	Yes Mother	Mother	5	No	Father 39 Maple St	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair brown blue	none	none	Scotland Govan
6	Yes Mother	Mother	No		Father Eastabula Ohio	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Govan
7	Yes Self	Self	50	No	Brother Robert S. Heron	No	No	No	good	No		5 8	Fair brown brown	none	none	Scotland Methuen
8	Yes Husband	Husband	2 00		Brother in law Plumber	No	No	No	good	No		5 2	Fair brown brown	none	none	Scotland Kierriemuir
9	Yes Father	Father	-	No	Uncle Relay M.	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair brown brown	none	none	Scotland Kierriemuir
10	Yes Father	Father	-	No	Uncle Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair light brown	none	none	Scotland Kierriemuir
11	Yes Self	Self	50	No	Mother Mrs Henderson	No	No	No	good	No		5 8	Pale fair grey	none	none	Canada Port Arthur
12	Yes Husband	Husband	No		Mother in law 40 Forbes St	No	No	No	good	No		5 5	Fresh fair grey	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes Father	Father	No		Brother Amsterdam NY	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fresh fair grey	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes Self	Self	50	No	Brother 39 5th St	No	No	No	good	No		5 6	Fair brown blue	none	none	England Waterfield
15	Yes Husband	Husband	13	No	No Address	No	No	No	good	No		5 -	dark brown brown	none	none	England Yorks
16	Yes Self	Self	50	No	Uncle Robert Hunter	No	No	No	good	No		5 9 1/2	Fresh black brown	none	none	Scotland Symington
17	Yes Husband	Husband	15	No	Uncle 31 Amsterdam	No	No	No	good	No		5 8	Fresh brown grey	none	none	Scotland Capthorne
18	Yes Father	Father	-	No	Uncle do B.	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Crossford
19	Yes Father	Father	-	No	Uncle Geo. Ingham	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair fair brown	none	none	Scotland Crossford
20	Yes Self	Self	25	No	Brother William Kerr	No	No	No	good	No		5 5	Fair brown blue	Slight scar left side of nose	none	Scotland Leith
21					Brother William Kerr	No	No	No	good	No						
22	Yes Husband	Husband	50	No	Husband William Henderson	No	No	No	good	No		5 6	Pale brown grey	none	none	Scotland Inveresk
23	Yes Father	Father	No		Father John 32 Riverfront	No	No	No	good	No		-	Pale brown blue	none	none	Scotland Musselburgh
24	Yes Father	Father	No		Father Terrace	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fresh brown blue	none	none	Scotland Musselburgh
25	Yes Father	Father	No		Father Yorkers NY	No	No	No	good	No		-	Pale brown hazel	none	none	Scotland Musselburgh
26	Yes Father	Father	No		Father	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fresh brown blue	none	none	Scotland Bonnyrigg
27	Yes Self	Self	50	No	Husband Robt Moore	No	No	No	good	No		5 4	Fair black blue	none	none	Scotland Monifieth
28	Yes Mother	Mother	-	No	Father 782 Depot St	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair brown blue	none	none	Scotland Dundee
29	Yes Mother	Mother	-	No	Father Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No		-	Fair brown blue	none	none	Scotland Dundee
30	No Self	Self	35	No	Friend William Beveridge	No	No	No	good	No		5 9	Pale fair blue	none	none	Scotland Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Baxter Master of the SS Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at London England
H. Baxter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city, or town; if intended future permanent residence, it should be within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (List names and addresses of persons).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1896", Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1922
at New York

W. P. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALEON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 11th May

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McIntyre	William	35	M	General	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle George McIntyre	NY	New York
2	McIntyre	Elizabeth	40	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Calton	NY	New York
3	McLean	Annie	29	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Blackburn	Castle St. Blackburn	Ohio	Cleveland
4	McAlpine	John	30	M	Contractor	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Motherwell	Miss McAlpine	Ill	Gillespie
5	McAlpine	Robert	22	M	Driver	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Motherwell	Miss McAlpine	Ill	Gillespie
6	McQuillan	Jane	40	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Irish		Scotland	Kingston	Robert Patrick Dunlop	Ill	Chicago
7	McQuillan	Margaret	15	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Stirling	Mother Mrs. Brown	Ill	Chicago
8	McNeill	Alexander	30	M	Painter	Yes	Britain Irish		Scotland	Clydebank	Stepfather J. McNeill	NY	New York
9	McNab	James	26	M	Engineer	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Dundee	Father Wm. McNab	Ohio	Cleveland
10	McPherson	Lena	32	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		U.S.A.	Boston	Father John McPherson	Dundee	Boston
11	McLuskie	James K.	34	M	Forner	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Greenock	Father J. McLuskie	NY	Peekskill
12	McLuskie	Agnes	36	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Greenock	Father J. McLuskie	NY	Peekskill
13	McLuskie	William	9	M	nil	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Greenock	Father J. McLuskie	NY	Peekskill
14	McLuskie	Ethel	3	F	nil	No	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Greenock	Father J. McLuskie	NY	Peekskill
15	Paterson	John	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Leith	Son John Paterson	NY	New York
16	Paterson	James	30	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Leith	Son James Paterson	NY	New York
17	Russell	Christina	50	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Darvel	Husband James Russell	Ill	Chicago
18	Russell	Netty	21	F	nil	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Darvel	Kirkland Road Darvel	Ill	Chicago
19	Russell	Leah	0	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Graingemouth	Brother John Paterson	Ill	Chicago
20	Russell	George	6	M	nil	No	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Graingemouth	Uncle 29 Union St.	Ill	Chicago
21	Russell	Winifred	1	F	nil	No	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Graingemouth	Uncle Hamilton	Ill	Chicago
22	Reid	Elizabeth	38	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Greenock	Brother George Reid	Ill	Chicago
23	Ross	Bella	32	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Dundee	Father George Ross	Ill	Chicago
24	Ross	Agnes	4	F	nil	No	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Dundee	Father 11 Pittong St.	Ill	Chicago
25	Rodger	Robert E.	23	M	Boiler	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Dundee	Parents James Rodger	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Rutherford	William	23	M	Man	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	H. Idren	39 Church St. Dundee	NY	Patham
27	Robertson	Thomas	36	M	Hammer	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Helensburgh	Brother William Robertson	Mich	Detroit
28	Ross	Mary Clark	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Elgin	Parents Wm. & Mary Ross	Ill	Highland Park
29	Scott	Alexander	21	M	Turner	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father George Scott	Mass	Wittsfield
30	Simpson	Mary	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain Scotch		Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Parents Wm. & Mary Simpson	Ill	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 May, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money or whether by gift, loan, or otherwise, if so, state source.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or race, or religion, or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1	Yes Self 100				Friend John Bryden 237 3rd Ave NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	wore	Scotland	Kirkcaldy															
2	Yes Husband 20				Husband Alexander McKeown 1832 E 9th Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	wore	Scotland	Cairnness															
3	No Self 200 no				friend William Kelly Swift Box 981 or 1581	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	wore	Scotland	Clackmannan															
4	Yes Self 50 no				friend Gillespie Ills.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	wore	Scotland	Wishaw															
5	Yes Self 50 no				C/o Jane James McQuillen Hunt	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Mark on neck	Scotland	Wishaw															
6	Yes Self 50 no				Cousin John McAllister 788 Dasher Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	reddy	dark	grey	wore	Scotland	Dalry															
7	Yes Self 50 no				Young woman Mrs. C. A. Kerley Boston Mass	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	reddy	dark	dark	wore	Scotland	Glasgow															
8	Yes Self 50 yes 1905 New York				Mr. John Smith	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	wore	Ireland	Portmah															
9	Yes Self 25 no				Home Peekskill	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	medium	dark	grey	wore	Scotland	Dundee															
10	Yes Self 50 yes 1911 New York				103 Bay St NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	fair	blond	grey blue	wore	Scotland	Perth															
11	No Self 50 yes 5 yrs Peekskill				Home Peekskill	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/2	fresh	grey	blue	wore	Scotland	Greenock															
12	No Husband 100 yes 1906 Peekskill				56 Covert St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	wore	Scotland	Greenock															
13	No father 50 yes 1911 Peekskill				Son William Russell 708 East 42nd St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	wore	Scotland	Greenock															
14	No father 50 yes 1912 New York				Husband George Russell	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	black	blue	wore	USA. Peekskill N.Y.																
15	Yes Self 50 no				father Good Exchange Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	wore	Scotland	Leith															
16	Yes Husband 20 no				Sister Mary Belgumony Brighton Ave Springfield Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	grey	brown	wore	Scotland	Leith															
17	Yes Self 50 no				Husband W. G. Ross	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	dark	dark	wore	Scotland	Strathaven															
18	Yes Mother no				father Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	dark	dark	wore	Scotland	Barro															
19	No Self no				friend Hyde Park Ames Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	wore	Scotland	Dalry															
20	No Mother no				brother Charles Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	wore	Scotland	Grangemouth															
21	No Mother no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	wore	Scotland	Grangemouth															
22	No Self 25 no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fresh	brown	blue	wore	Scotland	Glasgow															
23	Yes Self 50 no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	light	blue	wore	Scotland	Falkirk															
24	Yes Self 30 no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	wore	Scotland	Paisley															
25	Yes Self 30 no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	medium	dark	grey	wore	Scotland	Dundee															
26	Yes Self 30 no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	dark	wore	Scotland	St Andrews															
27	Yes Self 25 no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	wore	Scotland	Jamestown															
28	Yes Self 30 no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	wore	Scotland	Elgin															
29	Yes Self 50 no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	wore	Scotland	Kirkcaldy															
30	Yes Self 50 no				brother George Robertson 231 Spring Ave Fallam NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	reddy	dark	dark	wore	Scotland	Morwick															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Immigrant, Reel 1327*

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>Target Error</div> <div>Other</div> <div>Defect</div> <div>Check items</div> <div>to be re-phot.</div>							Remarks
<i>4135</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>Back & front of doc. 18 overlapping</i>
<i>4136</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>Doc 94 blurred</i>

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *4/13/44*
 UNIVERSITY MICRO FILMS Date: *APR 26 1944*
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE MAY 27 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
 Date *MAY 27 1944* *Chas. Fleming*
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
 Date *MAY 27 1944* *Paul Baer*
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander Surgeon of the *S.S. Casneronia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled to practice* as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *London*

19

day of

May

19*12*

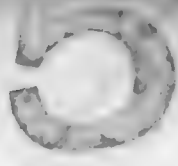
[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th May*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Stevenson	Andrew	55	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Son	Stevenson	NY Kearny	
2	Stevenson	Maggie	33	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Son	The Mill	NY Kearny	
3	Stevenson	Barbara	11	F	Child	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Brother	By Bowling	NY Kearny	
4	Sanderson	Jessie	25	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Mrs. J. J. Sanderson	31 Nelson Road, Kirkcaldy	Mass Pittsfield	
5	Stevenson	John D.	65	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Montrose	Son	Butcher	Ind Indianapolis	
6	Stevenson	Jane	57	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Montrose	Parents	Laurel Park	Ind Indianapolis	
7	Smith	Elizabeth	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Elgin	Black Garry Farmington	Seigle	Ms Highland Park	
8	Seigle	Harry	22	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain Hebrew	Scotland Edinburgh	30 Newtown Road, Edinburgh	NY Brooklyn		
9	Lough	William B.	46	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Craigellachie	22 Ramsfield, Berden, Wiltshire	NY Jersey City		
10	Laylor	James.	24	M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Leven	6 Burnside St, Paisley	NY Hatamago		
11	Furbine	Jessie	36	F	Wife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland MacDuff	Mother	Jessie Anderson	NY Newark	
12	Furbine	William	8	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland MacDuff	Grandmother	Robert S.	NY Newark	
13	Furbine	David	5	M	Wife	no	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland MacDuff	Grandmother	MacDuff	NY Newark	
14	Furbine	James	3	M	Wife	no	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland MacDuff	Grandmother	MacDuff	NY Newark	
15	Bridge	Margaret.	27	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Sister Mary Steven	8 South St David St	NY Kearny	
16	Wright	Henry A.	44	M	Wife	no	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Aunt	Edinburgh	NY Kearny	
17	McWhinnie	James	27	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	5 Queen St, Greenock	NY Hearney		
18	Wallace	Joseph	24	M	Postman	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Sister Mary Wallace	Greenock	Del Wilmington	
19	Wahant	James	22	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Parents	29 Springbank Terrace, Aberdeen	NY Long Island	
20	Wilson	Andrew	60	M	Brickbuilder	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Paisley	Sister in law W. Dickson	NY Pittsburg		
21	Wilson	Margaret	67	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister	25 Back Maxwellton	NY Pittsburg	
22	Wilson	Isab.	22	F	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Paisley	Sister	Paisley	NY Pittsburg	
23	Wilson	John	19	M	Factory worker	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Kilmuir	Father James Wilson	NY St Louis		
24	Wright	Mary	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother	Archib. Blair, Edinburgh	NY Hearney	
25	Williamson	Jessie	16	F	Daystamper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister	Ang. E. Williamson	NY New York	
26	Williamson	Ethel	17	F	Wife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister	Victoria Hospital	NY New York	
27	Wilson	Mary	42	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	2 Daughters	Edinburgh	NY New York	
28	Wright	Christina Hunter	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Whitecraig	Brother James Wright	46 High St, Paisley	NY Gillespie	
29	Whiteford	Louisa	28	F	Private	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Collieston	Father	George M. Morrison	NY New York	
30	Montith	Alexander	35	M	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Govan	Brother	45 Copeland Road, Govan	Mass Colon	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**19 May*, 1912

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	50 No		Son James Stevenson	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh grey blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
2	no	Husband	3 No		Son 245 Maple St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair reddish blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock			
3	no	father	no		Brother Kearney Nf	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
4	no	Self	130 No		friend George Scott	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy			
5	no	Self	25 No		Son John D. Stevenson	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey grey	scars on arm	Scotland Johnhaven			
6	no	Husband	25 No		Son 306 East Michigan St	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark grey grey	none	Scotland Montrose			
7	no	Self	25 No		intended husband Charles Clark	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Banffshire			
8	yes	Self	25 No		father 788 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn Nf	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh			
9	no	Self	30 No		Son James Charles Tough	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Parkhill			
10	no	Self	30 No		friend Ernest Albrecht	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Portsoy			
11	no	Husband	50 No		husband John W. Carby	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland MacDuff			
12	no	father	10 No		father 24 Howard St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark brown	none	England Newcastle			
13	no	father	no		father Stewart Nf	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark brown	none	England Newcastle			
14	no	father	no		father	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark brown	none	England Newcastle			
15	no	Self	25 No		husband Percy Fitzell	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh			
16	no	Self	no		father 217 St. James Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Kinghorn			
17	no	Self	25 No		father 10 Keating Nf	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Kinghorn			
18	no	Self	30 No		Uncle Alexander Blair	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Greenock			
19	no	Self	25 No		Brother John Wishart	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair light blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen			
20	no	Self	50 No		Daughter Mrs. Wm. Reid	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey brown	none	Ireland Co. Donegal			
21	no	Husband	yes 1909	Pittsburg	Daughter Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey grey	none	Scotland Bridge of Weir			
22	no	father	no		Sister	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
23	yes	Self	20 No		Brother in law John Adams	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	reddish brown grey	none	Scotland Kilmarnock			
24	no	Self	30 No		friend Charles Burns	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh			
25	yes	Self	5 No		Sister Mrs. J. Foy	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Keith			
26	yes	Self	no		Sister 1071 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Keith			
27	yes	Self	10 No		husband 455-29th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock			
28	yes	Self	25 No		friend William Jolly	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
29	yes	Self	50 No		brother 62 West 45th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Paisley			
30	no	Self	80 No		husband James Woodside	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Scotland Govan			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Baxter* Master, of the *S.S. Cameronia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shown to before me this *12* day of *May*, 19*12*,
at *Glasgow*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the Lamarone, Sadus Herworth, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922
 at London
M. J. Gage
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from Glasgow

11th May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unintended future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.				
1	Keay	Isabelle	27	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newport	Fr. Father James Wilson,	Ny New York
2	Keay	Isabella	6	F	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newport	Fr. Father.	Ny New York
3	Keay	Gemima	5	F	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newport	Fr. Father.	Ny New York
4	Pole	Edward	38	M	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Busby	Fr. Father Robert Pole, 50 Belvidere	Ny New York
5	Howie	Anson Wood	23	M	S. Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brookton	Kilbuck, Korrimer	Minn Brookton
6	Donald	Agnes	25	F	S. Polisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Agnes M. Donald 248	Ny New York
7	Donald	Agnes	25	F	S. Polisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Agnes M. Donald 248	Ny New York
8	Kimlog	Malcolm	36	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shipness	Father John M. Kimlog,	Ny New York
9	Couper	William H.	43	M	M. Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alyth	Wife Mrs. James Couper 35	Ny New York
10	Bruce	Helen	38	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ennrock	Friend.	Ny Peekskill
11	Bruce	Dorothy F.	10	F	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ennrock	M. Margt. Stirling	Ny Peekskill
12	Bruce	William	6	M	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ennrock	M. Thomas S.	Ny Peekskill
13	Bruce	Alexander	4	M	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ennrock	Ennrock	Ny Peekskill
14	Laidlaw	Isabella	26	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Laidlaw	Ny New York
15	Laidlaw	Evelyn	1	F	S. Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	New York	Er-Mother. Blackman	Ny New York
16	Laidlaw	Thomas	11	M	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Er-Mother.	Ny New York
17	Laidlaw	Nellie	28	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Father Thos Laidlaw	Ny New York
18	Cumming	Jessie	38	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. Walker,	Ny New York
19	Cumming	Lizzie	8	F	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Er-Mother, 71 John Street,	Ny New York
20	Cumming	William	6	M	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Er-Mother.	Ny New York
21	Cumming	Jessie	4	F	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Er-Mother.	Ny New York
22	Hume	James	34	M	M. Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blackman	Wife Agnes Hume	Oh Cleveland
23	Matheson	John	29	M	S. Valet	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alness	Father John Matheson	Ny New York
24	Valentine	Mary	39	F	S. Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alyth	Banff Road, Alyth.	Ny New York
25	Wilson	James	47	M	M. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Friend Wm. McMurtrie,	Ny New York
26	Wilson	Sarah	56	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Irvine	Harbour Street,	Ny New York
27	Laing	Isabella S.	53	F	Wd. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larri	Sister Agnes Reid	Va Charlottesville
28	Laing	David	26	M	S. Signaller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larri	Uncle Dumbolae	Va Charlottesville
29	Laing	Annabella	20	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larri	Uncle Dumbolae	Va Charlottesville
30	Anderson	John	4	M	S. Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	95 Park Street, Aberdeen	Ny New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Reel 1327

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document missing</div> <div>document out of place</div> <div>document incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other defect</div> <div>check items to be re-shot</div>						Remarks
4135	✓						Back & front of doc. 18 overlapping
4136	✓						Doc 49 blurred

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44
 UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944

Date MAY 27 1944

Oliver Fleming
Camera Operator

W. H. Smith

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944

Date MAY 27 1944

R. E. Baker
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

ERS FOR THE UNITED

11th May, 1912

12

State. City or Town.

ther. James Wilson, New York
34 West Sixth Street,
N.Y. New York
C. A. Hardyke, N.Y. New York
Robert Polk, 50 Calverton St.,
New York
Jas. H. Hume, 5
Riverside Minn. Rochester

Agnes M. G. Smalls, 248
Carnoch Road, Glasgow. N.Y. New York ✓
John M. Smalls, San
Francisco, Monterey Calif. Francisco ✓
Mrs. J. M. Smalls, 35
Street, City th N.Y. Arlington ✓

Mar 21	Mar 21	Ny Peekskill
Mar 22	Mar 22	Ny Peekskill
Mar 23	Mar 23	Ny Peekskill
Mar 24	Mar 24	Ny Peekskill

2 Mrs. Elizabeth, N.Y. New York
the Blackman, N.Y. New York
other. Spicers, N.Y. New York
Thos. Luntz
deals & Tel. N.Y. New York

Mrs. W. A. Walker, 71 John Street, N.Y. New York
Abbeiden N.Y. New York

John Maclean

Wm. H. Martine, Texas Galveston
Harbour Street,
Livinge Texas Galveston
Cross Road Va Charlotteville
Dumbolva Va Charlotteville

I have only 2 in Charlotteville
 1 in Aberdeen
 1 in Street, Aberdeen - 1 in New London.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York

19th May, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether this will become definite, if allowed and by the other party, or by the applicant himself, or by some other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																					
									Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																				
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband Andrew S Key, No. 100 N. 5th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Two Moles on right cheek	Scotland	Bellardye																
2	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Box 138, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Bellardye																
3	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Juxeds Park, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fresh	Brown	Dark	None	Scotland	Bellardye																
4	Self	Self	No	No	Bro. John Pote, 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh																
5	No	Self	No	No	Bro. James H. Crockett, 100 N. 5th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunda																
6																																	
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister Amy McDonald, 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow																
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Bro. James H. Crockett, 100 N. 5th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Shipness																
9	No	Self	No	No	Brother-in-law Adam Valentine, Cheamut St. Arlington, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Blue	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Binnie																
10	No	Self	No	No	Husband Alex. Bruce, 504 Spring St. Peckskill, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Binnaw-muir																
11	No	Mother	No	No	Father 504 Spring St. Peckskill, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Bright	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow																
12	No	Mother	No	No	Father 504 Spring St. Peckskill, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark	Grey		None	Scotland	Glasgow																
13	No	Mother	No	No	Father 504 Spring St. Peckskill, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow																
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband Thomas Laidlaw, 504 Spring St. Peckskill, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Inverness																
15	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father Springfield, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	"	"	father	USA																		
16	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness																
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother John Laidlaw, Springfield, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Gateshead																
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband Peter Cumming, 37th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6-2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen																
19	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father 8 William St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen																
20	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father Winter Plains, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen																
21	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father Mrs Stewart, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen																
22	No	Self	No	No	Bro. James H. Crockett, 100 N. 5th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Brown	Brown		None	Scotland	Glasgow																
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Adam Valentine, Cheamut St. Arlington, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Gars																
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother-in-law Adam Valentine, Cheamut St. Arlington, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stracathie																
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Bro. David Bain, Rock Island, Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilbarnie																
26	Yes	Husband	No	No	Brother Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford																
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Son William Laidlaw, 504 Spring St. Peckskill, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Kingsbettle																
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Bro. John Altmare, 100 N. 5th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Newburgh																
29	Yes	Mother	No	No	Bro. Charlotteville, Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy																
30	No	Self	No	No	Uncle John Murray, Lee Avenue, New London	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Hart, of the San Antonio, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at St. Louis, Mo.
Walter B. Hart
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 11th *May*

1912

Sailing from Glasgow 11 May 1912													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ewen	Walter	31	M	Mill Cutter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oboyne	Father William Ewen	Calif	Santa Monica
2	Ewen	Louisa	31	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Oboyne	Father William Ewen	Calif	Santa Monica
3	McGarvie	Robert	57	M	Shepherd	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ocheltree	Brother John McGarvie	Calif	Redondo
4	McGarvie	Sabella	54	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ocheltree	Brother John McGarvie	Calif	Redondo
5	McGarvie	Jessie	16	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ocheltree	Brother John McGarvie	Calif	Redondo
6	McGarvie	Peter	15	M	Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ocheltree	Brother John McGarvie	Calif	Redondo
7	McGarvie	Anthony	11	M	Mill	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ocheltree	Brother John McGarvie	Calif	Redondo
8	McGarvie	Ronald	9	M	Mill	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ocheltree	Brother John McGarvie	Calif	Redondo
9	McKay	William	19	M	Mill	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Donald McKay	Calif	Redondo
10	McKenzie	John	24	M	Mill	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Father Donald McKenzie	Calif	Redondo
11	Walker	Helen	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Walker	Calif	Redondo
12	Walker	George	6	M	Mill	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Walker	Calif	Redondo
13	Walker	Charles	4	M	Mill	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Walker	Calif	Redondo
14	Walker	Frank	2	M	Mill	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Walker	Calif	Redondo
15	McBurt	Annabell	20	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James McBurt	Calif	Redondo
16	McBurt	Mary	6	F	Housekeeper	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James McBurt	Calif	Redondo
17	McBurt	Peter	4	M	Housekeeper	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James McBurt	Calif	Redondo
18	Dorman	James	20	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Dorman	Calif	Redondo
19	Dorman	William	18	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Dorman	Calif	Redondo
20	Wallace	William	14	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Wallace	Calif	Redondo
21	McInnes	Sam	34	M	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James McInnes	Calif	Redondo
22	McInnes	Matilda	34	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James McInnes	Calif	Redondo
23	Maar	Christina	23	F	Operator	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Maar	Calif	Redondo
24	Martin	Alexander	26	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father William Martin	Calif	Redondo
25	Martin	Elizabeth	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father William Martin	Calif	Redondo
26	Howie	Grace	18	F	Nurse	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Father James Howie	Calif	Redondo
27	Hunter	William	20	M	Engineer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hunter	Calif	Redondo
28	Hannan	Kate	31	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hannan	Calif	Redondo
29	Hannan	Zelia	10	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hannan	Calif	Redondo
30	Hannan	James	9	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hannan	Calif	Redondo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York

19th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the ship, or by the company, or by the individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	50	No			No	No	No	5 7 1/2	fair brown	grey	Scotland	Abeyne
2	Husband	50	No			No	No	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	England	Scally
3	Self	40	No			No	No	No	5 8	fresh dark	grey	Scotland	New Galloway
4	Husband	10	No			No	No	No	5 5	fair grey	blue	Scotland	New Galloway
5	Father	15	No			No	No	No	5 5	fair brown	brown	Scotland	Dailly
6	Father	-	No			No	No	No	5 4	fair fair	blue	Scotland	Girvan
7	Father	-	No			No	No	No	-	fair fair	blue	Scotland	Girvan
8	Father	-	No			No	No	No	-	fair fair	blue	Scotland	Girvan
9	Self	25	No			No	No	No	5 7	dark brown	grey	Scotland	Whithorn
10	Self	25	No			No	No	No	5 9	dark black	grey	Scotland	Partick
11	Husband	5	No			No	No	No	5	dark brown	grey	Scotland	Partick
12	Father	5	No			No	No	No	-	dark brown	grey	Scotland	Partick
13	Father	-	No			No	No	No	-	dark brown	grey	Scotland	Partick
14	Father	-	No			No	No	No	-	dark brown	grey	Scotland	Partick
15	Father	0	No			No	No	No	5 2	dark brown	grey	Scotland	Partick
16	Father	150	No			No	No	No	-	dark brown	grey	Scotland	Partick
17	Father	-	No			No	No	No	-	dark brown	grey	Scotland	Partick
18	Self	25	No			No	No	No	6	fair fair	blue	Scotland	Partick
19	Self	25	No			No	No	No	5 9	dark brown	grey	Scotland	Partick
20													
21	Self	50	No			No	No	No	5 5	fair fair	brown	Scotland	Partick
22	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	5 4	fair fair	blue	Scotland	Partick
23	Self	50	No			No	No	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Self	50	No			No	No	No	5 11	dark black	brown	Scotland	Dunfermline
25	Husband	10	No			No	No	No	5 5	fair brown	grey	Scotland	Dunfermline
26	Self	50	No			No	No	No	5 4	fresh brown	brown	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
27	Self	30	No			No	No	No	5 5	fair brown	blue	Scotland	Ayr
28	Self	10	No			No	No	No	5 2	fresh dark	blue	England	Nottingham
29	Mother	10	No			No	No	No	-	fresh fair	grey	England	Nottingham
30	Mother	-	No			No	No	No	-	fresh dark	grey	England	Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company or person to whom, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the *Laurionica*, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. F. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *11th May, 1912*

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.												
1	W Lead	James	60	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Berwick	Brother-in-law James Waits	Ida Boise City														
2	W Lead	Christian	60	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Berwick	Brother	Ida Boise City														
3	Anderson	Mary	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Mother Mary Anderson	Ida Boise City														
4	Campbell	Christina	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Southbridge	Sister Catherine Campbell	Ida Boise City														
5	Marr	Charles	20	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Mother Mary Marr	Ida Boise City														
6	W Alister	Alexander	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Campbellton	Wife Mrs. Alister	Ida Boise City														
7	Nimmo	William	22	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Southbridge	Brother John Nimmo	Ida Boise City														
8	Stewart	Robina	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs. Stewart	Ida Boise City														
9	Stewart	Ruby	4	F	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	Brother Stewart	Ida Boise City														
10	Stewart	James	18	M	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	Brother Stewart	Ida Boise City														
11	Simpson	Alexander	37	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
12	Simpson	Margaret	36	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
13	Simpson	Robert	11	M	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
14	Volk	Edgar H.	25	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardigan	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
15	Anderson	Nancy	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
16	Charles	Adam	28	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
17	Douglas	Thomas	39	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
18	McGregor	Alexander	31	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
19	Wright	George	32	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
20	Whitehead	Mary	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
21	Dryden	Thomas	47	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
22	Thomson																										
23	Thomson																										
24	Fullerton	Mary	37	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	West Orange	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
25	Bain	Allan	37	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	West Orange	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
26	Stevenson	Elizabeth	32	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	West Orange	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
27	Stevenson	Elizabeth	29	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	West Orange	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
28	Stevenson	Mary	33	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	West Orange	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														
29	Christie	Agnes																									
30	Gray	William	36	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	West Orange	Friend N. Buchanan	Ida Boise City														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**19th May*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT				29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	90	Yes	1907	Son James M Lead	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Grey	Scrub off right hand	Scotland Hoprig		
2	Yes Husband	1907	Yes	1911	Son 16 St. Charles	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Ferry castle		
3	Yes Self	35	No		Aunt William Watson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Wick		
4	Yes Self	30	No		Sister Jeanne Campbell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Southbridge		
5	Yes Self	25	No		Address -	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blue	None	Scotland North Berwick		
6	Yes Self	50	Yes	1911	Son of Karanga	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Scotland Killeen		
7	Yes Self	50	No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey	None	Scotland Southbridge		
8	Yes Self	1908	Yes	1908	Husband Robert Stewart	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh		
9	Yes Mother	1908	Yes	1908	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	None	USA New York		
10	Yes Mother	1908	Yes	1908	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	None	USA New York		
11	Yes Self	50	No		Sister in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Brown	None	Scotland Bonython		
12	Yes Husband	50	No		Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Brown	None	Scotland Dundee		
13	Yes Father	50	No		Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Brown	None	Scotland Dundee		
14	Yes Self	50	Yes	1908	Trading firm of Karanga	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Hazel	None	Wales Cardigan		
15	Yes Self	50	No		Uncle Robert Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Brown	None	Denmark Aarhus		
16	Yes Self	75	No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen		
17	Yes Self	50	No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy Dark Blue	None	Spain Legant		
18	Yes Brother	25	No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown	None	Scotland Perth		
19	Yes Self	50	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen		
20	Yes Self	25	No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow		
21	No Self	15	No		Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow		
22																
23																
24																
25	No Self	50	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Ruddy Black Grey	None	Scotland Boringbridge		
26	No Self	50	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland East Kilbride		
27	No Mother	1906	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Brown Blue	None	England Newcastle-on-Tyne		
28	No	1906	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No			None	USA New York		
29																
30	No Self	50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Scotland Wark		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William J. Master, of the *Lameroune*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ~~thence~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make ~~a~~ physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~8~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at San Francisco
W. J. Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, Samuel Alexander M.D. Surgeon of the Lancet, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York

J. H. Kane
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

9

Form No. 1
Prescribed by Secretary and Labor
Department
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*

11th May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Agnes	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs. David Russell	NY	Brooklyn
2	Davidson	Hugh	2	M	S				Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother David Russell	NY	Brooklyn
3	Davidson	Andrew	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Hugh Davidson	NY	Brooklyn
4	Davidson	Helen	20	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother David Russell	NY	Brooklyn
5	Wilson	Maggie	57	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Husband Robert Wilson	NY	Newark
6	Wilson	Robert	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father James Wilson	NY	Newark
7	Wilson	Robert W	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father James Wilson	NY	Newark
8	Fraser	Jane	25	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Fraser	PA	Meriden
9	Fraser	Helen D	32	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Fraser	PA	Meriden
10	Fullerton	Lizzie	33	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Abertree	Father James Fullerton	NY	Brooklyn
11	More	George	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father James More	NY	Brooklyn
12	Birch	Ulice	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Birch	NY	Newark
13	Lynch	Nellie	26	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Lynch	NY	New York
14	Reid	Jane	21	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father James Reid	NY	New York
15	Dunne	John	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Dunne	NY	New York
16	Dunne	Margaret	8	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Dunne	NY	New York
17	McNeill	Robert	27	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rathfriland	Father James McNeill	NY	New York
18	Houston	William	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Friend Peter Houston	NY	New York
19	Sharpe	John	25	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Sharpe	NY	New York
20	Scott	James	35	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father James Scott	NY	New York
21	Hillock	Agnes	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Father James Hillock	NY	New York
22	Gow	John	27	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Maggie Gow	NY	New York
23	Heeteling	Jacobus	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Jacobus Heeteling	NY	New York
24	Gardner	John	25	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Gardner	NY	New York
25	Murphy	Annie	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Murphy	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**10th May*, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, partnership, or contract.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, contract, or agreement, or in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	No	Self	50	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Johnstone
6	No	Mother	-	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Paisley
7	No	Mother	-	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Paisley
8	Yes	Self	50	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Grey	None	Scotland Alexandria
9	Yes	Self	50	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Milngavie
10	Yes	Self	50	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
11	Yes	Self	50	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Leith
12	Yes	Self	50	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Helenburgh
13	Yes	Self	50	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Uncle	110	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	100	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	100	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	50	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	No	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Johnstone
19	Yes	Self	35	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Dunfermline
20	Yes	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Greenbank
21	Yes	Self	20	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Old Cumnock
22	Yes	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	No	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	No	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master David Martin, of the *Cameronia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Lamar, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
George Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALESMAN, CREDIT, AND STEAMSHIP ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*

11th May, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Crosbie</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chaffer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Ann Crosbie</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
2	<i>Crosbie</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Ann Crosbie</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
3	<i>MacLachlan</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Mrs. Catherine Johnston</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Sudbury</i>
4	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Mrs. Catherine Johnston</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Sudbury</i>
5	<i>W. Whinnell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Mrs. Catherine Johnston</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Sudbury</i>
6	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Mrs. Catherine Johnston</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Sudbury</i>
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>John Wilson</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Fall</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>John Wilson</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Fall</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>John Wilson</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Fall</i>
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>John Wilson</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Fall</i>
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**19 May*, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by another person, and if so, by whom, and if by a company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Mr Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>128 Wallace Avenue, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glenasmole</i>
2	<i>Mr Husband</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>128 Wallace Avenue, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glenasmole</i>
3	<i>Mr Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband. Robert MacLachlan</i> <i>Box 405, P.O. Dundee, Scotland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>
4	<i>Mr Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>338 So. Main St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
5	<i>Mr Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>338 So. Main St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glenasmole</i>
6	<i>Mr Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>338 So. Main St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>
7	<i>Mr Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>338 So. Main St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>
8	<i>Mr Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>338 So. Main St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>
9	<i>Mr Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>338 So. Main St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>
10	<i>Mr Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>338 So. Main St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Costa, of the *Cameroon*, from *Lisbon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*17*,
at *New York*,
W. J. Faguel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of nearest relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

23

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the *Lamonia Subaghtewalt*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19 *19*
at *New York*

H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

12

Form A
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *11th May, 1912*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (If different from permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Plainfield</i>		<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Plainfield</i>
2	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Operator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Redfield</i>			<i>Redfield</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Henry
Duport*

C

* An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. (List of names will be found on back of this sheet.)

30

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19th May, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master John J. Martin, of the Laurencia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 10 day of May, 1912,
at New York 10/10/12
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," *subscribed*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA," sailing from LONDONDERRY, 31 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Burns	Peter	18	M	none	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Sligo	Aunt. Mrs Anne Kane Sligo	NY New York
2	Burns	Thomas	16	M	none	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Sligo	Ireland	NY New York
3	Fingerhut	Mary	27	F	Housewife	Y	USA		Springfield		Mass Springfield
4	Fingerhut	George	8	M	none	Y	USA		Springfield		Mass Springfield
5	Fingerhut	Shug	4	M	none	NO	USA		Springfield		Mass Springfield
6	Fingerhut	Mary	2	F	none	NO	USA		Springfield		Mass Springfield
7	Shaw	Whitefield	3	M	none	NO	USA		Springfield		NY Saratoga
8	McGovern	Barrett	18	M	none	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Sligo		NY New York
9	Snyder	Herman	19	M	carpenter	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Lough		NY New York
10	Doyle	Mary	39	F	Housewife	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Banger		NY New York
11	Doyle	Harold	16	M	none	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Banger		NY New York
12	Shurpeth	Lawrence	46	M	Police	Y	USA		Illinois		NY Bronx
13	Doyle	James	27	M	none	Y	USA		Illinois		Pa Philadelphia
14	Tulley	Thomas	33	M	carpenter	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Killybeg		Pa Philadelphia

32

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19th May, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William D. M. M. M., of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*

J. K. K...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA."

sailing from LONDONDERRY

21 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ross William	28	M	7-127612	11-24-39	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Father John Ross	Chicago
2	Ross Kate	28	F	2-187318	1-8-42	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Father John Ross	Chicago
3	Ross John	28	M	3-13690		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Father John Ross	Chicago
4	Ross Robert	24	M	2-127612		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Father John Ross	Chicago
5	McSherry James	27	M	S. P. M. Man		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Father John Ross	Chicago
6	McSherry James	27	M	S. P. M. Man		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Father John Ross	Chicago
7	Marlin Hannah	21	F	S. Servant		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Father John Ross	Chicago
8	McHugh Josephine	19	F	S. Servant		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Father John Ross	Chicago
9	Douglas Frederick	45	M	M. Clerk		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Brother James Douglas	New York
10	Douglas Rachel	45	F	M. Housewife		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Brother James Douglas	New York
11	Douglas Harford	14	M	S. None		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Brother James Douglas	New York
12	Douglas Norman	18	M	S. None		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Brother James Douglas	New York
13	Douglas Lillian	10	F	S. None		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Brother James Douglas	New York
14	Belshaw Robert	40	M	M. Tailor		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
15	Belshaw Isabel	33	F	M. Housewife		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
16	Belshaw Phyllis	2	F	S. None		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
17	Rennie Rosetta	28	F	M. Housewife		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
18	Shaw Lily	25	F	M. Housewife		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
19	Simpson Andrew	27	M	M. Carpenter		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
20	Dodds Robert	38	M	M. Housewife		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
21	Alcorn Fanny	17	F	S. Servant		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Omagh	Uncle Wm. M. Hill	New York
22	Alcorn Mary	17	F	S. Servant		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Omagh	Uncle Wm. M. Hill	New York
23	Alcorn George	16	M	S. Servant		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Omagh	Uncle Wm. M. Hill	New York
24	McAtker Elizabeth	24	F	S. Nurse		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
25	Logue Madge	32	F	S. School teacher		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
26	Donnelly William	19	M	S. Farm labor		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
27	Gillespie Charles	24	M	S. Farm labor		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
28	Gillespie John	28	M	M. Farm labor		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
29	Gillespie Mary	21	F	M. Housewife		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York
30	Gillespie Thomas	30	M	S. Farm labor		British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother James Belshaw	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**19th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Robert Thompson	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Coburne		
2	Husband	No	Robert Thompson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Betterthorpe		
3	Self	Yes	Trumbull (3674)	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Coburne		
4	Father	No	Charles D. Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coburne		
5	Self	Yes	Phila 62 East 16th St. Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon		
6				No	No	Good	No					None				
7	No Sister	No	Sister Emma Martin	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloghan		
8	Sister	No	Sister Helen Martin	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bethesda		
9	Self	No	Daughter	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan		
10	Husband	No	Laura Douglas	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan		
11	Father	No	324 West 43 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan		
12	Father	No	New York	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan		
13	Father	No	New York	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan		
14	Self	No	Uncle Samuel Sales	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn		
15	Husband	No	Food de Lac Wisconsin	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn		
16	Father	No	Husband Wm. Pennie	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn		
17	Husband	No	925 Stanley St. Schenectady NY	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast		
18	No Husband	No	Husband John Starn	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coburne		
19	Self	Yes	105 Jefferson St. Schenectady NY	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stratton		
20	Self	No	Grandfather Thomas	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan		
21	Self	No	Brother Charles Alcorn	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Omagh		
22	Brother	No	78 1/2 High St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Omagh		
23	Brother	No	Brother Wm. H. Hargrave	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Omagh		
24	Self	No	Brother George Logan	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Randalstown		
25	Self	No	Brother John Phila	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurthorpe		
26	Self	No	Brother John Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Billymore		
27	Self	No	Brother Patrick Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilcar		
28	Self	No	Brother William Hargrave	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilcar		
29	Husband	No	Brother John Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcar		
30	Self	No	Brother John Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcar		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Davis Master, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Davis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912,
at New York
J. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," *Swillingthorpe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

May

19*12*

at *New York*

J. J. G. G.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

21 MAR 1912

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.
1	Arthur	40	M	Irishman	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	Mother & Sister Blake	NY	Brooklyn
2	Martha	44	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
3	David	17	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
4	George	15	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
5	Thomas	21	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
6	Margaret	31	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
7	Isabella	13	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
8	Minnie	21	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
9	Annie	26	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
10	James	20	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
11	Elizabeth	21	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
12	Margaret	34	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
13	Maggie	16	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
14	Maggie	21	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
15	James	26	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
16	Pat	31	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
17	Bernard	24	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
18	Daniel	20	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
19	Richard	21	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
20	Annie	24	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
21	Louise	24	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
22	Maggie	25	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
23	Margaret	49	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
24	Eleanor	26	F	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
25	Thomas	35	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
26	Michael	32	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
27	Samuel	24	M	Irish	Y	British Irish	US	Boston	101st St. New York	NY	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**19th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Returning from New York St	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair dark brown	none	none	Ireland	Belfast			
2	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark skin	none	none	Ireland	Belfast			
3	Self	Yes	Alfred Thompson	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark blue	none	none	Ireland	Comber			
4	Self	Yes	Wilmington Delaware	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair dark blue	none	none	Ireland	Comber			
5	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
6	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark brown	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
7	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair dark brown	none	none	Ireland	Belfast			
8	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	none	England	Riverpool			
9	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair dark grey	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
10	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown brown	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
11	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
12	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair grey	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
13	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown hazel	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
14	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair grey	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
15	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair dark grey	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
16	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
17	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair brown grey	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
18	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark brown blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
19	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark black dark	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
20	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark brown blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
21	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair fair grey	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
22	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
23	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
24	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
25	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
26	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
27	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
28	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			
29	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	none	none	Ireland	Slary			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John P. Butler Master of the "CAMERON," from LONDONDEARY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", subscribed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

May, 1912at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

21 MAR 1912, 19

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Asphond	33	✓	Farmer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Ballymore	Mr. Eabaila Wilson Ballymore to Amoy	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Wilson	Lyons	30	✓	Farmer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Amoy	Mr. Eabaila Wilson Ballymore to Amoy	Cal.	San Francisco
3	McSherry	Patrick	32	✓	Farmer	Y	British Irish	Irish	Amoy	Mr. Eabaila Wilson Ballymore to Amoy	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Daly	Anna	37	✓	Domestic	Y	British Irish	Irish	Amoy	Mr. Eabaila Wilson Ballymore to Amoy	Cal.	San Francisco
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												

John Eabaila Wilson
John

✓

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK19 May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Yes	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	
2	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Yes	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea	
3	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Yes	Dark Blue	Scars on face and eye from Burns	Ireland	Loughrea	
4	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Yes	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh	

Attendant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter D. Dyer of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter D. Dyer
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. G. Gue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam. Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, do hereby certify that I have had twelve years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am a graduate of St. George's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1912

Immigration Officer.

37

Add

None counted

June 5/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameron* sailing from *Glasgow* *11 May*, 19*12*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of birth, citizen or sub.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended temporary or permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>Chamberlain</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Grandfather Henry</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>
<i>Bayly</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>14 St Vincent St</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>
<i>Rowe</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 May

1912

13-1118

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

25

26

27

28

29

No.
on
List

Having a ticket
for final destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?

Whether in possession of
ticket, and if less, how
much?

Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether coming by means of any
other vessel, or by land, to the
United States.

Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical.

Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause.

Height.

Feet. Inches.

Color of—

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Returned to ship
1st Cabin 5 1/2 Sailing } Remaining on Board No No No Good No 5 10 Fresh Fair Blue None England Birmingham
2nd Cabin 5 1/2 Sailing } as Ship's Steward No No No Good No 5 4 Fresh Fair Blue None England Bristol
3rd Cabin 5 1/2 Sailing } No No No Good No 5 6 Fresh Fair Blue None Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter D. H. Cameron of the *Cameron*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 19*12*,
at *New York*
Walter D. H. Cameron
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-02, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cameronia*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *19* day of *May* 19*19* at *New York*
W. H. Payne
 Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th May*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Lindroos</i>	<i>Elvi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Tampere</i>	<i>Mother Maria Hansula Velho</i>	<i>NY New Rochelle</i>		
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Nils P.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Brother Carl Peterson</i>	<i>NY New York</i>		
3	<i>Addison</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Lake City, Florida</i>	<i>affidavit Florida</i>	<i>Lake City</i>		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 May, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*22*
at *New York*
W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 11th May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cunningham</i> <i>Jessie</i>	38	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother <i>Elizabeth Walker</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
2	<i>Cunningham</i> <i>Lizzie</i>	8	f	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Grandmother 71 John St	<i>NY White Plains</i>
3	<i>Cunningham</i> <i>William</i>	6	m	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Grandmother Aberdeen	<i>NY White Plains</i>
4	<i>Cunningham</i> <i>Jessie</i>	9	f	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Grandmother	<i>NY White Plains</i>
5	<i>Robertson</i> <i>Ruth</i>	20	f	S. Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father <i>John Robertson</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
6	<i>Phillip</i> <i>Harry</i>	15	m	nil	yes	Britain	English	Scotland Paisley	Sister <i>James Phillip 38 Buchanan St Glasgow</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
7	<i>Whinnem</i> <i>Michael</i>	22	m	S. Laborer	yes	Britain	English	England Onsyne	Sister <i>Mr J Brown 310 So Cuthbert Road Gateshead</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
8	<i>Rice</i> <i>Edward</i>	49	m	Engineer	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Waterside	Brother <i>Frank Murphy</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
9	<i>Rice</i> <i>Bella</i>	47	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Waterside	Brother <i>Nicholas St 31</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
10	<i>Rice</i> <i>Agnes</i>	11	f	nil	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Waterside	Uncle <i>Kirkcaldy</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
11	<i>McIntyre</i> <i>James H.</i>	40	m	Stationer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle <i>George Lang</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
12	<i>McIntyre</i> <i>Mary</i>	34	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle <i>Langlands Road Govan</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
13	<i>McIntyre</i> <i>Norah</i>	17	f	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle	<i>NY White Plains</i>
14	<i>McCormac</i> <i>Michael</i>	32	m	S. Laborer	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Port Glasgow	Brother <i>Annie McCormac</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
15	<i>Braunau</i> <i>Dave</i>	21	m	Engineer	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Dundee	Wife <i>William Braunau of the</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
16	<i>Kennedy</i> <i>Patrick</i>	31	m	Worker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife <i>69 Watson St Dundee</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
17	<i>Duff</i> <i>Alexander</i>	31	m	S. Postman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife <i>38 Balkerach St Dundee</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
18	<i>Devine</i> <i>Thomas</i>	29	m	S. Laborer	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother <i>Queen Duff</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
19	<i>Ferguson</i> <i>James</i>	25	m	S. Farmer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inverness	Father <i>Seagates Dundee</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
20	<i>Littlejohn</i> <i>William</i>	20	m	Worker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father <i>39 Buchanan St Dundee</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
21	<i>Miller</i> <i>John Brown</i>	19	m	S. Maker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother <i>Edgar</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
22	<i>Mitchell</i> <i>Charles</i>	24	m	Coal Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmuir	Father <i>307 Hilltown Dundee</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
23	<i>McCaum</i> <i>Andrew</i>	26	m	S. Miner	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife <i>7 Main St Bridgeton Glasgow</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
24	<i>McMillan</i> <i>Thomas</i>	27	m	Man	yes	Britain	English	Scotland Falkirk	Wife <i>Margaret Mitchell</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
25	<i>Peterson</i> <i>William</i>	32	m	Coal Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Father <i>James McCaum</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
26	<i>Peterson</i> <i>Catherine</i>	15	f	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Brother <i>William McCaum</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
27	<i>Ross</i> <i>William</i>	46	m	Blacksmith	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Wife <i>32 W Capron Falkirk</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
28	<i>Ross</i> <i>William</i>	20	m	S. Farmer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Wife <i>Margaret Peterson</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
29	<i>Saunderson</i> <i>Joseph</i>	28	m	Man	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Wife <i>24 Market St Brechin</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>
30	<i>Shepherd</i> <i>Thomas</i>	28	m	Winter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Wife <i>W. H. H. Saunderson</i>	<i>NY White Plains</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**19 May*, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
2	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
3	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
4	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
5	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
6	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
7	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
8	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
9	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
10	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
11	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
12	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
13	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
14	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
15	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
16	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
17	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
18	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
19	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
20	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
21	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
22	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
23	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
24	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
25	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
26	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
27	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
28	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
29	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen
30	Self	50	No				No	No	5 1	fair brown	gray	Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Myster, of the S.S. Camoronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master officer

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19 day of May, 1912

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cameronia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Duquesne University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. Hayne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 200 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th May*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sneddon	Alexander	21	M S	Bridge Builder	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	father James Sneddon 17 Cradock's Bldg Motherwell	Conn. Minstead
2	Stevenson	Marian	21	f S	Woker	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Brother William Stevenson	N.Y. Kearny
3	Stevenson	Jeanie	15	f S	Weaver	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Brother The Miller By Bowling	N.Y. Kearny
4	Taylor	Thomas	23	M S	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Bellshill	Mother Mr James Taylor 345 Main St Bellshill	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Fraser	James	18	M S	Labr	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Brother James Fraser 166 Spital Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
6	McAvoy	Hugh	50	M S	Labr	Yes Yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Kilmarnock	Daughter Mrs Hugh Jackson Byrnbank Stevenson	N.Y. Stormington
7	Ward	Hugh	23	M S	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Brother Neil Ward Blantyre	Pa. Hazard
8	Fisher	Charles	27	M S	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Kilmory	father James Fisher 7 Charlotte Bldg Glasgow	N.Y. New York
9	Scher	Max D.	19	M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	father James Scher 143 St Patrick Square Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
10	Doherty	John	24	M S	Fireman	Yes Yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Inverkeithing	father James Doherty 143 St Patrick Square Edinburgh	Mass Roxbury
11	Mozaghian	Patrick	18	M S	Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	England Wallsend	father James Mozaghian 174 Rumber Cray Northumberland	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Few	Daniel	36	M M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Byersville	Brother William Few 183 Chapel St Providence	Ohio Byersville
13	Christie	Sydney	24	f M	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father in law Jas Christie New York	N.Y. New York
14	Christie	William	2	M S	nil	No No	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father in law Jas Christie New York	N.Y. New York
15	Fitzgerald	Henry	36	M M	Coal Miner	Yes Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Portobello	Wife Mrs Mary Fitzgerald 16 Hunt Bldg Causeway Hamilton	Pa. Greenburgh
16	McAvoy	Henry	15	M S	nil	Yes Yes	Britain English	Scotland Paisley	father in law Jas Christie New York	N.Y. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Lasted names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19 May, 1912

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes—							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	56	No		friend aunt Mrs White	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
2	No	father	Me	No		Brother 245 Stevenson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	No	father	Me	No		Brother 245 Maple St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother William Taylor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Bellshill
5	Yes	Self	5	No		53 Holland Ave Ardmore Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Bellshill
6	Yes	Son	25	No		Father James Measer 257 West 35th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	No	Self	25	No		Son John McAvoy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/2	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Darrynail
8	Yes	Self	Yes	8 weeks Chicago		Grandmother Davis Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Blantyre
9	Yes	Brother	12	No		Brother James Liberty	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	father	5	No		144 Spring St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Linsford, N. Ire
11	Yes	Self	25	No		382-3 Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Keaton
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Wife & family 1183 Byersville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Ardrie
13	Yes	father	5	No		friend friend Mrs Green	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Douglas
14	Yes	Self	56	No		friend friend Mrs Green	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11 1/2	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Wharfedale
15	Yes	father	5	No		1245 Madison Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. K. Kaepr
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to port and destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Grounds for excluding or exempting individual or family from admission).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the *S. Cameronia*, sailing therefrom, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Raggs University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 200-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Cameronia*sailing from *Glasgow* *11th May*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3											
4	Nolpe	Xenia									
5	Limymagi	Lina									
6	Pakko	Mikko									
7	Tuominen	Maria									
8	Saunton	Bernier									
9	Palmroos	David									
10	Palmu	Kurtia									
11	Vahtera	Martha									
12	Pirtanen	Johanna									
13	Somppi	Leija									
14	Pakki	Simo									
15	Osterlund	Erik									
16	Osterlund	Karl									
17	Johanson	Wilhelm									
18	Bergman	Werner									
19	Eriksson	Erik									
20	Andersson	Emil J.									
21	Makiinen	Kayda									
22	Suominen	Vaksa									
23	Katajamaki	Anna									
24	Koivisto	Anna									
25	Pettonen	Anna									
26	Haasioaho	Matti									
27	Selkamaa	Juho									
28	Kombooli	August									
29	Maukkonen	Elter									
30	Maukkonen	Maria									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19 May, 19*12*

43

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes 7 yrs New York	Brother George Efrimsson 42-74th St New York NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair dark blue	None	Finland	Bongoland			
2	Yes	Self	12	No	Cerisus Helena Vekumans 1725 2nd Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brown brown	None	Finland	Aspöarna			
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Anton Pichler R.F.D. 114 West Wapshaw Man	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	light brown blue	None	Finland	Sakkijärvi			
4	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Anna Kantala 19 Johnson St Newwood Man	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light blond blue	None	Finland	Poytynen			
5	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Anna Kantala 19 Johnson St Newwood Man	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light blond blue	None	Finland	Marittala			
6	Yes	Self	50	No	friend Victor Ross 243 Bond St Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light grey blue	None	Finland	Vehmas			
7	Yes	Self	50	No	friend Victor Ross 243 Bond St Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light dark bluish	None	Finland	Merikukka			
8	No	Self	25	No	friend John J. Bloom 400 Lake St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	light brown bluish	None	Finland	Gluskauppan			
9	Yes	Self	25	No	friend John J. Bloom 400 Lake St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown brown blue	None	Finland	Sisalini			
10	Yes	Self	25	No	friend John J. Bloom 400 Lake St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light light grey	None	Finland	Measa			
11	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 537 Taylor St Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light brown brown	None	Finland	Sakkijärvi			
12	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair light blue	None	Finland	Gata			
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair dark blue	None	Finland	Gata			
14	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair light blue	None	Finland	Haamela			
15	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair light blue	None	Finland	Vuustrom			
16	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair dark blue	None	Finland	Vuustrom			
17	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair light blue	None	Finland	Haamela			
18	No	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	light blond blue	None	Finland	Victorinen			
19	No	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light blond blue	None	Finland	Vehmas			
20	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light light blue	None	Finland	Kaukkanen			
21	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light brown blue	None	Finland	Kaukkanen			
22	Yes	Self	50	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	light brown brown	None	Finland	Leivonmaki			
23	No	Self	40	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light brown brown	None	Finland	Toysa			
24	No	Self	25	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	light brown brown	None	Finland	Toysa			
25	Yes	Self	100	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	light brown brown	None	Finland	Saimi			
26	No	Self	50	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	light brown brown	None	Finland	Mutasaari			
27	No	Self	50	No	friend Karl Johanson 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	light brown brown	None	Finland	Mutasaari			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

(Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912
at New York)
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel H. Cameron*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cameronia*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such *in* and under the authority of
Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. H. Hoeyne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cameronia*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. H. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the *U.S. Cameronia*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 100-11
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th May*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Grigori</i> <i>Petr</i>	22	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia <i>Solovki</i>	father <i>Nikolai Grigori</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Isak</i> <i>Maxim</i>	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia <i>Solovki</i>	Wife <i>Katrina Isak</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Tomashchik</i> <i>Ivan</i>	23	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia <i>Solovki</i>	Brother <i>Baterega Tomashchik</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Kamzik</i> <i>Evelian</i>	26	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia <i>Solovki</i>	father <i>Stepan Kamzik</i>	<i>NY Passaic</i>
5	<i>Nestorenko</i> <i>Nikolai</i>	18	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia <i>Trostian</i>	father <i>Prokop Nestorenko</i>	<i>NY Tonawanda</i>
6	<i>Khudsen</i> <i>Ivan</i>	26	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia <i>Zidony</i>	father <i>Stepan Khudsen</i>	<i>NY Bayonne</i>
7	<i>Karionta</i> <i>Thia</i>	24	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia <i>Samolenski</i>	father <i>Isidor Karionta</i>	<i>NY Bayonne</i>
8	<i>Kazov</i> <i>Iury</i>	29	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia <i>Saluski</i>	Wife <i>Eudakia Kazov</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Kazov</i> <i>Iury</i>	29	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia <i>Saluski</i>	Wife <i>Eudakia Kazov</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Kazynski</i> <i>Tomaz</i>	29	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia <i>Crakowa</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Kazynski</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
11	<i>Przemyski</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	28	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia <i>Sobosow</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Przemyski</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
12	<i>Marchenia</i> <i>Tawel</i>	26	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia <i>Wierow</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Marchenia</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
13	<i>Molenda</i> <i>Antoni</i>	37	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia <i>Dubiany</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Molenda</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Bystrzowski</i> <i>Mojciech</i>	22	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia <i>Probolowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Bystrzowski</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
15	<i>Wrobel</i> <i>Antoni</i>	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia <i>Krolowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Wrobel</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
16	<i>Nawrot</i> <i>Antoni</i>	30	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia <i>Krolowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Nawrot</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
17	<i>Skaka</i> <i>Wilhelm</i>	47	M	Tailor	Yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Stegers</i>	Brother <i>Albert Skaka</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
18	<i>Skaka</i> <i>Clara</i>	46	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Stegers</i>	Brother <i>Albert Skaka</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
19	<i>Skaka</i> <i>Martha</i>	9	F	nil	Yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Stegers</i>	Brother <i>Albert Skaka</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
20	<i>Skaka</i> <i>Johannes</i>	5	M	nil	Yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Stegers</i>	Brother <i>Albert Skaka</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
21	<i>Skaka</i> <i>Johannes</i>	5	M	nil	Yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Stegers</i>	Brother <i>Albert Skaka</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
22	<i>Czuba</i> <i>Michael</i>	27	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria <i>Markowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Czuba</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
23	<i>Bopa</i> <i>Frank</i>	26	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria <i>Markowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Bopa</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
24	<i>Bonk</i> <i>Stepania</i>	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria <i>Markowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Bonk</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
25	<i>Bonk</i> <i>Katia</i>	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria <i>Markowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Bonk</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
26	<i>Bonk</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria <i>Markowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Bonk</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
27	<i>Kielb</i> <i>Aniela</i>	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria <i>Markowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Kielb</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
28	<i>Matula</i> <i>Ludwika</i>	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria <i>Markowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Matula</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Matula</i> <i>Juliana</i>	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria <i>Markowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Matula</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
30	<i>Wilk</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria <i>Markowice</i>	Wife <i>Marjanna Wilk</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names to be found on back of this sheet.

51

Arriving at Port of New York

19th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being a deserter from the United States Army, or a fugitive from justice.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 299 Charles St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Seluxchok																		
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 44 Canal St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Safusichik																		
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark black brown	None	Russia	Sokalka																		
4	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark dark grey	None	Russia	Solusichik																		
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Grostian																		
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Gidouty																		
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown grey	None	Russia	Sawalerko																		
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Seluxchik																		
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	None	Russia	Carakowo																		
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair brown blue	None	Russia	Sobrosson																		
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Niermow																		
12	Yes	Self	16	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Dimbiaw																		
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Probolunee																		
14	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Krolowice																		
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Militski																		
16	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair dark dark	None	Russia	Gornow																		
17	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	None	Russia	Kawade																		
18	Yes	Daughter	over 100	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Steger																		
19	Yes	Daughter	-	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Steger																		
20	Yes	Sisters	-	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair grey	None	Russia	Steger																		
21	Yes	Sisters	-	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair fair grey	None	Russia	Steger																		
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair light blue	None	Russia	Steger																		
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	dark black blue	None	Russia	Steger																		
24	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Steger																		
25	Yes	Self	22	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair black brown	None	Russia	Steger																		
26	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Steger																		
27	Yes	Self	28	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Steger																		
28	Yes	Self	24	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1 1/2	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Steger																		
29	Yes	Self	24	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Steger																		
30	Yes	Self	13	No	Friend, Messy Cysankov 127 2nd St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Steger																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the St. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19 day of May, 1912
W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cameronia* sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *19* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th May*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rausch	Patrona	25	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Mrgi Aloshalskeis	Iowa Des Moines
2	Rausch	Johann	9	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle 4 Glebe St	Iowa Des Moines
3	Rausch	Joseph	7	✓	11-31-93	Germany	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle Bellshill	Iowa Des Moines
4	Rausch	Wilhelm	14	✓	11-31-93	Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle	Iowa Des Moines
5	Kasclute	Annie	18	✓	11-31-93	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland Coatbridge	Father Frank Kasclute 13	N.J. Harrison
6	Edwards	Edwards	25	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Coatbridge	Brother Mrgi Aloshalskeis	Iowa Des Moines
7	Pasa	Edward	41	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brother Mrgi Aloshalskeis	N.J. Jersey City
8	Kopasch	Andrij	31	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father Mrgi Aloshalskeis	N.J. Jersey City
9	Kopasch	Anna	21	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father Mrgi Aloshalskeis	N.J. Jersey City
10	Kopasch	Anna	8	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father Mrgi Aloshalskeis	N.J. Jersey City
11	Meiluk	Mora	17	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brother Mrgi Aloshalskeis	Conn. New Britain
12	Szweczenko	Andronick	41	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Opreza Szweczenko	N.Y. Oswego
13	Szweczenko	Karp	30	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Maria Szweczenko	N.Y. Oswego
14	Kaczura	Teodor	34	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Agata Kaczura	N.Y. Niagara Falls
15	Schwetuk	Ivan	26	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brother Karp Schwetuk	N.Y. New York
16	Jaroschuk	Stepan	35	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Anny Jaroschuk	N.Y. New York
17	Czapara	Marily	19	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Agostina Czapara	N.Y. New York
18	Alisuk	Nikita	28	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Magdalena Alisuk	N.Y. New York
19	Besugly	Michael	25	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Jakub Besugly	N.Y. New York
20	Mexiczuk	Stefan	28	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Mrgi Mexiczuk	N.Y. Niagara Falls
21	Belskon	Alexander	26	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Mrgi Belskon	N.Y. Niagara Falls
22	Nylwitz	Onufry	40	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Alexandra Nylwitz	N.Y. New York
23	Schanzilo	Iwan	27	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brother Osep Schanzilo	N.H. Nashua
24	Schanzilo	Anton	24	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Anna Schanzilo	N.H. Nashua
25	Gubrik	Kasimir	37	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brother Iwan Gubrik	N.H. Nashua
26	Muramarka	Prozim	46	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Marianna Muramarka	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Michalnik	Lama	29	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Tit Michalnik	N.Y. New York
28	Merouka	Alay	28	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Stepan Merouka	N.Y. Newburgh
29	Farnofsky	Iwan	24	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Stefan Farnofsky	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Beluk	Roman	44	✓	11-31-93	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Maria Beluk	N.Y. New York

A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States..

Arriving at Port of *New York**19 May 1912*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband George Raush	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8 1/2	fresh dark blue	None	Russia	Suwalki
2	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Portland Clement Raush	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fresh dark brown	Mark on right side of face	Russia	Suwalki
3	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Co Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fresh dark brown	None	Germany	Essen
4	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Sister	10	No	Sister Susan Ekebirick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
6	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother John E. Raush	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair brown blue	Small brown mole above right eye	U.S.A.	Boston
7	No	Self	25	No	17 Germania Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Marshan
8	No	Self	50	No	107 York Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Suwalki
9	No	Husband	-	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair brown	None	Russia	Wilno
10	No	Father	-	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair fair brown	None	Russia	Forostan
11	Yes	Self	21	No	Brother John E. Raush	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light fair blue	None	Russia	Beromichy
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Platon Danneval	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Grebli
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Grebli
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light fair blue	None	Russia	Rostonka
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Bobitz
16	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Starkowitz
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black brown	None	Russia	Konowes
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light fair blue	None	Russia	Konostop
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light fair blue	None	Russia	Rashkow
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light fair blue	None	Russia	Rostonky
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	light fair blue	None	Russia	Rostonky
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Truchonowitz
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black brown	None	Russia	Taksky
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Makischky
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black brown	None	Russia	Jachsky
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Thaler
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Thaler
28	No	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Thaler
29	Yes	Self	17	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light fair blue	None	Russia	Konostowsha
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Leiwesbakh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Subscribed before me this 19 day of May 1912
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cameronia* sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

19 day of *May*, 19 *12*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 11th May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kristensen	Kristian Frederik	22	M. S. Labor	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Ringsted	Father, P. J. Kristensen	Iowa	Coulter
2	Andersson	Johan Esten	24	M. S. Labor	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Gothenburg	Uncle, Anders Andersson	My	Englewood
3	Sjogvist	Esten Charlotta	26	F. S. Seamstress	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Gothenburg	Sister, Anna S. S. S.	Iowa	Waterloo
4	Thansen	Harald	24	M. S. Labor	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Mandal	Brother, P. J. Thansen	My	Brooklyn
5	Rogstad	Nils Hansen	40	M. S. Labor	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Solum P. Thien	Brother, P. J. Rogstad	Wise	Rheinland
6	Shoe	Poulsen Paulsen	22	M. S. Labor	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Solum P. Thien	Father, P. J. Shoe	Wise	Rheinland
7	Bjerwa	Hanna Susanne	34	F. S. Seamstress	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Solum P. Thien	Brother, P. J. Bjerwa	Wise	Rheinland
8	Strand	Gner	22	M. S. Labor	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Solum P. Thien	Brother, P. J. Strand	Wise	Rheinland
9	Olsen	Oscar	18	M. S. Labor	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Nordfjord	Father, P. J. Olsen	Iowa	Frost
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	Pattyn	Francois	33	M. S. Farmer	Yes Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Neulebeke	wife, P. J. Pattyn	Belgium	Neulebeke
16											
17											
18	Reccinti	Donienque	22	M. S. Miner	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Belgium Luxembourg	Parents, Reccinti Louis	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Masse	Louis	25	M. S. Miner	No No	Italy	Italian	Belgium Luxembourg	Parents, Masse Louis	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Cecchini	Besare	24	M. S. Miner	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Belgium Luxembourg	Parents, Cecchini Besare	Pa.	Pittsburg
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the Steamer Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York
W. M. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Alexander M.D. Surgeon of the *Cameronia, Bedington* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

May

19*12*

at

New York

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America*

sailing from

*Glasgow**11 May, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Strand</i>	<i>Gner</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Langevold</i>	<i>John Einar E. Strand</i>	<i>St. Helens</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	<i>Mearns</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>John M. E. Mearns</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

57

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 May, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Burt Miller, of the *Lauronic*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

19, 2

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). •

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Alexander M.D. Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA." *John H. Kneale*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such, and under the authority of
Glasgow University that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
 at *New York*
W. H. Kneale
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAILOON, CARGO, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA."

sailing from LONDONDERRY

11 May, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different from permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Thelma	John	22	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Niagara Falls	Father James Thelma	St. Catharines Ont.
2	John	James	23	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father James Thelma	St. Catharines Ont.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.

List

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to land from the Government?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$200, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State, Territory, or District, or in any foreign country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.										
1				Self	25	no	Brother-in-law H. Bradley, 129 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Omagh													
2				Self	25	no	Brother-in-law H. Bradley, 129 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dundrum													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter S. Smith, of the "CAMERON", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. S. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam. Alexander, M.D.
Sam. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", *Sadler's Cove*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
 at *New York*
J. R. Kane
 Immigration Officer.

60

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIEN, ORIGIN, AND STEAMSHIP AGEN'S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UNION sailing from LONDON DERRY, May, 1911

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	*Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Humphreys	Charles	28	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
2	Humphreys	James	25	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
3	Humphreys	Winifred	11	F	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
4	Humphreys	Winifred	11	F	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
5	Humphreys	Edward	10	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
6	Humphreys	John	35	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
7	Humphreys	John	35	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
8	Humphreys	Thomas	50	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
9	Humphreys	Thomas	15	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
10	Humphreys	Thomas	23	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
11	Humphreys	Margaret	20	F	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
12	Humphreys	Lily	5	F	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
13	Humphreys	Henry	4	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
14	Humphreys	Eleanor	1	F	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
15	Humphreys	Henry	4	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago
16	Humphreys	Michael	18	M	Single			U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Humphreys	Chicago

62

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur J. Harty, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1919, at New York.

W. H. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam. Alexander, M.D. Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

11th May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Gillespie	Edward	21	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Barwick	ny	Brooklyn
2	Burns	James	20	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thomas	ny	Brooklyn
3	Burns	James											
4	Donaghy	James	28	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
5	Lynch	John	38	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
6	McNeill	John	28	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
7	Wilson	William	22	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
8	Lee	Larry	22	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
9	Thomson	Neal	19	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
10	Dunwoody	Thomas	21	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
11	Kelly	Thomas	21	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
X 12	McNeilly	Thomas	42	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
X 13	McWilliams	Ruth	21	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
X 14	McWilliams	Lizzie	19	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
X 15	McCarthy	Bridget	25	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
X 16	McCarthy	Bridget	19	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
17	McGinn	Bridget	20	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
18	McMenamin	Bridget	23	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
X 19	Rodden	Kate	23	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
20	Gillespie	Maggie	19	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
21	Elliott	Margaret	18	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
22	McGuire	May	16	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
23	Davis	Minnie	20	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
24	Rush	Sarah	23	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
25	Lone	May	50	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
26	Winnick	Susan	40	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
27	Hagan	Cassie	23	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
28	McNeely	Mary	19	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
X 29	McCarthy	Mary	26	f	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn
30	Kelly	Bernard	50	m	Stam. lat.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	ny	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes Cousin 25	no			Cousin Hugh L. Brown 372 1/2 Ave. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Ireland Carrick	
2	yes Cousin 10	no			Cousin James M. Brown 741 Delat St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Dromahair	
3																
4	yes Sister 25	no			Sister Mary Conaghan 2029 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland malinbeg	
5	yes Friend 25	yes	1898	1898	Friend Margaret M. Conaghan 326 West 62nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown grey	none	Ireland Ballyjamesduff	
6	yes Brother 5	yes	1892	1892	Brother J. J. Conaghan 1077 Madison St North Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Loughneade	
7	yes Father 5	no			Father Charles Conaghan 35 Bigelow St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Ireland Lurgan	
8	yes Brother 30	no			Brother Peter Conaghan 414 Riverside Drive New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark	none	Ireland manhamilton	
9	yes Sister 15	no			Sister Mary Conaghan 317 West 11th St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair fair blue	none	Ireland malinbeg	
10	yes Brother 25	yes	1892	1892	Brother James Conaghan 51st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark	None	Ireland Drogheda	
11	yes Brother 25	no			Brother James Conaghan 593 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark grey	none	Ireland Fintona	
12	yes Brother 25	yes	1892	1892	Brother Joseph Conaghan 211 South 1st St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	None	Ireland Rathfriland	
13	yes Uncle 10	no			Uncle William Kennedy 266 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Kilbragh	
14	yes Uncle 10	no			Uncle Peter Conaghan 3317 Third Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Kilbragh	
15	yes Uncle 25	no			Uncle Peter Conaghan 3317 Third Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Doura	
16	yes Brother 25	no			Brother John Conaghan 344 West 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Middleton	
17	yes Sister 25	no			Sister Mary Conaghan 7919 Spruce St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Clagharr	
18	yes Sister 25	no			Sister Mary Conaghan 344 West 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark grey	none	Ireland Clagharr	
19	yes Aunt 25	no			Aunt Mary Conaghan 344 West 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair red blue	haste in eyes	Ireland Lerrimon	
20	yes Brother 25	no			Brother Daniel Conaghan 3522 West Harrison St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	none	Ireland Linsforth	
21	yes Sister 10	no			Sister Maud Conaghan 344 West 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Ballinacorney	
22	yes Uncle 10	no			Uncle John Conaghan 344 West 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Pengerlin	
23	yes Aunt 25	no			Aunt Mary Conaghan 63 Adams St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Belfast	
24	yes Sister 15	no			Sister Mary Conaghan 344 West 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Ireland Castlebeg	
25	yes Self 35	yes	1911	1911	Self James Conaghan 40 St. John St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark grey	none	Ireland Fintona	
26	yes Self 25	no			Self James Conaghan 40 St. John St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark grey	none	Ireland Fintona	
27	yes Self 25	no			Self James Conaghan 40 St. John St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Clagharr	
28	yes Self 25	no			Self James Conaghan 40 St. John St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Fintona	
29	yes Self 25	no			Self James Conaghan 40 St. John St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair red grey	none	Ireland Fintona	
30	yes Self 50	no			Self James Conaghan 40 St. John St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair grey grey	none	Ireland Fintona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Martin, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. Casper
Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the *CAMERONIA*, *Edinburgh*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

1912

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 11th May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Country of permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	McElroy	John	25	m	S. Stampel	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Brother James McElroy Carnegie, Switzerland	R. T. Providence
2	Boards	Alexander	21	m	S. Fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Edward Board 64 Lanyon Road Belfast	of Patterson
3	Clarke	Ellen	28	f	M. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father	of Patterson
4	Clarke	William	7	m	P. Mearns	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	William Geo McCullagh	of Patterson
5	Clarke	Margaret	5	f	P. Mearns	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	" Power Ave	of Patterson
6	Clarke	John	3	m	P. Mearns	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	of Patterson
7	Clarke	Erlyn	11	f	P. Mearns	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father James Gallagher	of Patterson
8	Gallagher	James	23	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father James Gallagher	of Patterson
9	Clarke	William	7	m	P. Mearns	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father	of Patterson
10	Eckert	Joseph	25	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Ashgrove Castle	ny New York
11	Hennessy	Thomas	30	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	mother Sarah Rodgers	ny New York
12	Rodgers	Mary Ellen	22	f	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	mother Sarah Rodgers	ny New York
13	McManus	Susan	25	f	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brown Boy	Knockmore Conelagh Brown Boy	Ills Chicago
14	McGovern	William	21	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Father Philip McGovern	Ills Chicago
15	McGovern	Philip	21	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Baltimore	Ills Chicago
16	Conley	Daniel	18	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father Michael Conley	ny New York
17	Quigg	Michael	18	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father Michael Quigg	ny New York
18	Byrne	Leon	22	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kelcar	Father Con Byrne	Ills Chicago
19	Doogan	Philip	22	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kelcar	Shalanna Kelcar	ny New York
20	Moles	James	35	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Silford	Father Samuel Moles	ny Amsterdam
21	McElroy	Patrick	24	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunbridge	Father John McElroy	ny New York
22	Maguire	Francis	24	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	U.S. New York	Father John Maguire	ny New York
23	McManus	Lizzie	18	f	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bungwer	Father Hugh McManus	ny New York
24	Monaghan	John	20	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	mother Sarah Monaghan	ny New York
25	Monaghan	Annie	17	f	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	mother Sarah Monaghan	ny New York
26	Mukhell	Lelia	25	f	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	U.S. Providence	Father Michael Mukhell	U.S. Providence
27	Mulvey	Catherine	28	f	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	U.S. Providence	mother Mary Mulvey	U.S. Providence
28	McNulty	Agnes	23	f	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father Daniel McNulty	ny New York
29	Duffy	Annie	26	f	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father Daniel Duffy	ny New York
30	McManus	John	21	m	P. Mearns	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father John McManus	ny New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**19th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self 25 no		Brother Patrick M. O'Leary	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	London		
2	no self 25 no		38 Ambrose St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast		
3	no self 25 no		16 Washington Ave. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
4	no mother - no		Husband	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast		
5	no mother - no		William Geo. Clarke	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast		
6	no mother - no		16 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast		
7	no mother - no		Patterson St	no	no	no	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lambeg		
8	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 8	sandy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan		
9	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast		
10	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Asbury		
11	no self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisnecross		
12	no self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 14	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lisnecross		
13	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Thornbury		
14	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	fair	none	Ireland	Ballinamore		
15	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	fair	none	Ireland	Ballinamore		
16	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castletown		
17	no self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisnecross		
18	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilcarr		
19	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Kilcarr		
20	no self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Elford		
21	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Barbridge		
22	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glengwin		
23	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glengwin		
24	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Lisnecross		
25	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Lisnecross		
26	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore		
27	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Ballinamore		
28	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Glengwin		
29	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Glengwin		
30	yes self 25 no		Friend William Thomson	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Glengwin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Matthew J. Kelly, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONBERRY, do solemnly swear, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matthew J. Kelly
Master Officer

Subscribed to before me this 19 day of May, 1902
W. J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to him relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam. Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," Seaboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of

May

1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be done

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

11th May 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read & Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mon.	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Connelly	James	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
2	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
3	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
4	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
5	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
6	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
7	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
8	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
9	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
10	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
11	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
12	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
13	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
14	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
15	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
16	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
17	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
18	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
19	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
20	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
21	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
22	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
23	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
24	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
25	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
26	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
27	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
28	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
29	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York
30	Connelly	John	25	Irish	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Connelly, James	NY	New York

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Carrickmore			
2	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Pomeroy			
3	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Armagh			
4	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair grey blue	none	Ireland Derris			
5	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Kesh			
6	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark grey	none	Ireland Tillylandra			
7	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Ireland Auburn			
8	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair sandy grey	none	Ireland Ballymena			
9	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Ballinacree			
10	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Tully			
11	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Ireland Lurgan			
12	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Thabank			
13	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark dark grey	none	Ireland Derry			
14	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Manchester			
15	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Mans Hamilton			
16	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Fetterharry			
17	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Tempo			
18	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Fetterharry			
19	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Tully			
20	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Inverness			
21	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	4 6	fresh dark dark	none	Ireland Tillylandra			
22	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair black brown	none	Ireland Tully			
23	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Ireland Derry			
24	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Inverness			
25	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Castleblaney			
26	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh brown grey	none	Ireland Bawnboy			
27	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 7	fresh fair brown	none	Ireland Tully			
28	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh brown brown	none	Ireland Tully			
29	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Tully			
30	yes Self 25	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Tully			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur J. Master, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Given to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York
W. H. Layne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Cameron, Surgeon of the "CAMERON," do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the States named below, and that I have made a full examination of the aliens named below, and that the foregoing list of Manifest Shippers, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam. Alexander Reid

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 19/1912

Admission fee
242 bit
11 bit
253 Tot
15 St.
41 bit
9 bit

Revised
233
11 bit
244 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEALOH, ORIGIN, AND OTHERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

11 May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								State. City or Town.
1	Mulvey	Annie	16	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	Mother Mary Mulvey	St. Louis
2	McEobhan	Annie	19	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	father John McEobhan	St. Louis
3	Cunningham	Robert	14	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	Brother James Cunningham	St. Louis
4	Cunningham	Man	16	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	Edenapp	St. Louis
5	Clarke	William	32	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	father John Clarke	St. Louis
6	Logue	Jane	37	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John Logue	St. Louis
7	Logue	Maggie	17	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John Logue	St. Louis
8	Logue	John	26	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John Logue	St. Louis
9	Devitt	Francis	31	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John Devitt	St. Louis
10	Devitt	Martha	31	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John Devitt	St. Louis
11	Katholant	Joseph	27	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John Katholant	St. Louis
12	Walpole	John	38	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John Walpole	St. Louis
13	McEann	Annie	35	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John McEann	St. Louis
14	McEgan	Francis	35	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John McEgan	St. Louis
15	Hagan	Michael	20	M	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	brother John Hagan	St. Louis

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Attestavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert J. [Signature], of the "CAMERON", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of

May, 1911

at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

70

S. S. *CHINA* (Author Line) arrived *May 19, 1912*, *19*, *M.*, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Alcorn, Fanny, bro & sister	57	12	2	To brother	<i>Bio. Chapp 57 - 5 Ave. B 1912 - 3 -</i>						
2	Mc Neilly, & Thomas	52	12	1	" tel	<i>RR & Bro Jos, 211 1st Ave. D 21 11 2 2 2</i>						
3	Mc Williams, Ruth & sister	52	13/14	2	" uncle	<i>Uncle, McKenna 266 B 1912 - 2 -</i>						
4	Mc Cusher, Mary	52	29	1	" cousin	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
5	Mc Carthy, Bridget	52	16	1	" brother	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
6	Clarke, Ellen & 4 ch	53	3/7	1 4	" husband	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
7	Gilhooly, Bridget	52	15	1	" uncle	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
8	Robertson, Ruth	2	5	1	" tel	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
9	Heddon, Katie	52	19	1	" aunt	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
10	Hansen, Harold	7	4	1	" brother	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
11	Bonk, Sofia	5	25	1	" brother	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
12	Whinnen, Michael	2	7	1	" brother	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
13	Phillip, Harry	2	6	1	" father	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
14	Bonk, Stefania	5	24	1	" sister	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
15	Christie, Sydney & ch	3	13/4	2	" husband	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
16	Stevenson, Marie & sister	3	2/3	2	" parents	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
17	Wilson, Wm.	52	7	1	" tel	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
18	Linnywaja, Lina	4	5	1	" cousin	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
19	Desugly, Michael	6	19	1	" friend	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
20	Cannon, Lizzie	54	-	1	" friend	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
21	Mc Gochan, Annie	55	2	1	" sister	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
22	Fletcher, Jane	54	21	1	" Brother	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
23	Mc Cahey, Sarah	54	25	1	" uncle	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
24	Mc Manus, Lizzie	53	23	1	" sister	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
25	Bannon, Annie	54	18	1	" sister	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
26	McGeehan, Patrick	3	11	1	" father	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
27	Mc Govern, Nellie & brother	53	14/5	2	" (Guardian)	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
28	Brady, Ed.	51	5	1	" father	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
29	Flanagan, Margaret	54	26	1	" mother	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						
30	Scorpi, Benja	4	13	1	" friend	<i>Uncle, McKenna, 104 E 2nd St. B 1912 - 1 -</i>						

11:30

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like 'Bio. Chapp', 'RR & Bro Jos', 'Uncle, McKenna', and various dates and times.

C 1125 R 1111

MAY 19

S. S. F. E. R. O. N. I. A.

71

arrived

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

73

(1)

I, Dr. Janselchin, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902
at New York

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

May 19-1902

189-1
- 122 122 1 -

Actual Revised Fig

8 1 9
122 - 122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WED

X

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gutman	Chais	21	✓ F.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	father Benjamin Gutman	N. Y.	New York
2	Burba	Uera	24	✓ F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Mother Maria Popov	N. Y.	New York
3	Burba	Swan	4	✓ M.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa Cherson for	N. Y.	New York
4	Burba	Leonid	19	✓ M.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia		father Benjamin Desjatnik	N. Y.	New York
5	Desjatnik	Rincka	19	✓ F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Odessa Cherson for	N. Y.	New York
6	Hillina	Elisaweta	30	✓ F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	mother Maria Popov	N. Y.	New York
7	Golz	Julia	31	✓ F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	French	Russia	Petersburg	Petersburg	N. Y.	New York
8	Brodrick	Julia	22	✓ F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	French	Russia	Petersburg	Petersburg	N. Y.	New York
9	Blacker	Flora	23	✓ F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	French	Russia	Petersburg	Petersburg	N. Y.	New York
10	Ungarn-Stenberg	Theodor	55	✓ M.	Travel	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rural	baron Ernst ungarn Stenberg	Col	Denver

PT Morrison

JP

1/8, 1/4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

Arriving at Port of New-York

1905, 1906

190													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	on	Liet.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	ya	self.	\$25	no	no	no	uncle B. Babicowicz: 346 ave			good	no	5 2	light dark gray	none		Russia	Moscow		
2	ya	self.		no	no	no	Neckman Bronis N. J.			good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none		Russia	Odessa		
3	ya	mother	\$10	no	no	no	husband Andrey Burda: 2 Lechna			good	no								
4	ya	mother	\$10	no	no	no	place Rochester N. J.			good	no								
5	ya	self.	\$10	no	no	no	aunt J. Rapien: 22 Mohican			good	no								
6	ya	self.	\$10	no	no	no	St. Venz Falls N. J.			good	no	5 2	light black brown	none		Russia	Shawli		
7	ya	self.	\$10	no	no	no	St. Venz Falls N. J.			good	no	4 11	light dark brown	none		Russia	Petersburg		
8	ya	husband	\$10	no	no	no	St. Venz Falls N. J.			good	no	5 2	light dark dark	none		Russia	Petersburg		
9	ya	self.	\$10	no	no	no	St. Venz Falls N. J.			good	no	6 7	light dark blue	none		Russia	Rezal		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kerit, First officer, of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kerit
First officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900,
at New-York

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

75

I, Dr. Jankelich, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia,
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Jankelich

Sworn to before me this 19 MARCH day of _____, 190
at New-York

G. H. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Plinda	Iwan	28	✓ m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia			N. Y.	New York
2	Plinda	Rosalia	31	✓ f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia			N. Y.	New York
3	Plinda	Alexandr	9	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia			N. Y.	New York
4	Plinda	Andrey	7	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia			N. Y.	New York
5	Plinda	Wicenty	5	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia			N. Y.	New York
6	Timonyuk	Hefanida	10	✓ f	domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia			N. Y.	New York
7	Kagan	Sura	39	✓ f	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: Iwan Timonyuk mother: Sura Kagan	N. Y.	New York
8	Bort	Roche	26	✓ m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria	father: Zevel Koffarewsky mother: Rocha	Mass.	Boston
9	Bort	Chawa	14	✓ f	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria		Mass.	Boston
10	Kagan	Shyko	10	✓ m	headcarman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowo		N. Y.	Shenecolady
11	Kagan	Isol	14	✓ f	schoolboy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowo	father in law: A. Lepedrowitzky mother: Isol	N. Y.	Shenecolady
12	Kagan	Jankel	8	✓ m	schoolboy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowo		N. Y.	Shenecolady
13	Kagan	Lora	11	✓ f	schoolgirl	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowo		N. Y.	Shenecolady
14	Neiman	Mouscha	37	✓ m	hailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	2 Gorodok	wife: Reize Neiman daughter: Minsk	N. Y.	Jersey City
15	Aizenman	Brocha	42	✓ f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varowla		N. Y.	New York
16	Aizenman	Elie	11	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varowla		N. Y.	New York
17	Aizenman	Jankel Berka	8	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varowla	friend: Jankel Boxman mother: Minsk	N. Y.	New York
18	Aizenman	Pinchas	5	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varowla		N. Y.	New York
19	Aizenman	Morduch	3	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varowla		N. Y.	New York
20	Aizenman	Mouscha	11	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varowla		N. Y.	New York
21	Winogradsky	Tajana	20	✓ f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Babowitz	father: Morduch Schewegensky mother: Tajana	Pa.	Homeshead
22	Winogradsky	Iwan	7	✓ m	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Babowitz		Pa.	Homeshead
23	Libau	Anna	17	✓ f	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	mother: Agie Libau father: Minsk	N. Y.	New York
24	Shusky	Juzye	28	✓ f	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N. Y.	New York
25	Shusky	Judel	2	✓ m	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N. Y.	New York
26	Krasin	Amila	46	✓ f	housewife	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Libau		Conn.	New Haven
27	Krasin	Walle	15	✓ f	schoolgirl	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	nephew: Fritz Ben droff Libau	Conn.	New Haven
28	Krasin	Robert	9	✓ m	child	no	Russia	German	Russia	Libau		Conn.	New Haven
29	Gruenblatt	Maschno	33	✓ m	headcarman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	brother in law: J. Polischuk Kowel	N. Y.	Paterson
30	Kernanowicz	Bluma	30	✓ f	hailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Keshin	brother: Morduch Kernanowicz Keshin	Pa.	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 11 1912 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Pozri	
2	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Pozri
3	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
4	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
5	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
6	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Koroshief
7	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bobrinof
8	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Alexandrofska
9	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
10	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Homox
11	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
12	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
13	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
14	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	D. Gorodok
15	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Narowla
16	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
17	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
18	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
19	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
20	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
21	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Bobowicz
22	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
23	cousin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ilkoni
24	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Barri
25	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
26	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kalshon
27	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kalshon
28	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
29	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kawel
30	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Keshon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. 1876 First Officer of the "ALMA" Swedish from Libau
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or in said vessel
employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at **New-York**

First Name (Optional)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality). Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Children's claims on people.—The entry in column 9 showed above the name of people as given in full on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to two distinctions:—*citizens* and *non-citizens*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

C. I. F. A. S.,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and territory.

WILLIAM E. DUNN

²² West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Caribbean Negroes.

5. P. A. S. I. T. T. A. M. T. E. I. C. A. N.

Spanish American: refer to the people of Central and south America of Spanish descent.

11-11, 9

APHRIAN (Bhaskar).

⁹Admission of the "race" to the American Negro, whether coming from China or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any word or expression indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

REFERENCES

[illegible]

PLATE 15

The people who are unique to that portion of the south of the State is a comparatively small number. These are the Maroons, the Roms, the Americans and Mobile Companies, Virginia, Blackbirds, Cumbria, Shady, and Sumbria, and other colored and white people who are "foreign born."

Alarms will be passed out immediately to the nearest police station and the nearest fire station. A fire alarm should be sounded on the premises of the school. The fire alarm should be sounded on the premises of the school. The fire alarm should be sounded on the premises of the school.

Comments: (1) Name and complete address of person(s) to whom the property was transferred; (2) names of persons (and address of last abode) of the transferee(s); (3) date, place and nature of conveyance.

the policy of refusal of their admission if we are the United States, Canada, Mexico or the United States.

Chomsky (1965) is the best known, and is called the *standard model*. The other two theories would be called Yes (taken) or No (no) models.

by whom passage was paid, as self landowner; either by the passenger himself, or by the company, etc.

own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be used in meeting the sexual needs of the family.

[illegible]

Abstract. The effect of the concentration of the active groups on the properties of the polymers obtained by the reaction of the active groups with the monomers is studied. It is shown that the properties of the polymers obtained by the reaction of the active groups with the monomers are determined by the concentration of the active groups in the monomers. The properties of the polymers obtained by the reaction of the active groups with the monomers are determined by the concentration of the active groups in the monomers.

position officer in the examination of cables.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jan Kelsch, Surgeon of the "BIRMA" ships surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Jan Kelsch

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900
at New York

Geo. H. Brown

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Birkenhof	Isaac	21	M	pharmacist	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Jalta		N.Y. New York
2	Birkenhof	Isabel	21	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Jalta	father: Hillel Birkenhof Jalta Tauriyegeona gub.	N.Y. New York
3	Birkenhof	Michael	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Jalta		N.Y. New York
4	Selvar	Isabel Hinda	28	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Tolozin		N.Y. New York
5	Selvar	Schale	4	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Tolozin		N.Y. New York
6	Selvar	Rulf	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Tolozin	husband: M. Selvar of M. Kolye 11 Chasht. St. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
7	Selvar	Jelde	5	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Tolozin	No body.	N.Y. New York
8	Selvar	Galman	16	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Tolozin		N.Y. New York
9	Swedlow	Adam	23	M	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Trolino	mother: Feige Swedlow Trolino Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
10	Schneider	Awrun	27	M	pharmacist	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Shiluniv	father: Dawid Schneider Shiluniv Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
11	Salecky	Benzion	41	M	goldsmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Mosyr	wife: Chasse Salecky Mosyr Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
12	Trebnix	Chae	14	F	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Luberschaw		N.Y. New York
13	Trebnix	Ishe	16	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Luberschaw	brother: Sender Smenger Luberschaw Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
14	Trebnix	Fradel	11	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Luberschaw		N.Y. New York
15	Trebnix	Mausche	68	F	no occupation	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Luberschaw	brother: Osher Trebnix Luberschaw Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
16	Schedyko	Michael	32	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Orschy	father: Gregory Schedyko Orschy Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
17	Schedyko	Maria	32	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Orschy		N.Y. New York
18	Walukewitz	Victoria	43	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish Russia Ochmiany		N.Y. New York
19	Walukewitz	Madislaw	11	M	child	no	Russia	Polish Russia Ochmiany	mother: Pawlma Gulowsky Ochmiany Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
20	Walukewitz	Jarima	10	F	child	no	Russia	Polish Russia Ochmiany		N.Y. New York
21	Walukewitz	Jusefa	8	F	child	no	Russia	Polish Russia Ochmiany		N.Y. New York
22	Kalix	Chanka	24	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Odessa	causin: Chaim Kagan Odessa	N.Y. New York
23	Dudkin	Golda Roche	46	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Orscha		N.Y. New York
24	Dudkin	Henech	14	M	schoolboy	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Orscha	father: Schael Lewin Orscha Mohilew gub.	N.Y. New York
25	Dudkin	Liebe	10	F	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Orscha		N.Y. New York
26	Fiskind	Beile	21	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Reshitz	mother: Ella Fiskind Reshitz Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
27	Kutman	Chail	33	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Mosyr	wife: Hillel Kutman Mosyr Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
28	Scherman	Gubman	48	M	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Snyawesh		N.Y. New York
29	Scherman	Feige Chane	43	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Snyawesh	causin: F. Kurwitz Snyawesh Wilkes gub.	N.Y. New York
30	Scherman	Beile	9	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Snyawesh		N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

14 MAY 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an immigration society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any alienation of property to receive the same in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	no	no	no	uncle: I. Levin 58 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zalta
2	yes husband	no	no	no	58 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zalta
3	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes self	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Tolozgin
5	yes mother	no	no	no	husband: Meyer Salzar 40 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	yes mother	\$40	no	no	30 Montgeroy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	yes mother	no	no	no	brother: Meyer Salzar of M. Kohn 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes self	no	no	no	causin: Harry Cantel 301-73 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tolozgin
9	yes self	\$50	no	no	brother: M. Schneider 201-203 2 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shilomir
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother-in-law: M. Kaufman 237 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Morye
11	yes self	\$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Subeschow
12	yes self	\$300	no	no	husband: J. Tenenbaum 90 H. Oppenheim 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Subeschow
13	yes mother	no	no	no	son: J. Tenenbaum 90 H. Oppenheim 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Subeschow
14	yes mother	no	no	no	brother: Wasily Schedyn 2076 Broadway 10 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Korowesh
15	yes self	\$20	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Korowesh
16	yes self	\$20	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Oshnyany
17	yes husband	no	no	no	husband: F. W. Walpukewicz 199-201 E. 96 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes self	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes mother	\$65	no	no	uncle: I. Davis of Rabinowicz 57-61 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kischineu
20	yes mother	no	no	no	son: F. Andriam 1/2 Reinhardt 1429 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Gorn
21	yes mother	no	no	no	son: F. Andriam 1/2 Reinhardt 1429 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gorn
22	yes uncle	\$30	no	no	brother-in-law: J. Molchan 201-203 Brown St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Reshiza
23	yes son	no	no	no	brother-in-law: L. Davidson 15 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Morye
24	yes brother	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ponawesh
25	yes brother	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ponawesh
26	yes bridegroom	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ponawesh
27	yes bridegroom	\$15	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes bridegroom	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	yes bridegroom	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes bridegroom	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Morit First officer of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Morit
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900,
at New-York

Esch. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jankelson, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", ships, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Jankelson

Sworn to before me this 10 MAY 1912 day of _____, 190
 at New-York

Geo. W. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Town.

low
low

u.

noi

dua

dua

dua

dua

dua

ka

laninab

n

n

na

na

na

na

na

na

na

na

na

na

na

na

na

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Perlman	Morduch	44	✓	M. merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia		
2	Perlman	Pesse	45	✓	F. housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Belostok	mother in law Feige Blankst. N. Y. New York
3	Perlman	Jankel	10	✓	M. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Belostok Grodno Gov.	
4	Markun	Romuald	33	✓	M. laborer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Wienhany	mother Agata Markun N. Y. Hempstead
5	Marin	Schimou	19	✓	M. shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Wielke	father Jankel Maron N. Y. Shtaca
6	Paffenrot	Philip	35	✓	M. farmer	no	Russia	German Russia		
7	Paffenrot	Maria	34	✓	F. housewife	no	Russia	German Russia		
8	Paffenrot	Maria	14	✓	F. child	no	Russia	German Russia	Pagodin	brother Johannes Paffenrot N. Y. Pine Island
9	Paffenrot	Pjotr	3	✓	M. child	no	Russia	German Russia		
10	Paffenrot	Pjotr	7	✓	M. farmer	yes	Russia	German Russia		
11	Bockser	Rochele	26	✓	F. housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Polotsk	brother Meishe Boerslow N. Y. New York
12	Lisnewsky	Wictor	38	✓	M. joiner	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Emeljanow	wife Liawweda Lisnewsky N. Y. London
13	Warbach	Jahno	30	✓	M. engineer	yes	Russia	Let. Russia		
14	Warbach	Lubia	25	✓	F. housewife	yes	Russia	Let. Russia	Marienthof	mother Magdalena Warbach N. Y. Elisabeth
15	Scheuerman	Henrich	43	✓	M. farmer	yes	Russia	German Russia		
16	Scheuerman	Maria	42	✓	F. housewife	yes	Russia	German Russia		
17	Scheuerman	Henrich	16	✓	M. farmer	yes	Russia	German Russia	Pagda	father Henrich Scheuerman N. Y. Pine Island
18	Scheuerman	Maria Akabina	14	✓	F. child	yes	Russia	German Russia		
19	Scheuerman	Maria	11	✓	F. child	no	Russia	German Russia		
20	Scheuerman	Georg	11	✓	M. child	no	Russia	German Russia		
21	Uretzkaja	Phai	23	✓	F. domestic	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Kamenky	father Michel Uretzkaja N. Y. New York
22	Lewin	Jankel	28	✓	M. fringemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Mena	wife Dina Lewin N. Y. New York
23	Marutewitsch	Wikentij	30	✓	M. farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia		
24	Marutewitsch	Michalina	25	✓	F. housewife	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Macranowa	brother Salafy Marutewitsch N. Y. New York
25	Lusewitsch	Pawel	19	✓	M. farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Chanowice	brother Felix Lusewitsch N. Y. New York
26	Blumfeld	Chaia	27	✓	F. tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Kischinew	father Chaia Blumfeld N. Y. New York
27	Katz	Gersch	39	✓	M. musician	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia		
28	Katz	Czjuzpe	40	✓	F. housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia		
29	Katz	Jankel	10	✓	M. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Osrag	brother in law P. Jankel N. Y. Philadelphia
30	Katz	Schloma	10	✓	M. child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lisi

3

20

Arriving at Port of New-York

1944-45, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.				
1	self.			no	no	no	son, P. Perlman: 222-30.	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	light gray brown	none	Russia	Skidow
2	self.			no	no	no	Jackson ave New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5-	light dark brown	none	Russia	Skidow
3	self.			no	no	no	cousin J. Narkun: 67 Franklin st. New-York	no	no	no	good	no					
4	self.			no	no	no	uncle J. Schulman: 213, 3th. Shacca N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Joni
5	self.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Krasnoi
6	self.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5-9	light dark gray	none	Russia	Jagodna
7	husband.			no	no	no	cousin Peter Paffenroth	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Jagodna
8	father.			no	no	no	Pine Island, Orange Co New-York	no	no	no	good	no	4-11	light dark brown	none	Russia	Jagodna
9	father.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
10	brother.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5-	light dark blue	none	Russia	Jagodna
11	self.			no	no	no	brother J. Disnushki: 111 Madison N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Emilpanimoch
12	self.			no	no	no	brother J. Warbach: 94 Clark st.	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Esren
13	self.			no	no	no	Elisabeth N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Esren
14	husband.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5-8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Jagodna
15	self.			no	no	no	brother in law Georg Jungman	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	light gray gray	none	Russia	Jagodna
16	husband.			no	no	no	Pine Island Orange New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	light dark blue	none	Russia	Jagodna
17	father.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
18	father.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
19	father.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
20	father.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
21	self.			no	no	no	uncle J. Wolf: 254 E. 104th. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sosniza
22	self.			no	no	no	brother in law. Abram Quara: 305 William st. N-Y. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Michalowo
23	self.			no	no	no	friend S. Fischman: 104 Bloch	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Michalowo
24	husband.			no	no	no	friend R. Kitzenski: Warheit 133 East Broadway New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	light dark blue	none	Russia	Sepehka
25	self.			no	no	no	cousin J. Sabin: 170 Warden 17th Cithen ave. 712 B-Lyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Prishinere
26	self.			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5-10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Ostrag
27	self.			no	no	no	cousin E. Finkelman: 1425 E. 6th. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	light dark brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. T. T. First officer, of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. T. T.
First officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 MAY 1912 day of
at New-York

, 190—,

G. W. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jankelovich, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship's Surgeon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Great University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

31

Dr. Jankelovich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900
 at New-York

Guah Moon
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kaiduk	Stepan	38	✓	laborer	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Penkewitz	brother Jakob Kaiduk Penkewitz Minn. Gov.
2	Matkewitz	Wladislaw	31	✓	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia Lithuanian	Russia Penkewitz	N. Y. New York
3	Matkewitz	Elena	35	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia Penkewitz	
4	Leonowicz	Sofia	11	✓	child	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia Kowno	brother R. Matkewitz Kowno Kowno. Gov.
5	Leonowicz	Helena	6	✓	child	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia Kowno	N. Y. New York
6	Schulman	Nichome	18	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Bely	mother Ida Schulman Bely Minn. Gov.
7	Shat	Marijana	53	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia Barbely	friend M. Kucinski Barbely Kow. Gov.
8	Shat	Lucie	38	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
9	Shat	Chaim	38	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
10	Eukerman	Lorja	33	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
11	Eukerman	Lore	11	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
12	Eukerman	Fauke	10	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
13	Eukerman	Chiel	9	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
14	Eukerman	Boruch	5	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
15	Mostowaja	Malika	40	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
16	Mostowaja	Sara-Moscow	16	✓	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
17	Mostowaja	Ischak	10	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
18	Mostowaja	Benj	6	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
19	Mostowaja	Leiba	8	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
20	Mostowaja	Leul	1	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
21	Taika	Johi	33	✓	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
22	Krawetz	Michael	32	✓	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
23	Cleinieruk	Nikodim	26	✓	farm laborer	no	no	Russia Russian	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
24	Leibowitz	Scheine Gile	41	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
25	Leibowitz	Rosa	17	✓	child	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
26	Leibowitz	Samuel	11	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
27	Leibowitz	Jhudis	10	✓	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
28	Blacher	Flora	28	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
29	Rabobotsky	Rivne	24	✓	milliner	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York
30	Rabobotsky	Sede	17	✓	milliner	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Barbely	N. Y. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1902

New York

List

4

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self.	\$1.00	no	brother in law J. Labotanski; P.O. Box 225. Gowanus N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia Penkowsky
2	self.	no	no	daughter K. Lashinsky; 605 1/2 st. Lenoxville N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Labotanski
3	husband	\$1.00	no	father st. Lenoxville N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark blue.	none	Russia Labotanski
4	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				
5	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				
6	self.	\$1.00	no	uncle S. Schulman; 48 W. 11th st. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia Belij
7	son in law	\$1.00	no	own in law M. Barlow; 41 Factory st. Waltham N. H.	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia Barlow
8	husband	no	no	husband J. Lelichman; 258 E. Front st. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	good	no	4 11	light dark brown	none	Russia Schosky
9	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				
10	husband	no	no		no	no	good	no				
11	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				
12	father	no	no	husband J. Zukerman; 70th St. New York	no	no	good	no				
13	father	no	no	Spivack 404 E. 8th. N. Y.	no	no	good	no				
14	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				
15	husband	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia Korostinkov
16	father	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia Korostinkov
17	father	no	no	husband J. Moskowsky; 90 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no				
18	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				
19	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				
20	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				
21	self.	no	no	friend M. Harnik; 128 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia Shidlovsky
22	self.	no	no	brother in law M. Dowdy; 41 Bond st. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Shidlovsky
23	self.	\$1.00	no	friend M. Harnik; 128 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Shidlovsky
24	self.	no	no	Wabersburg Conn	no	no	good	no	5 7	light black dark	none	Russia Titau
25	mother	no	no	Brother Herman Leibowitz; 517 W. 124 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	light black dark	none	Russia Titau
26	mother	no	no		no	no	good	no				
27	mother	no	no		no	no	good	no				
28	husband	no	no	father M. Harnik; 128 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia Brink
29	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				
30	father	no	no		no	no	good	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Scott, First officer of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 372 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Scott
First officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1900,
at New-York

Scott W. J. Scott
Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this card.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Place of destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Country of parent or friend, and if married, name of spouse). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the "BIRMA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190
at New-York

G. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

11 MAY 1912, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Buschwitz	Mordche	16	✓ M	✓	S laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	father Benno Buschwitz	n. y. new york ✓
2	Sigalow	Basse	14	✓ F	✓	S shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	brother S. Sigalow	n. y. new york ✓
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

See W. Moon
quasi

✓

* An actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
		(Whether state paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	825	no	no	no																
2	Yes	father		no	no	no																
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sister: Cice Bronchik 90 S. Gutman
 437 E. 52th New York
 father: S. Sigalov
 17 Madison St #360 New York City

Discharged by master
 good no 5 6 light dark brown none
 good no 5 1 light dark gray none

Russia Kremenchug
 Russia Irtyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nasit First officer of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nasit

First officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902,
at New-York

Seale Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. R. Jankelson*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*" *Ship, Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*, *Dorpat University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October*, 19*12*.

at *New-York*

U. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 May 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Gichler	Johannes	28	M. M. farmlab	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Breslau	wife Pauline Gichler	Ill. Chicago
2	Tukh	Georg	27	M. M. farmlab	no	Russia	German	Russia	Breslau	same as Gichler	Ill. Chicago
3	Tukh	Maria	21	F. M. housewife	no	Russia	German	Russia	Breslau	same as Gichler	Ill. Chicago
4	Tukh	Johannes	11	M. M. child	no	Russia	German	Russia	Breslau	same as Gichler	Ill. Chicago
5	Schablyk	Antoni	23	M. L. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Holm	father Ivan Schablyk	N.Y. New York
6	Zerech	Stanislawa	21	F. L. tailor	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sosonka	father Ivan Zerech	N.Y. New York
7	Schmidt	Heinrich	21	M. M. farmlab	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sosonka	father Ivan Schmidt	N.Y. New York
8	Schmidt	Elisabeth	21	F. M. housewife	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sosonka	same as Schmidt	N.Y. New York
9	Pawczynsk	Michail	24	M. M. farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bozki	wife Maria Pawczynsk	Ill. Chicago
10	Karajuba	Jakob	30	M. M. farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bozki	wife Maria Karajuba	N.Y. New York
11	Thagub	Georg	25	M. M. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bozki	wife Maria Thagub	N.Y. New York
12	Schpilka	Danil	18	M. M. farmlab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Labali	wife Maria Schpilka	Ill. Chicago
13	Schpilka	Elza	29	M. M. farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jelowka	wife Maria Schpilka	Pa. Homestead
14	Belous	Nasiliy	29	M. M. farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jelowka	wife Maria Belous	Pa. Homestead
15	Snak	Adam	30	M. L. farmlab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jelowka	wife Maria Snak	Pa. Homestead
16	Bozko	Michail	25	M. M. farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Graben	wife Maria Bozko	N.Y. New York
17	Kaczok	Georgij	29	M. M. farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puditzk	wife Maria Kaczok	N.Y. New York
18	Grin	Barthel	19	M. M. farmlab	no	Russia	German	Russia	Puditzk	wife Maria Grin	N.Y. New York
19	Grin	Anna Maria	22	F. M. housewife	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Puditzk	same as Grin	N.Y. New York
20	Parishansky	Maria	18	F. L. domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Derocle	father Ivan Parishansky	N.Y. New York
21	Baranovskaja	Marianna	16	F. L. domestic	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Derocle	father Ivan Baranovskaja	N.Y. New York
22	Pismener	Paul	19	M. L. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derocle	father Ivan Pismener	N.Y. New York
23	Miller	Israel	50	M. M. farmer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derocle	father Ivan Miller	N.Y. New York
24	Miller	Basse	43	F. M. housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derocle	same as Miller	N.Y. New York
25	Pogori	Bozdanus	23	M. L. farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derocle	father Ivan Pogori	N.Y. New York
26	Tolnitsky	Isaac	18	M. L. farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derocle	father Ivan Tolnitsky	N.Y. New York
27	Matyozik	Antonina	21	F. L. domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derocle	father Ivan Matyozik	N.Y. New York
28	Minkin	Muska	21	F. M. housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derocle	father Ivan Minkin	N.Y. New York
29	Minkin	Chaim	7	M. L. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derocle	same as Minkin	N.Y. New York
30	Minkin	Michele	5	F. L. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derocle	same as Minkin	N.Y. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19 MAY 12, 19

List

86

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Rosenthal
2	yes self		no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Fackli
3	yes husband	\$25	no	no	cousin Henry Koch: 339 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Fackli
4	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Fackli
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle J. Baruch: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light dark blue	none	Russia	Cholme
6	yes self	\$5	no	no	uncle J. Baruch: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Cholme
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin Dr. Miller: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
8	yes husband	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin J. Baruch: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Cholme
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin J. Baruch: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin J. Baruch: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin J. Baruch: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Cholme
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin J. Baruch: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin J. Baruch: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light dark gray	none	Russia	Cholme
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Cholme
18	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
19	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
20	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light dark blue	none	Russia	Cholme
21	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark blue	none	Russia	Cholme
22	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark blue	none	Russia	Cholme
23	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
24	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
25	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
26	yes father	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
27	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light dark gray	none	Russia	Cholme
28	yes husband	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
29	yes father	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme
30	yes father	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Steinbocher: 444 West Mayfair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholme

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hebert First officer, of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hebert
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1913
at New-York

Am. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Janselsohn*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *25* years' experience as a Physician
Dorset University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MARCH*, 19
at *New-York*

Geo W. Moom
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Golawicz	Anton	25	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petersburg	uncle J. Kabanov		
2	Sosik	Grigory	21	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bozhi	wife Anna Sosik	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
3	Kempista	Gustav	25	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		father Stanislaw Kempista		
4	Kempista	Paulina	22	F.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chebo	father Stanislaw Kempista		
5	Widulio	Anton	27	M.	Emigrant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kranjanc	friend J. Gil	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
6	Gudas	Gasper	25	M.	Emigrant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	friend J. Gil	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
7	Tait	Schleime	27	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Tait	Masche	28	F.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
9	Tait	Leike	8	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Postowo	father J. Schoftel	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	Tait	Basse	5	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Postowo	Postowo Minsh got.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
11	Tait	Benus	3	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
12	Tait	Mankel	10	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
13	Juditsky	Parish	18	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scherchewo	mother Parashwa Juditsky	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
14	Gischkewicz	Gif	18	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Scherchewo	father J. Gischkewicz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
15	Juditsky	Samjan	15	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scherchewo	mother Parashwa Juditsky	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
16	Roman	Porfini	20	M.	Emigrant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowalena	father J. Roman	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
17	Beloban	Juan	20	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowalena	father J. Roman	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
18	Pololowsky	Appolit	27	M.	Emigrant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jablotski	brother J. Pololowsky	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
19	Andruchowich	Nikifor	22	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Postowo	brother J. Andruchowich	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
20	Lashinskaja	Jadwiga	27	F.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podlascie	brother J. Lashinskaja	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
21	Smithowicz	Marcela	26	F.	Emigrant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	brother J. Smithowicz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
22	Honopackij	Walerija	20	F.	Emigrant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		father Michael Honopackij	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
23	Honopackij	Frang	7	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jablotski	brother J. Honopackij	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
24	Kuperschnidt	Lore	22	F.	Emigrant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineu	brother J. Kuperschnidt	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
25	Federenhaw	Egor	27	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grushtki	wife J. Federenhaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
26	Lawersuk	Paolina	25	M.	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korni	wife Anna Lawersuk	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
27	Fischman	Goldie	40	F.	Emigrant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
28	Fischman	Berel	17	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Fischman	Beise	8	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bereshnos	brother J. Fischman	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
30	Fischman	Leie	6	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any blood relationship to be a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother K. Kowalski: 157 First ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Kusiowski	
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. Chwastek: 409 Kuma- schewsky 179 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia Borki	
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother W. Kempinski: 14 Green Isle Bklyn. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Ostrow	
4	yes brother	\$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Umbraas: 668 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark gray	none	Russia Ostrow	
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother A. Judas: 241 Kent ave Bklyn. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Russia Krawelski	
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia Litwinski	
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend J. Deubach: 234 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia Michailowka	
8	yes husband	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia Michailowka	
9	yes father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia Michailowka	
10	yes father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia Michailowka	
11	yes father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia Michailowka	
12	yes father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia Michailowka	
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend J. Harpovich: 83 Main St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Russia Scherschen	
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother W. Grischewicz: 82 Main St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Russia Scherschen	
15	no self	\$25	no	no	no	brother J. Kudis: 101 J. B. Humber St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark gray	none	Russia Scherschen	
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Belous: Warrington Pa. Van Vorhis St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Scherschen	
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin M. Gich: Box 83. Van Vorhis St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia Poltawa	
18	no self	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law K. Kowalski: Box 479 South River N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Poltawa	
19	no self	\$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Borkowski: Box 815. Gardiner N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia Labolaki	
20	yes husband	\$25	no	no	no	husband W. Lushynsky: 109 Schuyler St. 1313 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia Dumci	
21	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no	mother J. Lushynska: Brooklyn St. 1213 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark gray	none	Russia Poltabeni	
22	yes husband	\$25	no	no	no	husband K. Kowalski: Box 479 South River N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark gray	none	Russia Poltabeni	
23	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	Paul River N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Poltabeni	
24	no brother	\$25	no	no	no	brother M. Gochersmith: 18 Tulson Ave Glen Dale Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Uman	
25	yes cousin	\$25	no	no	no	cousin M. Michael: Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark gray	none	Russia Rybowicki	
26	yes brother in law	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law M. Dzielinski: 1225 E. Kane St. Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia Korinci	
27	yes husband	\$25	no	no	no	husband J. Fischman: 679 Amboy St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Russia David Joradaj	
28	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Russia David Joradaj	
29	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Russia David Joradaj	
30	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Russia David Joradaj	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. H. H. H. First officer, of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,
at New-York

W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Libya or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the past year period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jankelevich*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*"
solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia,*
Imperial University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of _____, 19____
at *New-York*

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from LIBRA

1 MAY 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gyexany	Han. Ian km	21	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Latvian	Russia	wife: Gudwika Gyexany Kilowka Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New Brunswick
2	Han. Iyer	Iwan	34	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Ephrasia Habisoch Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
3	Sokolowsky	Michael	22	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	father: Iwan Sokolowsky Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. East River
4	Dudko	Lila	25	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother: Maria Dudko Ostaschyn Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
5	Lutsko	Polinas	28	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother: Leon Lutsko Gorkow Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
6	Blaschke	Henry	20	m	farmlaborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother: Henry Blaschke Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. Berlin
7	Hosjuk	Adam	29	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anastasia Hosjuk Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. Berlin
8	Sajak	Michael	29	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Eudokia Sajak Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
9	Schuzin	Isaiah	21	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	father: Isaac Schuzin Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
10	Gur	Dimidry	35	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Maria Gur Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
11	Lutsko	Onisim	27	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Eudokia Lutsko Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
12	Migelsky	Alexey	19	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother: Leon Migelsky Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
13	Schuzin	Isaiah	35	m	farmlaborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Eudokia Schuzin Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
14	Radzinskoy	Nicolai	18	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father: Leon Radzinskoy Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
15	Schuzin	Isaiah	19	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	father: Isaac Schuzin Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
16	Balko	Timofey	19	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	father: Leon Balko Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
17	Balko	Eusey	19	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	father: Leon Balko Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
18	Schuzin	Isaiah	24	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	father: Isaac Schuzin Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
19	Komar	Timofey	28	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Komar Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
20	Kuniavicz	Samson	19	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother: Leon Kuniavicz Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
21	Kachaka	Anna	21	f	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	father: Leon Kachaka Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
22	Kukalovich	Alexander	24	m	farmlaborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Eudokia Kukalovich Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
23	Gudachny	Matvey	22	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Eudokia Gudachny Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
24	Gawrachko	Isaiah	32	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Eudokia Gawrachko Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
25	Radzinskoy	Isaiah	19	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother: Leon Radzinskoy Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
26	Radzinskoy	Isaiah	21	m	domestic	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	father: Leon Radzinskoy Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
27	Radzinskoy	Isaiah	19	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother: Leon Radzinskoy Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
28	Radzinskoy	Isaiah	25	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Eudokia Radzinskoy Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
29	Radzinskoy	Isaiah	21	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother: Leon Radzinskoy Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York
30	Radzinskoy	Isaiah	20	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	brother: Leon Radzinskoy Minsk Gub. Minsk	N. Y. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

12 March, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none			Russia	Pasoka
2	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Marawa
3	no	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Moscow
4	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Moscow
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dank	blue	none			Russia	Chaschin
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dank	gray	none			Russia	Chaschin
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dank	blue	none			Russia	Chaschin
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dank	gray	none			Russia	Chaschin
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dank	gray	none			Russia	Chaschin
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dank	gray	none			Russia	Chaschin
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
15	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dank	blue	none			Russia	Chaschin
19	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dank	blue	none			Russia	Chaschin
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dank	blue	none			Russia	Chaschin
25	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
27	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
28	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin
30	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dank	brown	none			Russia	Chaschin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. H. H.* First Officer, of the "*BIRMA*" sailing from *Libou*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1911*.

at *New York*

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pipe or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, but who holds property under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be known as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or longer shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and any other of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien arrivals should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States but who are not citizens of the United States should be recorded on manifests as United States bar territory, at last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative living.

Column 12 (If not that country).—Intended country of permanent residence should be given in column 12. An intended residence of one year or longer shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country and any other of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien arrivals should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (If not that country).—Intended country of permanent residence should be given in column 13. An intended residence of one year or longer shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the country and any other of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien arrivals should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If other than passenger).—The entry in column 15 should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year, or period of arrival, and page, no. 1861, 19, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jantelchuk*, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", *Ships Surgeon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*,
Gorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19
at *New York*

U. S. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
X 1	Tisunomier	Ehabrina	22	✓	f	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	father Nisupor Tisunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
X 2	Chetysaja	Polora	21	✓	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	mother Josephina Chetysaja	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Chetysaja	Pietr	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	father Nisupor Tisunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Holt	Niebaul	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	father Nisupor Tisunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Paulunomier	Leujon	33	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	father Nisupor Tisunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Paulunomier	Katalia	34	✓	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Chetysaja	Yvan	30	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	mother Josephina Chetysaja	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Chetysaja	Franz	18	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Chetysaja	Yvan	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Chetysaja	Yvan	24	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Chetysaja	Yvan	30	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Chetysaja	Yvan	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Chetysaja	Yvan	30	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Chetysaja	Yvan	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Chetysaja	Yvan	18	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Chetysaja	Yvan	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Chetysaja	Yvan	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Chetysaja	Yvan	24	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Chetysaja	Yvan	24	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Chetysaja	Yvan	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Chetysaja	Yvan	22	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Chetysaja	Yvan	19	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Chetysaja	Yvan	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Chetysaja	Yvan	24	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Chetysaja	Yvan	24	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Chetysaja	Yvan	10	✓	m	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Chetysaja	Yvan	7	✓	f	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Chetysaja	Yvan	4	✓	m	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Chetysaja	Yvan	5	✓	m	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Chetysaja	Yvan							Russia	Russian	Russia	Lishev	brother Paul Paulunomier	Brooklyn, N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JAN 12 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	What is having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
2	yes self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	gray	none	Russia	Polotsk
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
5	no self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
6	no self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
13	no self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
25	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
26	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	blue	none	Russia	Polotsk
27	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Verit First officer, of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Verit
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912,
at New-York

Wm. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jankelich*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*", *Ship Surgeon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Esau W. Morn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Losik	Wassily	25	M.	S. shoemaker	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Gishewicz	father Perchik Losik	N.Y. New York
2	Timeschuk	Piotr	32	M.	M. farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Weschuria	wife Emma Timeschuk	N.Y. New York
3	Balter	Chaim	25	M.	S. ironer	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Plinsky	father Ischiel Balter	N.Y. New York
4	Bachuba	Iwan	29	M.	M. farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	Pugaczew	wife Alena Bachuba	N.Y. New York
5	Ulasowicz	Anton	23	M.	M. farmlab	no	Russian	Russian Russia	Padery	wife Hanna Ulasowicz	Conn. Ansonia
6	Borsa	Beile	22	F.	S. tailors	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia		mother Gitte Borsa	N.Y. New York
7	Borsa	Perl	22	F.	S. tailors	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Witelsk	Witelsk. Witelsk. gov.	N.Y. New York
8	Bahan	Isrik	25	M.	S. clerk	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia		friend Benzion Mahadon	N.Y. New York
9	Bahan	Idalie	11	F.	M. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Uman	Uman. Kiev gov.	N.Y. New York
10	Bahan	Pere	10	F.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia			
11	Wernaja	Giblja	28	F.	M. housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia		father Simon Schapoznik	N.Y. New York
12	Wernaja	Chaika	9	F.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Pliskow	Pliskow. Kiev gov.	N.Y. New York
13	Wernaja	Meische	6	F.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia			
14	Schnoll	Chaja	28	F.	M. housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia		friend Ch. Braga	N.Y. New York
15	Schnoll	Josel	4	F.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Kischinew	Kischinew. Besarab. gov.	N.Y. New York
16	Boitman	Marijans	25	F.	M. housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia			
17	Boitman	Golda	16	F.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia			
18	Boitman	Beila	11	F.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Daschew	brother Hirschel Schidowsky	N.Y. Newark
19	Boitman	Tauka	9	F.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia		Daschew. Kiebsk. gov.	
20	Boitman	Moische - Aaron	6	M.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia			
21	Zelkin	Ebie	23	F.	S. tailors	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Polotk	father Mosche Zelkin	N.Y. New York
22	Chassin	Jossif	30	M.	M. butcher	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia		brother Aaron Chassin	N.Y. New York
23	Chassin	Chane	25	F.	M. housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Smolensk	Smolensk. Smolensk. gov.	N.Y. New York
24	Bontzianowa	Liba	17	F.	S. tailors	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Nowogorok	mother Lidja Bontzianowa	N.Y. Baltimore
25	Grisman	Isko	38	M.	M. tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Beremo	wife Hirsche Grisman	N.Y. New York
26	Wainberg	Lore	33	F.	M. housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia			
27	Wainberg	Schloime	6	M.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia			
28	Wainberg	Schindell	8	F.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia	Nikolaw	mother Albe Bruoman	N.Y. Portsmouth
29	Wainberg	Rusmon	4	M.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia		Nikolaw. Choro. gov.	
30	Wainberg	Dobrich	4	F.	S. child	no	Russian	Hebrew Russia			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 MAY 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	Cousin E. Sosunowicz: 70 P. Cohen 36 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pishewitz
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend M. Piasnick: 70 Cohen Bros. 49 Wabash ave. B. klyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Warchusia
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	brother B. Balter: 70 Cohen 184 Douglas B. klyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Tolzen
4	yes self	\$23	no	no	no	brother S. Hochsta: 134 413 Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pugaerowka
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	friend Jacob Karshevit: 70 Deutch Bros 49 Wabash ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia	Podery
6	yes uncle		no	no	no	uncle S. Schlossman: 2156 Pitkin ave. B. klyn. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Linhovich
7	yes uncle	\$-	no	no	no	ave. B. klyn. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark dark	none	Russia	Linhovich
8	yes father		no	no	no	father M. Coen: 33 Moore st. B. klyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light dark brown	none	Russia	Uman
9	yes father	\$4	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
10	yes father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
11	yes husband		no	no	no	husband J. Wornig: 66 Wm folk st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light black brown	none	Russia	Pishow
12	yes father	\$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
13	yes father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
14	yes husband		no	no	no	husband J. Siegel 2013 S. 7th Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pishchinow
15	yes father	\$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
16	yes husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daschew
17	yes father		no	no	no	husband M. Gailman: 89 Kroome st. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Daschew
18	yes father	\$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
19	yes father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
20	yes father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
21	no self	\$4	no	no	no	brother D. Sainin 68 W. 18th Bayonne N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
22	yes brother	\$50	no	no	no	brother J. Chorin: 165 Hapkin st. B. klyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia	Slawicz
23	yes brother in law		no	no	no	sister Gata Gidman: 115 S. Bond st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Slawicz
24	yes sister	\$-	no	no	no	brother in law C. Schwartz: 103 Kronos st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light dark gray	none	Russia	Norowitkow
25	yes brother in law	\$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Borochino
26	no husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Bagapole
27	no father		no	no	no	husband P. Wainberg: 33 Danis st. Portsmouth N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
28	no father	\$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
29	no father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
30	no father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. Verit First Officer, of the "BIRMA" sailing, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. West
First officer _____ Officer _____

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steadfastly, unswervingly, and unflinchingly, the State should insist that the

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAM,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W 201 15114 N

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WPA NIPHI AMKUU AM

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Kelsch*, Surgeon of the "BIRMA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *1911*,
at *New-York*

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912

19

MAY 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
2	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
3	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
4	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
5	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
6	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
7	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
8	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
9	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
10	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
11	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
12	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
13	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
14	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
15	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
16	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
17	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
18	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
19	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
20	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
21	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
22	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
23	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
24	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
25	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
26	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
27	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
28	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
29	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
30	Altshuler	Chaim	17	✓ m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			

* A so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19 MAR 12, 19

List

6

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes son		no	no	no			good	no	5	3	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
2	yes brother		no	no	no			good	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
3	yes brother		no	no	no			good	no							
4	yes brother		no	no	no			good	no							
5	yes brother in law		no	no	no			good	no	5	7	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
6	yes brother		no	no	no			good	no	4	10	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
7	yes son		no	no	no			good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
8	yes son		no	no	no			good	no	5	3	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
9	yes brother		no	no	no			good	no	4	10	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
10	yes brother		no	no	no			good	no	5	2	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
11	no brother		no	no	no			good	no	5	2	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
12	yes brother		no	no	no			good	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
13	yes husband		no	no	no			good	no	5	7	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
14	yes father		no	no	no			good	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
15	yes father		no	no	no			good	no	5	3	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
16	yes father		no	no	no			good	no							
17	yes father		no	no	no			good	no							
18	yes brother		no	no	no			good	no							
19	no sister		no	no	no			good	no	5	9	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
20	yes brother in law		no	no	no			good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
21			no	no	no			good	no	5	2	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
22	yes husband		no	no	no			good	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
23			no	no	no			good	no							
24	no brother in law		no	no	no			good	no	5	4	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
25	yes husband		no	no	no			good	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
26	yes husband		no	no	no			good	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
27	yes father		no	no	no			good	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia	Kono top
28	yes father		no	no	no			good	no							
29	yes father		no	no	no			good	no							
30	yes father		no	no	no			good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Norit First officer of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Norit
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912,
at New-York

Clark. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jankelsohn*, Surgeon of the "BIRMA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*
Gorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Geo H. Morn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.									
1	Lehjackun	Elizaveta	32	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lagody	father: Michaeli Lehjackun mother: Anna Lehjackun Gub. Vilno	N. Y.	New York									
2	Novall	Madeline	25	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Heurjatic	father: Sady Kosall mother: Anna Kosall Gub. Vilno	N. Y.	Bellows Falls									
3	Sajux	Swan	40	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Orskany	father: Sady Sajux mother: Anna Sajux Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Ripon									
4	Lehjackun	Swan	23	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lagody	father: Michaeli Lehjackun mother: Anna Lehjackun Gub. Vilno	N. Y.	New York									
5	Lejackun	Anna	22	f	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lagody	father: Michaeli Lejackun mother: Anna Lejackun Gub. Vilno	N. Y.	New York									
6	Lejackun	Anna	20	f	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mediczy	father: Michaeli Lejackun mother: Anna Lejackun Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
7	Lehischko	Swan	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Malaczki	father: Michaeli Lehischko mother: Anna Lehischko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
8	Gill	Madeline	28	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Malaczki	father: Michaeli Gill mother: Anna Gill Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Bellows Falls									
9	Chruschko	Anton	27	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Swidzki	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Vilno	N. Y.	New York									
10	Chruschko	Anton	24	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Baranowo	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Port Clinton									
11	Gadun	Dimidny	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Gadun mother: Anna Gadun Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
12	Dubitzky	Swan	20	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Dubitzky mother: Anna Dubitzky Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
13	Pushel	Swan	22	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Pushel mother: Anna Pushel Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Boonville									
14	Nowosad	Swan	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Nowosad mother: Anna Nowosad Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Mt. Vernon									
15	Amko	Lawrence	24	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kulka	father: Michaeli Amko mother: Anna Amko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
16	Grizian	Grigory	44	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Grizian mother: Anna Grizian Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
17	Grizian	Grigory	22	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Grizian mother: Anna Grizian Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
18	Wajduk	Swan	14	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Antopol	father: Michaeli Wajduk mother: Anna Wajduk Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
19	Novall	Madeline	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Novall mother: Anna Novall Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Springfield									
20	Novall	Madeline	26	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Novall mother: Anna Novall Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
21	Chruschko	Anton	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Springfield									
22	Chruschko	Anton	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
23	Chruschko	Anton	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Antopol	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
24	Chruschko	Anton	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
25	Chruschko	Anton	28	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
26	Chruschko	Anton	28	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Chicago									
27	Chruschko	Anton	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Chicago									
28	Chruschko	Anton	25	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
29	Chruschko	Anton	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	New York									
30	Chruschko	Anton	20	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Churilowicz	father: Michaeli Chruschko mother: Anna Chruschko Gub. Gradno	N. Y.	Philadelphia									

* An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed races were based on lack of manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1902, 19

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
													25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light, dark blue	none		Russia	Lagay					
2	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none		Russia	Kuznetsov					
3	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Orskov					
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia	Lagay					
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark gray	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
10	yes	self	\$14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light fair blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
12	yes	self	\$4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
13	no	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
14	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
15	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark gray	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark gray	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
20	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light dark gray	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark brown	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark gray	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
27	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark gray	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
29	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark gray	none		Russia	Korotchenko					
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none		Russia	Korotchenko					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Karit First officer of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Karit
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 12,
at New-York

G. W. W. Morn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

93

I, *D. Jancelsch*, Surgeon of the "BIRMA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *25* years' experience as a Physician
Dorpat University *Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 19*17*
at *New York*

Geo W. Moom
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shanjud	Daniel	33	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
2	Jub	Eran	17	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
3	Gyprik	Peter	20	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	father Gyprik Polyna	St. Petersburg
4	Poruk	Emiljan	18	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	father Poruk Polyna	St. Petersburg
5	Shanjud	Pipalai	33	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
6	Shanjud	Wassy	42	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
7	Shanjud	Israam	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
8	Shanjud	Pikifor	40	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
9	Shanjud	Shaban	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
10	Shanjud	Kuma	29	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
11	Shanjud	Joseph	40	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
12	Shanjud	Awakum	22	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
13	Shanjud	Taen	35	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
14	Shanjud	Grigory	38	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
15	Shanjud	Shan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
16	Shanjud	Peter	27	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
17	Shanjud	Emiljan	25	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
18	Shanjud	Shan	27	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
19	Shanjud	Phariton	17	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
20	Shanjud	Andry	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
21	Shanjud	Pikita	18	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
22	Shanjud	Eran	38	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
23	Shanjud	Daniel	26	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
24	Shanjud	Jankel	40	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
25	Shanjud	Shan	22	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
26	Shanjud	Shan	37	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
27	Shanjud	Shan	18	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
28	Shanjud	Shan	40	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
29	Shanjud	Shan	20	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg
30	Shanjud	Shan	17	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Polyna	wife Anna Shanjud	St. Petersburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

110 MAY 12, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend Jacob Kalkula Box 101 Berlin, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
2	yes self	\$25 no	no	brother Jacob, Camp 20 Lincoln, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
3	yes self	\$25 no	no	brother Michael, Camp 21 Lincoln, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
4	yes self	\$25 no	no	Uncle Paul, Camp 46 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 10	light fair grey none		Russia, Pader
5	yes self	\$24 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 7	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
6	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
7	yes self	\$25 no	no	brother in law, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 4	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
8	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
9	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
10	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
11	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 7	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
12	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 3	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
13	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 5	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
14	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
15	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
16	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
17	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 2	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
18	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
19	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 5	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
20	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
21	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
22	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 10	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
23	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
24	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 10	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
25	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
26	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
27	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 2	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
28	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair blue none		Russia, Pader
29	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 9	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader
30	yes self	\$25 no	no	friend H. Koral, Camp 45 Pader	no	no	good	no	5 5	light fair brown none		Russia, Pader

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. K. Smith First officer, of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. K. Smith
First officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901, at New-York

C. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the "BIRMA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19 MAY 1912* day of *1912*

at **New-York**

Geo W. M. M.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tavastjanov	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Anna Tavastjanova	Pa Pittsburgh	
2	Machlajev	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Olga Machlajeva	Pa Pittsburgh	
3	Bupjatj	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Anastasia Bupjatj	Pa Pittsburgh	
4	Darontzon	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	father Ivan Darontzon	Pa Pittsburgh	
5	Beloshephov	30	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	mother Ekaterina Beloshephova	Pa Pittsburgh	
6	Pechkurova	23	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	father Pavel Pechkurov	Pa Pittsburgh	
7	Babolsky	26	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Ekaterina Babolsky	Pa Pittsburgh	
8	Belj	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Anna Belj	Pa Pittsburgh	
9	Alimixov	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	father Pavel Alimixov	Pa Pittsburgh	
10	Lason	19	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	mother Sophia Lason	Pa Pittsburgh	
11	Lalajev	19	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	father Ivan Lalajev	Pa Pittsburgh	
12	Storoshov	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Ekaterina Storoshova	Pa Pittsburgh	
13	Makaj	44	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Anna Makaj	Pa Pittsburgh	
14	Milichphov	26	m	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	father Pavel Milichphov	Pa Pittsburgh	
15	Jashumbekaj	21	m	domestic	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Ruzhikov	father Ivan Jashumbekaj	Pa Pittsburgh	
16	Grudino	35	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	mother Anna Grudino	Pa Pittsburgh	
17	Grudino	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	father Ivan Grudino	Pa Pittsburgh	
18	Grudino	3	m	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	mother Anna Grudino	Pa Pittsburgh	
19	Grudino	2	f	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	father Ivan Grudino	Pa Pittsburgh	
20	Myski	33	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Anna Myski	Pa Pittsburgh	
21	Grudina	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	father Ivan Grudina	Pa Pittsburgh	
22	Labiron	24	m	locomotive	yes	Russia	Liban	Russia Ruzhikov	father Ivan Labiron	Pa Pittsburgh	
23	Prastny	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Ekaterina Prastny	Pa Pittsburgh	
24	Grudina	37	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Ruzhikov	father Ivan Grudina	Pa Pittsburgh	
25	Prastny	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Ekaterina Prastny	Pa Pittsburgh	
26	Grudina	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Ruzhikov	mother Anna Grudina	Pa Pittsburgh	
27	Grudina	36	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Ekaterina Grudina	Pa Pittsburgh	
28	Grudina	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	father Ivan Grudina	Pa Pittsburgh	
29	Grudina	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	mother Anna Grudina	Pa Pittsburgh	
30	Grudina	28	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruzhikov	wife Anna Grudina	Pa Pittsburgh	

18 Except 11 - 20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names was not found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

9

102

Arriving at Port of New-York

19 MAY 12, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self				brother in law of Horzer: P. O. Box 57, Pittsburg, Pa.			good	no	5 5	light Dark brown	none		Russia Pyshkov					
2	yes self				friend Ch. Glushkovsky: 18 Christopher St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			good	no	5 7	light Dark blue	none		Russia Glushkov					
3	yes self				brother S. Kopylov: Pittsburg, Pa.			good	no	5 8	light Dark blue	none		Russia Kopylov					
4	yes self				uncle E. Doronkov: Box 87, Pittsburg, Pa.			good	no	5 4	light Dark blue	none		Russia Doronkov					
5	no self				husband W. Kolesophina: Conover Pa.			good	no	5 2	light Dark blue	none		Russia Kolesophina					
6	yes self				husband E. Pletnikov: Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 3	light Dark brown	none		Russia Pletnikov					
7	yes self				uncle S. Korophov: Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 4	light Dark blue	none		Russia Korophov					
8	yes self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none		Russia Shupin					
9	yes self				uncle J. Korophov: Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 9	light Dark blue	none		Russia Korophov					
10	yes self				cousin A. Korovnikov: Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none		Russia Korovnikov					
11	yes self				cousin A. Kalapov: Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none		Russia Kalapov					
12	yes self				brother in law A. Pletnikov: Pittsburg, Pa.			good	no	5 5	light Dark brown	none		Russia Pletnikov					
13	no self				step brother A. Melnick: 412 E. 182 St. Jersey City, N. J.			good	no	5 9	light Dark blue	none		Russia Melnick					
14	yes self				Louise Juchash: 1020 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.			good	no	5	light Dark brown	none		Russia Juchash					
15	yes self				Louise Juchash: 1236 1st St. Camden, N. J.			good	no	5 7	light Dark brown	none		Russia Juchash					
16	no self				brother E. Ivan Guldina: 523 Henderson St. Jersey City, N. J.			good	no	5 4	light Dark blue	none		Russia Guldina					
17	no husband				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 4	light Dark brown	none		Russia Shupin					
18	no father				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 4	light Dark brown	none		Russia Shupin					
19	no father				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 4	light Dark brown	none		Russia Shupin					
20	yes self				friend Stan Pasichov: 230 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none		Russia Pasichov					
21	no self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 5	light Dark blue	none		Russia Shupin					
22	yes self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none		Russia Shupin					
23	yes self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 5	light Dark brown	none		Russia Shupin					
24	yes self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 5	light Dark brown	none		Russia Shupin					
25	yes self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 5	light Dark brown	none		Russia Shupin					
26	yes self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 10	light Dark brown	none		Russia Shupin					
27	no self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none		Russia Shupin					
28	yes self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 4	light Dark blue	none		Russia Shupin					
29	no self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none		Russia Shupin					
30	yes self				brother in law S. Shupin: Box 175, Homestead, Pa.			good	no	5 8	light Dark blue	none		Russia Shupin					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Scott First officer of the "BIRMA" Sailing, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Scott
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New-York

W. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. R. J. Jankowski*, Surgeon of the "BIRMA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*
Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19
at *New-York*

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Gaponicz	Iury	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libadna	wife: Salagria Gaponicz	Mass. New York
2	Gimanczy	Sahary	26	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puchozigzy	wife: Maria Gimanczy	N. Y. New York
3	Lange	Ovrip	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plischy	father: Ovis Lange	N. Y. South Brooklyn
4	Michailkuidy	Iwan	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puchozigzy	friend: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
5	Kresko	Anton	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolosowezis	brother: Samuel Kresko	N. Y. New York
6	Tischkewicz	Jacow	19	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swaszi	father: Wasiy Tischkewicz	N. Y. New York
7	Wosadko	Nesier	20	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swaszi	brother: Luka Wosadko	N. Y. Springfield
8	Lysy	Emijan	22	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ogrodnik	wife: Maria Lysy	N. Y. New York
9	Koljadko	Iwan	30	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ogrodnik	wife: Salma Koljadko	N. Y. New York
10	Gur	Alexander	25	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leban	brother: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
11	Samidowicz	Iwan	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leban	brother: Iwan Samidowicz	N. Y. Jamaica
12	Ignatowicz	Grigory	20	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leban	brother: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. Jamaica
13	Lezko	Iwan	17	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leban	brother: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
14	Knigan	Grigory	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leban	brother: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
15	Nowitzky	Emizian	34	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wosicega	wife: Olympia Nowitzky	N. Y. New York
16	Mendeljuk	Iwan	41	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. Jamaica
17	Labinowicz	Israel	17	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leban	brother: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
18	Hankowsky	Iwan	43	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
19	Polilansky	Michail	44	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	Mass. Boston
20	Sajiz	Emen	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	Mass. Boston
21	Sajiz	Paul	25	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	Mass. Boston
22	Lambinsky	Michail	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	Mass. Boston
23	Labinowicz	Hokin	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. Baltimore
24	Lawinsky	Chang	18	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. Baltimore
25	Winas	Salati	18	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
26	Winas	Polastan	20	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	Mass. Boston
27	Markizinkewicz	Michail	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
28	Kurip	Iwan	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
29	Quiganis	Adam	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	Mass. Boston
30	Winas	Ovrip	24	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leban	wife: H. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 12 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	light dark brown	none		Russia Litzk
2	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	light dark brown	none		Russia Hantschitz
3	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	light dark brown	none		Russia Grinjari
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia Nesvish
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia Malozuzina
6	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	light dark brown	none		Russia Rivaschu
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	light dark blue	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia Ogrodnik
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark blue	none		Russia Popovici
10	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	light dark blue	none		Russia Hlebegan
11	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	light dark brown	none		Russia Hlebegan
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	light dark blue	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	light dark blue	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
16	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	light dark blue	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	light dark brown	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	light dark blue	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
19	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
20	no	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	light dark brown	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
21	no	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	light dark gray	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	light dark blue	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	light dark gray	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark blue	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
26	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	light dark blue	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
27	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	light dark gray	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	light dark brown	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	light dark gray	none		Russia Lisopadovicz
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	light dark brown	none		Russia Lisopadovicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Karit First officer of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Karit
First officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at New-York
Wm. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jankelsohn*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dorpat University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*
at *New-York*

Mr. R. Jankelsohn

C. W. Moon
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shuk Anna	17	f		farmer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Joseph Shuk	N. Y. New York
2	Radcl Emma	24	f		farmer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Mary Radcl	N. Y. New York
3	Haplan Phanne	28	f		housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Joseph Haplan	N. Y. New York
4	Haplan Anne	10	f		child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Phanne Haplan	N. Y. New York
5	Steiman Chaim	40	m		man	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Chaim Steiman	N. Y. New York
6	Heiswil Joseph	24	m		farmer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Joseph Heiswil	N. Y. New York
7	Peresier Veta	27	f		tailress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Veta Peresier	N. Y. New York
8	Krasdenon Ivan	25	m		farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Ivan Krasdenon	N. Y. New York
9	Halper Joseph	19	m		farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Joseph Halper	N. Y. New York
10	Kasjud Paum	23	m		farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Kasjud Paum	N. Y. New York
11	Hareruk Abrey	18	m		farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Abrey Hareruk	N. Y. New York
12	Hashtabr Dimitry	25	m		farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Dimitry Hashtabr	N. Y. New York
13	Hareruk Paum	20	m		farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
14	Romanjud Jacob	25	m		farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Jacob Romanjud	N. Y. New York
15	Hareruk Paum	23	m		farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
16	Hareruk Paum	19	m		farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
17	Hareruk Paum	24	m		farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
18	Hareruk Paum	17	m		farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
19	Adam Johannes	19	m		farmer	no	Russia	German	Russia Dvinsk	mother Adam Johannes	N. Y. New York
20	Adam Maria	17	f		farmer	no	Russia	German	Russia Dvinsk	mother Maria Adam	N. Y. New York
21	Dorjaita Kasimira	17	f		farmer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Kasimira Dorjaita	N. Y. New York
22	Hareruk Paum	20	m		farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
23	Hareruk Paum	38	m		housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
24	Hareruk Paum	18	f		farmer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
25	Hareruk Paum	16	m		farmer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
26	Hareruk Paum	13	f		child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
27	Hareruk Paum	7	m		child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
28	Hareruk Paum	2	f		child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
29	Hareruk Paum	48	m		housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York
30	Hareruk Paum	1	f		child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dvinsk	mother Paum Hareruk	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

II

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 19 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes self	\$	no	no	father J. Shuk: Box 125 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chortki
2	no self	\$25	no	no	brother in law Chime Kogor:	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chortki
3	yes self	\$	no	no	husband Faine Kogor: 84 Dean St.	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chortki
4	yes mother	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother Benjamin Shuk: Chester Ave. Newark, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Chortki
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chortki
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Chortki
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chortki
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Chortki
16	no self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	6	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Chortki
17	no self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chortki
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chortki
19	yes cousin	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
20	yes cousin	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chortki
21	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
22	yes son in law	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chortki
23	yes husband	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
24	yes father	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
25	yes father	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
26	yes father	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
27	yes father	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
28	yes father	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
29	yes husband	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki
30	yes father	\$	no	no	brother in law J. Shuk: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chortki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morit First officer of the "BIRMA" Sailing, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morit
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at New-York
U. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, *Dr. Jankelsch*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*,
Orpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *So* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jankelsch

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19

at *New-York*

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsmk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

11 MAY 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Чаславский	Михаил	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ivan Chaslavsky	Mass Boston
2	Лакат	Григорий	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Sophia Lakat	N. Y. Brooklyn
3	Вулакевич	Михаил	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ivan Vukachevich	N. Y. New York
4	Бобко	Николай	34	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Marianna Bobko	Mass Maynard
5	Хитол	Александр	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Khitol	N. Y. New York
6	Влагун	Зван	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Maria Blagun	N. Y. New York
7	Мекена	Сидор	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Maria Mekena	N. Y. New York
8	Лангиз	Александр	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Michael Langiz	N. Y. New York
9	Сидоренко	Виктор	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Michael Sidorenko	N. Y. Buffalo
10	Нагур	Владимир	36	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife Maria Nagur	N. Y. Buffalo
11	Нагур	Осип	28	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father in law Maria Nagur	N. Y. Buffalo
12	Нагур	Адам	35	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Maria Nagur	N. Y. Buffalo
13	Удесичин	Сидор	34	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Udesichin	N. Y. New York
14	Гонзак	Томас	33	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Michael Gonzak	N. Y. New York
15	Салей	Ульяна	18	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Salei	Mass Lawrence
16	Денисович	Мария	27	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Michael Denisovich	N. Y. Providence
17	Вричко	Евдокия	18	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Michael Vrichko	Mass Village
18	Наракитов	Михаил	20	m	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Anson Narakitov	N. Y. Buffalo
X 19	Сидоренко	Евдокия	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Sidorenko	N. Y. New York
X 20	Болнин	Антонина	18	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Maria Bolnin	N. Y. New York
X 21	Харман	Мария	19	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Michael Harman	N. Y. New York
X 22	Балт	Павлина	20	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Maria Balt	N. Y. New York
23	Болко	Андрей	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Bolko	N. Y. New York
24	Лубин	Николай	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Michael Lubin	N. Y. New York
25	Хитер	Андрей	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Khiter	Mass Maynard
26	Билда	Николай	28	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Bilida	Mass Village
27	Орловский	Сидор	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Orlovsky	Mass Lawrence
28	Вричко	Лук	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Michael Vrichko	Mass Lawrence
29	Митка	Сидор	29	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Michael Mitka	N. Y. New York
30	Сидоренко	Осип	19	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Ivan Sidorenko	N. Y. Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

12 MAY 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to steerage destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether passing by reason of any physical defect, or mental defect, or other cause, rendering him incompetent to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$15	no	no	uncle Maria Quodermay 1211 1st St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none			Russia Pargy
2	yes self	\$30	no	no	brother Maria Quodermay Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark gray	none			Russia Dubovizy
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	cousin Henry Quodermay: 1000 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none			Russia Kholodki
4	no self	\$40	no	no	brother Ivan Bakno Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark brown	none			Russia Pargy
5	yes self	\$20	no	no	brother Maria Quodermay Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none			Russia Amysegy
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light dark brown	none			Russia Tangunicy
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none			Russia Garschikina
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none			Russia Garschikina
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none			Russia Garschikina
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none			Russia Garschikina
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none			Russia Garschikina
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none			Russia Garschikina
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none			Russia Garschikina
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark gray	none			Russia Garschikina
15	no self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark gray	none			Russia Garschikina
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark gray	none			Russia Garschikina
17	no self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark gray	none			Russia Garschikina
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none			Russia Garschikina
19	yes self	\$20	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none			Russia Garschikina
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none			Russia Garschikina
21	yes self	\$5	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none			Russia Garschikina
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark blue	none			Russia Garschikina
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none			Russia Garschikina
24	yes self	\$10	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none			Russia Garschikina
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none			Russia Garschikina
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark gray	none			Russia Garschikina
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark gray	none			Russia Garschikina
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none			Russia Garschikina
29	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none			Russia Garschikina
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Segel: Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark blue	none			Russia Garschikina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Norit First officer of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Norit
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912,
at New-York

George W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jankelovich*, Surgeon of the "*Bikma*"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *25* years' experience as a Physician
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *New-York*

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Jarephensky	Malvina	23	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	
2	Jarephensky	Fladislav	18	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chabrowina
3	Chubimovich	Maria	19	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kulny
4	Cyrlin	Furbe	23	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ustiany
5	Helamit	Chae	20	✓	tailress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marobin
6	Kesadewer	Ruse	23	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hick
7	Gravetz	Chae	36	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
8	Gravetz	Sister	10	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
9	Gravetz	Chaim	8	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
10	Gravetz	Chelime	6	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
11	Autopolokaja	Witer	16	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
12	Ponosolia	Ire	20	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
13	Baranowski	Tacor	28	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	
14	Chapiro	Chile	18	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
15	Malij	Chochel	17	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
16	Jankelovitz	Rose	43	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
17	Jankelovitz	Chae	4	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
18	Jankelovitz	Chentzel	17	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
19	Chaudman	Chochel	17	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
20	Chagal	Chile	23	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
21	Chabelowitzky	Choson	26	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
22	Grishaus	Chimra	35	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	
23	Grishaus	Chimra	9	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	
24	Chilkin	Choson	26	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	
25	Choljanskij	Chae	20	✓	tailress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
26	Chelmaschuk	Choson	25	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	
27	Chisseloff	Rose	48	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
28	Chisseloff	Chochel	18	✓	tailress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
29	Chisseloff	Chochel	14	✓	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
30	Chisseloff	Chochel	11	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1911/12 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of such ticket, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any law, statute, or regulation, in force in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband Joseph J. Krawitz: 113 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	light	dark	blue	Russia, Vilna	
2	yes	father	no	no	brother Joseph J. Krawitz: 368 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
3	yes	uncle	no	no	brother H. Krawitz: 368 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
4	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
5	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
6	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
7	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
8	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
9	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
10	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
11	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
12	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
13	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
14	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
15	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
16	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
17	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
18	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
19	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
20	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
21	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
22	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
23	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
24	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
25	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
26	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
27	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
28	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
29	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	
30	yes	brother	no	no	brother S. Krawitz: 324 1/2 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	dark	gray	Russia, Vilna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morit First officer of the "BIRMA" Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morit
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at New-York

Chas. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jankelsohn*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*,
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

111

Dr. Jankelsohn

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 19*12*,
 at *New-York*

Geo. W. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"DIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Malunip	Hessip	25	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Domina Malunip	n. y. New York
2	Korabinsky	Kalimir	25	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
3	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	23	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Pa. Allentown
4	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	n. y. New York
5	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	25	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
6	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	25	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
7	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
8	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
9	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	20	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
10	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	17	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
11	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	23	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
12	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
13	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	25	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
14	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
15	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
16	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
17	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
18	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
19	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
20	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
21	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
22	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
23	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
24	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
25	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
26	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
27	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
28	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
29	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point
30	Korabinsky	Korabinsky	27	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jeps Korabinsky	Long Beach Point

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

16 MAY 12 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 5	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
2	no self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 7	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 7	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chelmski		
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 7	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chelmski		
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 3	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chelmski		
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 3	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 3	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Chelmski		
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 5	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 2	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 5	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chelmski		
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 9	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 6	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Chelmski		
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 5	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Chelmski		
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 4	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chelmski		
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 4	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chelmski		
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 7	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Chelmski		
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 6	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chelmski		
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 5	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 3	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chelmski		
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 8	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 8	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
24	no self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 8	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 6	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Chelmski		
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 5	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 10	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
29	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Chelmski		
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	no			good	no	5 6	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chelmski		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Torit First officer of the "BIRMA" Sailing, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Torit
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912,
at New-York
Wm. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Janhelohn*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*,
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

An P. Wankersch

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19
at *New-York*

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Liban

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Markovitch	Paraskevia	31	f	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Ivan Markovitch	
2	Kalaban	Anisija	20	f	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Victor Kalaban	N. Y. New York
3	Winowski	Pam	26	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
4	Chapman	Philippe	16	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
5	DeDull	Konstantin	32	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
6	Gapanovitch	Joseph	27	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
7	Kuznetsov	Joseph	40	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
8	Hergeyevich	Andrey	18	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
9	Tankovitch	Vasip	23	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
10	Feigelson	Freige	20	f	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
11	Polonin	Alexander	40	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
12	Chernostuk	Ivan	20	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
13	Kolsus	Vasip	20	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
14	Churumsky	Viktor	23	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
15	Parun	Anton	48	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
16	Pyehlerich	Pipenij	19	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
17	Jurich	Bronislav	19	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
18	Chilovis	Matvey	20	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
19	Hubbeds	Ivan	24	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
20	Pawlukewitch	Ivan	28	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
21	Ponitzay	Konstantin	46	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
22	Paschewitch	Piotr	40	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
23	Stancovich	Ivan	41	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
24	Anusovich	Vasip	20	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
25	Scratinlo	Malvina	20	f	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
26	Chudrevich	Bronislav	17	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
27	Mosheido	Piotr	25	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
28	Hakruseh	Konstantin	26	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
29	Hakruseh	Anton	25	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York
30	Kundro	Hassily	18	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krievsk	Father Joseph Winowski	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	brown	none	Russia Krima
2	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
3	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	blue	none	Russia Odessa
4	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	brown	none	Russia Krima
5	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	brown	none	Russia Krima
6	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	none	Russia Krima
7	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
8	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	gray	none	Russia Krima
9	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	gray	none	Russia Krima
10	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	brown	none	Russia Krima
11	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
12	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
13	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
14	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
15	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
16	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
17	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
18	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	gray	none	Russia Krima
19	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
20	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
21	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
22	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
23	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
24	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
25	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
26	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
27	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	gray	none	Russia Krima
28	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	brown	none	Russia Krima
29	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	blue	none	Russia Krima
30	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	blue	none	Russia Krima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert First officer of the "*BIRMA*" sailing from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. J. J.
First officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 19 *19*,
at *New-York*

W. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Group to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jankelson, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Jankelson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1915
at New York

G. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Phyalnrip Roman	22	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Vakrasniza	wife elvira Phyalnrip	n.y Baltimore
2	Eliononrin Shipchij	31	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kelsa	wife Anna Eliononrin	n.y New York
3	Mechonrip Daniel	30	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Piskoripi	wife Phaidina Mechonrip	n.y New York
4	Byerex Ephm	23	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wjat	wife Anna Byerex	n.y Buffalo
5	Qnihrun Leonid	17	m	s farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wpharipipi	father Jofor Qnihrun	n.y Baltimore
6	Koshlun Shpan	46	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gaiskorna	wife elvira Koshlun	n.y Buffalo
7	Glebun Iran	25	m	s farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wjat	brother Kossij Glebun	n.y Baltimore
8	Laxisphid Ardej	36	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Vakrasniza	wife Taliasina Laxisphid	n.y Baltimore
9	Marezud Shpan	20	m	s farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia chinjanna	father Timofej Marezud	n.y Baltimore
10	Lamasjud Alexander	25	m	s farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Horokniza	father Jofor Lamasjud	n.y Camden
11	Fulubzun Shpan	23	m	s farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Auchoripi	father Jofor Fulubzun	n.y Scranton
12	PhanDona Wixita	27	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Politz	wife Anna PhanDona	n.y New York
13	Soxerona Kornij	25	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Baraspha	wife Prana Soxerona	n.y New York
14	BesPushy Tacow	27	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tetri	wife Papeskna BesPushy	n.y Newark
15	Ererzid Kondrat	28	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Perhorisk	wife Trina Ererzid	n.y Springfield
16	Shramprun Dmitrij	29	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kastor	wife elvira Shramprun	n.y New York
17	Gladun Tacow	18	m	s laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kadusphim	father Jofor Gladun	n.y New York
18	Lilrinjux Alanasij	28	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tekli	wife Taliasina Lilrinjux	n.y Chelsea
19	Laritzij Pavel	27	m	s smith	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Annina	wife Kossij Laritzij	n.y Chelsea
20	Guz Pisifor	27	m	m farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lilano	wife Juking Guz	n.y Philadelphia
21	Beck Johann	33	m	m farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Picukorna	wife Karolina Beck	n.y Plymouth
22	Skyl Friedrich	31	m	m farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia 7	father Johann Skyl	7
23	BENKE OLGA	26	f	m housewife	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Radukorna	brother Jofor BENKE	n.y Plymouth
24	Perulsay Friedrich	25	m	s farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Frankna	wife Taliasina Perulsay	n.y Boston
25	Basprun Fufim	30	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tekli	wife Taliasina Basprun	n.y Philadelphia
26	Phillor Gustav	19	m	s farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Lesarin	another Karolina Phillor	n.y Shueta
27	Kaisphor Emil	24	m	s shotmaen	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Podubitz	father Jofor Kaisphor	n.y Rochester
28	Perboiprun Anton	26	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pulka	wife Karolina Perboiprun	n.y New York
29	Gladun Terentij	23	m	m farmlabor	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kadusphim	wife Maria Gladun	n.y New York
30	Sosna Abram	43	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Koshispe	wife elvira Sosna	n.y Plattsburgh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19 MAY 12, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
25	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
26	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
27	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
28	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
29	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sarrosniga		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Karit First officer of the "BIRMA" Sailing, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Karit

First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912,
at New-York

G. W. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jankelichn, Surgeon of the "IRMA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jankelichn

Sworn to before me this 10 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19
at New-York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	S. I. Kuznetsov	Nikolai	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	father: Mavrosha Kuznetsov Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
2	Zubko	Zuan	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	mother: Anna Zubko Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
3	Danilov	Zanaty	32	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Danilov Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
4	Zan	Zan	35	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Zan Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
5	Galach	S. I. Ivan	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Galach Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
6	Kondarko	S. I. Ivan	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	father: Luka Kondarko Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
7	Barbasch	Danil	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Barbasch Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
8	Oranovskiy	Nicolai	19	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	father: Ivan Oranovskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
9	Nicholsko	S. I. Ivan	19	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	father: Aleksandr Nicholsko Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
10	Kuznetsov	Anton	19	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	father: Ivan Kuznetsov Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
11	Schumak	Anton	19	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	father: Ivan Schumak Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
12	Schumak	Zuan	20	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	father: Ivan Schumak Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
13	Kononovskiy	S. I. Ivan	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	father: Ivan Kononovskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
14	Melko	S. I. Ivan	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Melko Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
15	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	32	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
16	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
17	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
18	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
19	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
20	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	24	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
21	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
22	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	34	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
23	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	32	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
24	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	35	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
25	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
26	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	26	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
27	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	10	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
28	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	20	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
29	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	28	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York
30	Korshchinskiy	Emeljan	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Quinsu	wife: Ekaterina Korshchinskiy Quinsu, Gub. Khibitsk N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10-11-12, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. N. N. N. First officer of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. N. N. N.
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1911,
at New-York

W. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jankelsohn*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*, *Great University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 19*12*, at *New-York*.

U. S. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Grinjuk	Hassily	20	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pykono	father Boris Grinjuk	N. Springfield
2	Grinjuk	Iran	31	m m	farmlabor no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Kasehkeij	wife Maryanna Grinjuk	New Boston
3	Harporier	Exlieby	37	m m	farmlabor no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Keeschnoje	wife Fekla Harporier	N. Y. New York
4	Harporier	Michael	22	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kijanauna	father Roman Harporier	N. Y. Baltimore
5	Har	Ejodor	16	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Poni	father Keeschnoje	N. Y. Baltimore
6	Harporier	Iran	27	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kijanauna	father Roman Harporier	N. Y. Baltimore
7	Gilbrandt	Pikodim	50	m m	farmlabor no no	Russia	German	Russia Kachowka	wife Karolina Gilbrandt	N. Y. Plymouth
8	Kyll	Gottlieb	18	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Kachowka	father Iran Kyll	N. Y. Plymouth
9	Kyll	Malyba	17	f s	Domestic yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Kachowka	mother Anna Kyll	N. Y. Buffalo
10	Ksen	Liphalina	19	f s	Domestic no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
11	Ksen	Domenika	19	f s	Domestic no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kachowka	mother Anna Ksen	N. Y. Buffalo
12	Ksen	Foma	38	m m	farmlabor no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
13	Ksen	Piotr	23	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
14	Ksen	Ilena	25	f s	Domestic no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kachowka	mother Anna Ksen	N. Y. Buffalo
15	Ksen	Stepan	37	m m	farmlabor no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
16	Ksen	Stepan	36	m m	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
17	Ksen	Alexander	20	m s	farmlabor no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
18	Ksen	Michael	30	m m	farmlabor no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
19	Ksen	Iran	19	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
20	Ksen	Maryanna	32	f s	Domestic no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kachowka	mother Anna Ksen	N. Y. Buffalo
21	Ksen	Anton	26	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
22	Ksen	Kipentij	18	m s	laborer no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
23	Ksen	Iran	19	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
24	Ksen	Michael	26	m s	farmlabor yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
25	Abesgaus	Kophlja	41	f m	housewife no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
26	Abesgaus	Jaer	17	m s	sailor yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
27	Abesgaus	Mossey	15	m s	joiner yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
28	Abesgaus	Solomon	7	m s	child no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
29	Abesgaus	Samuel	9	m s	child no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo
30	Abesgaus	Genta	11	f s	child no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kachowka	father Kachowka	N. Y. Buffalo

* If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 2, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend T. Kolesov: Box 40 N. S. A. Springfield, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	gray	Russia	Pskov			
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	Lousin J. Melon: Salem str 24 Boston, Mass	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	dark	blue	Russia	Paschni			
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Savitzky: 3rd. Ave. 1779 Bklyn. N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	Russia	Perushaje			
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	uncle A. Marchuk: 26 N. Camden str Baltimore, Md	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	gray	Russia	Ljuzna			
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Tur: 30 N. Camden str Baltimore, Md	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	Russia	Pskov			
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	sister Alexandra Kriukovskaya: 206 Maple str. Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	5 10	light	dark	blue	Russia	Chudovna			
7	yes self	\$23	no	no	brother G. Kiforov: 1st Port str Plymouth, Mass	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	dark	brown	Russia	Josephin			
8	yes self		no	no	brother in law H. Sauer: 173 South str Plymouth, Mass	no	no	16	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	Russia	Paschnovna			
9	yes self	\$30	no	no	Lousin A. Kolesov: 145 Buffalo, N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	dark	Russia	Paschnovna			
10	yes self	\$15	no	no	friend K. Kolesov: Box 23 Forge, N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	blue	Russia	Nabasin			
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law D. Savitsky: 1st Port str. N. Y.	no	no	good	no	4 10	light	dark	gray	Russia	Shkolje			
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	Lousin J. Dubalovskij: Warren Island, N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	Russia	Savitsky			
13	yes self	\$15	no	no	Lousin J. Kolesov: Railroad str 145 Buffalo, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	dark	brown	Russia	Spari			
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law: Michael Kobak: 538 Maynard, Mass	no	no	no	no	5 2	light	dark	gray	Russia	Kalbasin			
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law A. Krich: 1st Port str Gary, N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	gray	Russia	Lapole			
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Semanov: 31 Pine str N. Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	blue	Russia	Tricin			
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Semanov: 31 Pine str N. Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	dark	blue	Russia	Maresovna			
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	Lousin P. Adamov: 20 1/2 Park str Lexington, Mass	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	Russia	Rapan			
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	Lousin J. Slashis: 119 Maine str Portland, Me	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	brown	Russia	U. S. Sphai			
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	Lousin J. Truglo: Justice str 2212 Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	5 2	light	dark	gray	Russia	Palamovna			
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Shuk: 179 1/2 Maine str Amsterdam, N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	gray	Russia	Kishlovski			
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Papis: 367 Jackson ave Long Island, N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	dark	gray	Russia	Luxjan			
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Kolesovskij: 169 E. 4 str New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	Russia	Ternov			
24	yes self	\$25	no	no	husband Meider Abegaus: 390 Grand str New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	Russia	Erstlasphen			
25	yes self		no	no		no	no	good	no	4 10	light	dark	brown	Russia	Bobovna			
26	yes mother		no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	dark	Russia	Bobovna			
27	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	5 2	light	dark	brown	Russia	Bobovna			
28	yes mother		no	no		no	no	good	no									
29	yes mother		no	no		no	no	good	no									
30	yes mother		no	no		no	no	good	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. First officer of the "IRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
First officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New-York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, *Dr. Janhelich*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*", *Ship Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*, *Dorpat University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *March*, 19*15*
at *New-York*.

U. S. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Subalo	Pjotr	23	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Fanny Subalo	New York
2	Subalo	Pjotr	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Pjotr Subalo	New York
3	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
4	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
5	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
6	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
7	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
8	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
9	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
10	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
11	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
12	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
13	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
14	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
15	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
16	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
17	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
18	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
19	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
20	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
21	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
22	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
23	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
24	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
25	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
26	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
27	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
28	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
29	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York
30	Subalo	Julian	36	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Antonina Subalo	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10-1-1912, 19

No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
List.	passage paid?	If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$20 no no no	brother St. Lubbo: Box 844 Northampton, Mass	no no no no	good no	5 6	light Dark gray none	Russia Poltava
2	no self	\$25 no no no	brother J. McDonald: 75 Cort str New York	no no no no	no	5 5	light Dark blue none	Russia Kishinev
3	yes self	\$25 no no no	Cousin S. Belonas: Salem str 84 Boston, Mass	no no no no	good no	5 8	light Dark blue none	Russia Leningrad
4	yes uncle	\$25 no no no	Uncle Andrew Arabau: Professor at University of Chicago, Ill	no no no no	good no	5 4	light Dark blue none	Russia Pilsno
5	yes uncle	\$25 no no no	friend H. Hancock: 92 Salem str Boston, Mass	no no no no	good no	5 2	light Dark Dark none	Russia Pilsno
6	yes self	\$25 no no no	friend H. Hancock: 92 Salem str Boston, Mass	no no no no	good no	5 3	light Dark brown none	Russia Poltava
7	yes self	\$20 no no no	Cousin E. Paley: Boston str 191 Peabody, Mass	no no no no	good no	5 5	light Dark gray none	Russia Tashkent
8	yes self	\$20 no no no	Cousin A. Maehoway: 180 Second str Chelsea, Mass	no no no no	good no	5 5	light Dark brown none	Russia Krasnodar
9	yes self	\$20 no no no	nephew Tom Sawyer: Box 246 Lincoln, N. H.	no no no no	good no	5 8	light Dark brown none	Russia Sosnowka
10	yes self	\$25 no no no	friend Samson Gauschik: 340 Grand str New York	no no no no	good no	5 4	light Dark brown none	Russia Rostovsk
11	yes self	\$25 no no no	brother Stanislaw Dombrowsky: Box 252 10th, N. Y.	no no no no	good no	5 5	light Dark brown none	Russia Novoross
12	yes self	\$25 no no no	brother Brownlow Kulikowsky: Box 143 1st, Berlin, N. Y.	no no no no	good no	5 7	light Dark brown none	Russia Zogolje
13	yes brother in law	\$25 no no no	brother in law J. Kasim: 324 B. St Str 2 floor New York	no no no no	good no	5 4	light Dark brown none	Russia Rikobok
14	yes self	\$20 no no no	sister M. Cholimsky Box 25 Bannockburn Greenwiche Conn.	no no no no	good no	5 6	light Dark gray none	Russia Rostk
15	no friend	\$25 no no no	friend Ephraim Friedman: William str 144 Chelsea, Mass	no no no no	good no	5 4	light Dark blue none	Russia Minsk
16	no friend	\$25 no no no	brother in law Salomon Levin: 320 Bristol str Brooklyn, N. Y.	no no no no	good no	5 4	light Dark brown none	Russia Shapshimova
17	yes brother	\$25 no no no	brother Kasimir Burgh: 44 West 4th str New York	no no no no	good no	5 3	light Dark gray none	Russia Mosbyman
18	no nephew	\$25 no no no	nephew Joseph: 477 Center str New York	no no no no	good no	5 -	light Dark blue none	Russia Sirolino
19	yes uncle	\$20 no no no	uncle Joe Pharaoh: 312 B. Houston str New York	no no no no	good no	5 2	light Dark gray none	Russia Grodno
20	yes sister	\$20 no no no	Sister L. Baumgarten: 1065 10th Ave New York	no no no no	good no	5 2	light Dark gray none	Russia Vrspha
21	yes husband	\$20 no no no	husband B. Perelman: 108 W. Market st Scranton Pa	no no no no	good no	4 11	light Dark brown none	Russia Pilsno
22	yes father	\$25 no no no	brother Mayer Cohen: 230 B Market str Filles Barre, Pa	no no no no	good no	5 2	light Dark blue none	Russia Pruzh
23	yes brother	\$25 no no no	brother Nicolas Pownis: 185 Chesnut str Lawrence, Mass	no no no no	good no	5 4	light Dark brown none	Russia Leningrad
24	yes husband	\$20 no no no	husband B. Perelman: 108 W. Market st Scranton Pa	no no no no	good no	5 1	light Dark brown none	Russia Leningrad
25	yes father	\$25 no no no	Klausstein 223 Park str Brooklyn, N. Y.	no no no no	good no	-	-	-
26	yes father	\$25 no no no	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no no no no	good no	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. First officer of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
First officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912,
at New-York
W. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. John McLean*, Surgeon of the *ARMY*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*,
Doct at University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19
at **New-York**

G. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1917

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Andros	Hladislav	30	m	musician	yes	Russia	Polish Russia Kemei	wife Emilia Andros	n. y. New York
2	Kulionity	Hauislat	23	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Strapione	mother Wrasenia Kulionity	n. y. New York
3	Exkin	Jossel	20	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Komny	father Mordecha Exkin	n. y. New York
4	Exko	Pipolai	27	m	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Polish Russia Treaporce	wife Stefania Exko	n. y. New York
5	Gymburg	Eute	42	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Strapione	n. y. New York
6	Gymburg	Lebe	9	m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		
7	Gymburg	Jaukel	4	m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	friend Chaim Gymburg	Man Spring, Ill.
8	Gymburg	Chasse	11	f	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Koipritz	
9	Gymburg	Michael	2	m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Koipritz	
10	Korman	Styik	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	father Schmuil Korman	n. y. New York
11	Konofal	Iran	23	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	father Joseph Konofal	n. y. New York
12	Kusan	Anastasia	30	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Germani	n. y. Suffern
13	Kusan	Hladimir	7	m	child	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Krupa	n. y. Providence
14	Balruschewski	Iran	34	m	farmlabor	no	Russia	Polish Russia	wife Antonsa Balruschewski	n. y. New York
15	Phawerenasora	Anna	31	f	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Krakow	n. y. New York
16	Phawerenasora	Alexandra	2	f	child	no	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Brother Joseph Phawerenasora	n. y. New York
17	Boszdo	Anastasia	18	f	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Krakow	n. y. New York
18	Holf	Oreire	19	f	tailress	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	father Leib Holf	n. y. New York
19	Hermanowicz	Basse	25	f	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Shagory	n. y. New York
20	Hermanowicz	Basphera	19	f	milliner	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zemer	n. y. New York
21	Matilizaia	Marfa	20	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Grodex	n. y. South River
22	Manjulis	Antonina	25	f	Domestic	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Popisph	n. y. Boston
23	Kondorowicz	Passon-Kelnel	18	m	clerk	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Woda	n. y. New York
24	Kurence	Aissa	44	m	shoemaker	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		
25	Kurence	Elza	38	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		
26	Kurence	Hera	11	f	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Sister Elia Kremen	n. y. New York
27	Kurence	Elja	7	m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Elza	n. y. New York
28	Kurence	Wraam	4	m	child	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		
29	Kurence	Terwel	25	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		
30	Kurence	Hirsh	19	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 12, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Kuceli
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Chaplince
3	no self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Komny
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Traschoway
5	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Bobrinsk
6	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Krichkova
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Pirwanaka
12	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Pirwanaka
13	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	no brother	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Polnokoma
15	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Maiborki
16	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light Dark gray	none	Russia	Chilawa
18	yes Uncle	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Shapori
19	yes brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Praver
20	yes brother in law	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Praver
21	yes husband	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Gordon
22	yes sister	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Popischa
23	yes brother	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Uda
24	yes brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Pisna
25	yes brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Pisna
26	yes uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	yes uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	yes uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Wana
30	yes uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Wana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karit First officer, of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Karit
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at New-York
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, *Dr. Jankeloh*, Surgeon of the "*BIRMA*", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*,
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jankeloh

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at **NEW-YORK**

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

11 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Manofal	Miegislaw	36	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ormaniki	wife: Stefania Manofal	Sub. Holyoke N.Y. Suffern
2	Shak	Masily	33	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Musichilawig	wife: Kaskia Shak	Sub. Holyoke Mass. Taubody
3	Chonjux	Stefan	38	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Musichilawig	wife: Emma Chonjux	Sub. Holyoke Mass. Taubody
4	Rybaszux	Jakow	35	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Palinowiki	wife: Ebonia Rybaszux	Sub. Grodno N.Y. New York
5	Tasezux	Jakow	36	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radost	wife: Ebonia Tasezux	Sub. Grodno N.Y. New York
6	Murin	Daniel	38	✓ m	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Murinowiki	wife: Elagia Murin	Sub. Grodno N.Y. New York
7	Leonjux	Jakow	29	✓ m	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Murinowiki	father: Stefan Leonjux	Sub. Grodno N.Y. New York
8	Adamczux	Lwan	27	✓ m	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Murinowiki	wife: Maryona Adamczux	Sub. Grodno N.Y. New York
9	Chonnik	Ignaty	30	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chonnikowa	father: Ignaty Chonnik	Sub. Grodno N.Y. New York
10	Pozinax	Nicenty	19	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobeli	brother: Alexander Pozinax	Sub. Grodno Mass. Norwood
11	Sergij	Ossip	19	✓ m	smith	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorodnitski	father: Lwan Sergij	Sub. Wilno Pa. Shamondah
12	Kaczanowsky	Stanislaw	24	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Marinksi	brother: Ossip Kaczanowsky	Sub. Grodno Conn. Bridgeport
13	Chusiwisch	Lwan	34	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ludniky	brother: Samuel Chusiwisch	Sub. Minsk N.Y. New York
14	Grimblat	Beila	22	✓ f	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gamel	father: Isidore Grimblat	Sub. Minsk N.Y. New York
15	Ben Zionax	Iselman	27	✓ m	bookbinder	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gamel	wife: Eliza Ben Zionax	Sub. Minsk N.Y. New York
16	Matezux	Konstantin	47	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Negorelo	wife: Emma Matezux	Sub. Minsk N.Y. Cohoes
17	Sarmosa	Isidor	23	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sigmagoi	father: Anton Sarmosa	Sub. Minsk N.Y. New York
18	Kiklewicz	Nicolai	28	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Isidore	wife: Eliza Kiklewicz	Sub. Minsk N.Y. New York
19	Sonczaruk	Nicenty	30	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trigonowo	wife: Sofia Sonczaruk	Sub. Minsk N.Y. New York
20	Reitan	Anton	28	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubasezi	wife: Olga Reitan	Sub. Minsk N.Y. New York
21	Naumux	Lwan	38	✓ m	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ischnowicz	wife: Eliza Naumux	Sub. Holyoke Md. Baltimore
22	Ostapczux	Maksim	18	✓ m	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubawo	father: Isidor Ostapczux	Sub. Grodno Md. Baltimore
23	Dmitruk	Kornilo	29	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozjar	wife: Anulina Dmitruk	Sub. Grodno N.Y. Buffalo
24	Kaljusichik	Semjon	34	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitz	wife: Teodosia Kaljusichik	Sub. Grodno N.Y. Camden
25	Schidlawsky	Ossip	19	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dubawo	wife: Victoria Schidlawsky	Sub. Grodno Md. Baltimore
26	Serasimuk	Nikita	26	✓ m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maksimowicz	wife: Maria Serasimuk	Sub. Grodno Md. Baltimore
27	Makasjux	Isidor	28	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ischnowicz	wife: Eliza Makasjux	Sub. Holyoke Md. Baltimore
28	Rudoi	Isidor	29	✓ m	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzki	wife: Eliza Rudoi	Sub. Wilno N.Y. Newark
29	Suprinowicz	Nikodim	26	✓ m	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubarty	father: Semjon Suprinowicz	Sub. Wilno Mass. Maynard
30	Poleniuz	Ossip	20	✓ m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubarty	father: Lwan Poleniuz	Sub. Wilno N.Y. Masspich

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York1 1906, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country in which the subject of this act has been or is being persecuted on account of race, religion, or political opinions.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark brown	none	Russia Durnaniki			
2	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark blue	none	Russia Muchitskoy			
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark blue	none	Russia Muchitskoy			
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark blue	none	Russia Salinowski			
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark gray	none	Russia Kadost			
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark blue	none	Russia Murinowski			
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark gray	none	Russia Murinowski			
8	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark brown	none	Russia Frankowicz			
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Ostrowskaya			
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark brown	none	Russia Lobeti			
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	Russia Ogrodniki			
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark blue	none	Russia Gaminov			
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Gudimov			
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark gray	none	Russia Gamel			
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark gray	none	Russia Gamel			
16	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	dark blue	none	Russia Kabanovskaya			
17	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	Russia Fegunayev			
18	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark brown	none	Russia Salcegin			
19	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark gray	none	Russia Krigonovo			
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark brown	none	Russia Saleski			
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark blue	none	Russia Stechnowicz			
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	Russia Dubow			
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Orlov			
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark gray	none	Russia Shumov			
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark gray	none	Russia Hammett			
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark blue	none	Russia Klatimiczi			
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark blue	none	Russia Stechnowicz			
28	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	black brown	none	Russia Teliski			
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	Russia Lubartzy			
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark blue	none	Russia Lubartzy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Verit, First officer, of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Verit
First officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY, 1911,
at New-York
G. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, *Dr. Jankelevich*, Surgeon of the "BIRMA"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11 MAY 1902* day of _____, 19
 at *New-York*

Geo. H. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

11 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate, future, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Grinberg	Bluma	16	f s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Babruisk	mother: Braine Grinberg Babruisk Sub. Walynek N. Y. New York
2	Mulwicz	Michael	43	m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Horony	wife: Anna Mulwicz Horony Sub. Walynek Pa. Shenandoah
3	Skodnick	Ivan	30	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mamonov	mother: Saksna Skodnick Mamonov Sub. Walynek Pa. Philadelphia
4	Serednik	Isak	30	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mamonov	wife: Saksna Skodnick Mamonov Sub. Walynek Pa. Philadelphia
5	Saknick	Samson	35	m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mamonov	wife: Saksna Skodnick Mamonov Sub. Walynek N. Y. Corning
6	Samsonov	Ludwig	26	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Mamonov	father: Saksna Skodnick Mamonov Sub. Walynek N. Y. Corning
7	Serednik	Mosley	20	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mamonov	mother: Saksna Skodnick Mamonov Sub. Walynek Pa. Shenandoah
8	Saknick	Anton	20	m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mamonov	wife: Saksna Skodnick Mamonov Sub. Walynek N. Y. New York
9	Saknick	Ossip	17	m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Md. Baltimore
10	Saknick	Isaac	18	m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Md. Baltimore
11	Saknick	Isaac	29	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. New York
12	Awishas	Maximir	25	m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. Albany
13	Sarko	Ivan	27	m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. New York
14	Saknick	Ivan	22	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Conn. Hartford
15	Miskewitch	Nicolai	36	m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Mass. Haverhill
16	Sarko	Ossip	26	m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Mass. Haverhill
17	Saknick	Ludwig	40	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. Suffern
18	Sarko	Ivan	33	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Mass. Springfield
19	Saknick	Andrey	33	m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. New York
20	Saknick	Ivan	40	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. Suffern
21	Saknick	Adam	40	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. Suffern
22	Saknick	Semen	22	m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Pa. Philadelphia
23	Sarko	Isaac	25	m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Pa. Philadelphia
24	Sarko	Ivan	30	m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. New York
25	Sarko	Ivan	24	f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Mass. Haverhill
26	Sarko	Ivan	33	m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. Suffern
27	Sarko	Ivan	23	m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Mass. Haverhill
28	Sarko	Ivan	26	m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Mass. Haverhill
29	Sarko	Ivan	20	f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	wife: Anna Saknick Lusezki Sub. Walynek Mass. Boston
30	Sarko	Ivan	28	m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lusezki	father: Saksna Skodnick Lusezki Sub. Walynek N. Y. Suffern

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

12 MAY 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law to exemption from military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, parent, or by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark gray	none		Russia	Nabruisk
2	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Marony
3	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
4	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
5	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
6	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
7	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
8	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
9	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
10	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
11	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
12	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
13	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
14	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
15	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
16	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
17	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
18	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
19	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
20	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
21	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
22	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
23	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
24	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
25	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
26	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
27	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
28	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
29	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz
30	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light dark brown	none		Russia	Maronowicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. F. First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. F.

First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New-York

U. S. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, L. J. Janssen, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Janssen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912
at New-York

Charles Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, sailing from Libau

S. S. "BIRMA"

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lunay	29	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schubert	wife Julia Lunay.	
2	Losakow	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Andrius	brother Mijon Losakow	San Francisco
3	Losakow	26	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Andrius	brother Mijon Losakow	N.Y. Amsterdam
4	Muschel	28	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
5	Amiridamiz	32	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
6	Konopelko	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
7	Tarbutas	27	m	locksmith	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
8	Mickus	33	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
9	Ambrashuk	30	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
10	Pusczenok	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
11	Milman	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
12	Musiewicz	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
13	Stasjukiewicz	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
14	Bosy	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
15	Rusowicz	30	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
16	Abrahamowicz	32	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
17	Lanzewicz	32	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
18	Sigalow	40	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
19	Sigalow	11	m	school boy	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
20	Sigalow	9	f	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
21	Sigalow	6	f	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
22	Sigalow	3	f	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
23	Wackewitz	17	f	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
24	Leibowitz	17	f	tailor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
25	Yankee	29	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
26	Yankee	29	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
27	Yankee	29	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
28	Yankee	29	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	
29	Epstein	17	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Muschel.	

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19 MAY 1942, 19

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
		(Whether paid by passenger, or by agent, or by company, or by government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	yes	self	no	no	friend Sigrari Malegenna: 63 Spring Hartbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Scha ben												
2	yes	self	no	no	brother in law S. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sudnick												
3	yes	husband	no	no	Forbes St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		none	Russia														
4	yes	self	no	no	brother in law S. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no		none	Russia														
5	yes	self	no	no	Brothers 92 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Rossy												
6	yes	self	no	no	cousin St. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Luni												
7	yes	self	no	no	422 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sajzow												
8	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Victor Mienewitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia	Saestory												
9	yes	self	no	no	Canavan 902 24 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	Russia	Schawli												
10	yes	self	no	no	brother in law S. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	Russia	Sadstwa												
11	yes	self	no	no	friend R. Quigley 22 Knigg St Sokland etc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pickumi												
12	yes	self	no	no	cousin David Malofsky: 629 7th ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia	Bistutzky												
13	no	self	no	no	cousin S. Sadowsky 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Trus												
14	no	self	no	no	brother in law S. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark gray	none	Russia	Trus												
15	no	self	no	no	brother in law S. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Trus												
16	yes	self	no	no	brother in law S. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Trus												
17	yes	self	no	no	brother in law S. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark	none	Russia	Rossy												
18	yes	husband	no	no	brother in law S. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tawse-Jelo												
19	yes	father	no	no	brother in law S. Sadowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia													
20	yes	father	no	no	husband S. Sigabaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Trutz												
21	yes	father	no	no	360 Madison St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark gray	none	Russia													
22	yes	father	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	light dark blue	none	Russia													
23	yes	father	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light dark brown	none	Russia													
24	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle R. Gaidis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lubard												
25	yes	self	no	no	Marion St. 1113 Pittsburg St inmate S. Sadowsky 5 Jackson St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no																	
26	yes	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		</															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. First officer, of the "BIRMA" arriving, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J.
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1911,
at New-York

W. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

24

Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the "BIRMA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia*,
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19
at *New York*

Gesk. Meyer
Immigration Officer

May 19
1912

Actual (+ revised)
672 Aliens
60 S.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

1 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Baram	Leah	19	✓	F. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Barouba	father Hersh Baram	Man. Malden
2	Kobernick	Chariton	25	✓	M. P. laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Skibina	father Boris Kobernick	N.Y. New York
3	Danilewicz	Nicola	24	✓	m m farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Baron	wife Barua Danilewicz	N.Y. New York
4	Schischonier	Nikolaj	32	✓	m m farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Baron	wife Ekaterina Schischonier	N.Y. New York
5	Schugai	Potania	18	✓	f s domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Baron	father Grigori Schugai	N.Y. New York
6	Selichy	Anton	20	✓	m s farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lesina	father Alexander Selichy	N.Y. New York
7	Reueky	Pavel	28	✓	m m farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Runy	wife Olga Reueky	N.Y. New York
8	Wrough-Torba	Alsey	19	✓	m s laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Charnock	father Peter Wrough-Torba	N.Y. New York
9	Boriswicz	Nicola	32	✓	m m farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Charnock	wife Ekaterina Boriswicz	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Sambor	Anton	23	✓	m m smith	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Charnock	wife Ekaterina Sambor	N.Y. New York
10	Wagner	Heinrich	40	✓	m m farm laborer	no	Russia	German	Russia Unterdyk	wife Maria Wagner	Old. Denver
11	Wagner	Heinrich	17	✓	m s farm laborer	no	Russia	German	Russia Unterdyk	wife Maria Wagner	Old. Denver
12	Ulasowicz	Iwan	30	✓	m m laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Ulasowicz	Ill. Chicago
13	Barnowicz	Wicenty	19	✓	m s laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Barnowicz	Ill. Chicago
14	Suchnat	Pavel	17	✓	m s laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Suchnat	Ill. Chicago
15	Czopka	Wassily	43	✓	m m joiner	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Czopka	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Senkewitz	Stepan	19	✓	m s laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Senkewitz	Ill. Chicago
16	Senkewitz	Sergei	32	✓	m m laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Senkewitz	Ill. Chicago
17	Baiduck	Sinomi	23	✓	m m laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Baiduck	Ill. Chicago
18	Syljuk	Michael	19	✓	m m laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Syljuk	Ill. Chicago
19	Lenkowiez	Michael	16	✓	m s farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Lenkowiez	Ill. Chicago
20	Tarowicz	Stepan	18	✓	m s laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wladyslaw	wife Maria Tarowicz	Ill. Chicago
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

List

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 MAY 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, charterer, or by the community or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether having been convicted of any crime, or whether having been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
2	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	light dark gray	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark gray	none	none	none	Russia	Lwow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Smith, First officer of the "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Smith

First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 1915,
at New-York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

(E. F. A. S. & Co.)

arrived May 19, 1912.

, 19

M.

from

133

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Reitstein, Lea	6	20	1	10	b-i-l	11:- 75 Monroe St. N.Y.C.							
2	Fischman, Golda & 3 ch	2	27/30	4	"	husband	Brooklyn, 192-							
3	Chasin, Jos., Wife	5	21/3	2	"	brother	Brooklyn, 192-							
4	Begomowin, Masche	19	22	1	"	sister	Brooklyn, 192-							
5	Rosen, Citel	14	6	1	"	brother	Brooklyn, 192-							
6	Ragala, Reise	6	4	1	"	brother	Brooklyn, 192-							
7	Melamed, Chasie	13	5	1	"	brother	Brooklyn, 192-							
8	Winkin, Huska & 2 ch	1	22/30	3	"	husband	Brooklyn, 192-							
9	Reitman, Ma & 4 ch	5	16/20	5	"	husband	Brooklyn, 192-							
10	Reber, Chane & 4 ch	6	18/7	5	"	husband	Brooklyn, 192-							
11	Reis, Anna	7	5	1	"	brother	Brooklyn, 192-							
12	Barsa, Beile & sister	5	6/7	2	"	uncle	Brooklyn, 192-							
13	Ragal, Rele	13	20	1	"	uncle	Brooklyn, 192-							
14	Leibowitz, Nehame	23	25	1	"	uncle	Brooklyn, 192-							
15	Grinblat, Beile	21	14	1	"	uncle	Brooklyn, 192-							
16	Grinberg, Blume	22	1	1	"	father	Brooklyn, 192-							
17	Medelmen, Hinde & ch	11	29/30	2	"	husband	Brooklyn, 192-							
18	Galash, Stefan	17	5	1	"	friend	Brooklyn, 192-							
19	Podoley, Ilia	19	11	1	"	friend	Brooklyn, 192-							
20	Novosolek, Sore	13	12	1	"	cousin	Brooklyn, 192-							
21	Schnoll, Chaje & ch	5	14/5	1	1	tel	Brooklyn, 192-							
22	Bartosch, Daniel	17	7	1	"	friend	Brooklyn, 192-							
23	Poszko, Anastasia	26	17	1	"	sister	Brooklyn, 192-							
24	Waplan, Chane & dau	11	3/4	2	"	husband	Brooklyn, 192-							
25	Zelkin, Etie	5	21	1	"	brother	Brooklyn, 192-							
26	Gyrlin, Frieda	13	4	1	"	uncle	Brooklyn, 192-							
27	Kempista, Czeslaw & sister	2	3/4	2	"	brother	Brooklyn, 192-							
28	DBbatowka, Efresina	12	19	1	"	brother	Brooklyn, 192-							
29	Baran, Maria	18	21	1	"	b-i-l	Brooklyn, 192-							
30	Wiat, Paulina	12	12	1	"	cousin	Brooklyn, 192-							

S. S. 11-12-13

arrived

19

M.

from

134

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Medemzok, Mendrat	14	9	1		To friend	Seavonic Sety						
32	Reweziujuk, Michael	1	9	1		" cousin	Archela 724						
33	Lulik, Kusma	7	24	1		" cousin	Campani Kupp 4-6						
34	Mlesowitsch, Benjan	17	17	1		" cousin	Ed. Jwan Jagan 52 Hudson						
35	Zur, Josef	17	4	1		" b-1-1	Ed. Mylchek Detroit						
36	Skrisan, Gregory	19	14	1		" friend	Ed. Joe Joga 724						
37	Wolf, Dwaire	20	18	1		" uncle	Ed. Jumper Parker 98 Henry						
38	Shonik, Ignatz	21	9	1		" uncle	Ed. Antiginewicz 89 Center						
39	Losik, Vassily	5	1	1		" cousin	Chun, M. S. S. Diamond 352						
40	Gabrukawatz, Konstantin	6	12	1		" brother	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
41	Latysazik, Antonina	1	27	1		" sister	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
42	Weinberg, Sore & 4 ch	5	26/30	1	4	" see about ticket	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
43	Kahan, Itzik, bro & sister	5	8/10	3		" parents	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
44	Arnaia, Giblja & 2 ch	5	11/13	3		" husband	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
45	Abesgraus, Rochlja & 5 ch	18	25/30	6		" husband	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
46	Schotzkaja, Teodora	4	2	1		" sister	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
47	Ehrenberg, Jankel	6	24	1		" b-1-1	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
48	Turalskicz, Elena	3	26	1		" cousin	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
49	Sisunowicz, Ekaterina	4	26	1		" cousin	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
50	Maly, Rachel	13	15	1		" uncle	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
51	Kucziasky, Jos	15	7	1		" N.Y.	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
52	Rudansky, were & 4 ch	6	26/30	1	4	" husband	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
53	Schugai, Natalia	24	5	1		" friend	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
54	Pravetz, Chale & 3 ch	13	7/10	4		" husband	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
55	Ljutzko, Onisim	3	11	1		" brother	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
56	Kosakewicz, Pesse	13	6	1		" brother	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
57	Furman, Moriche	6	18	1		" brother	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
58	Gapanowicz, Fjodor	15	6	1		" cousin	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
59	Uzertok, Antonian	27	6	1		" aunt	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						
60	Wassilok, Jesse & 3 ch	13	26/30	4		" husband	Ed. M. S. S. Diamond 352						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. 1111

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Chawowozowu, Alex's & dau	20	14/5	2		To husband	Thomas, M. Va.						
✓ 2	Monikas, Anna	6	6	1		" tel §	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 3	Bernberg, Ente & 4 ch	20	5/9	5		" ?	To Shelly, Harry 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 4	Lufman, Reche	13	19	1		" brother	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 5	Merkewicz, Paraska	15	1	1		" cousin	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 6	Botnik, Antonia	12	20	1		" b-i-l-	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 7	Skalabaz, Anisija	15	2	1		" cousin	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 8	Oskotakaya, Ester R	19	21	1		" uncle	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 9	Kuperschmidt, Sore	2	24	1		" brother	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 10	Bilida, Vasily	12	26	1		" late	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 11	Konopachy, Walerya & son	2	22/23	2		" husband	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 12	Dmitrowicz, Marcela	2	21	1		" tel §	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 13	Adam, Johanna & sister	11	19/20	2		" tel §	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 14	Araschewska, Melvina & son	13	1/2	2		" husband	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 15	Schablyk, Artemi	1	5	1		" uncle	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 16	Antopolskaja, Ester	13	11	1		" uncle	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 17	Pismener, Chaie	1	22	1		" uncle	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 18	Ekritan, Dobe & 2 ch	19	28/30	3		" husband	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 19	Skucenja, Trofina	3	9	1		" friend	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 20	Rusak, Alexy	3	29	1		" friend	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 21	Tazatzick, Anton	17	10	1		" late	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 22	Smoljansky, Chaie	13	35	1		" sister	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 23	Baranowsky, Nicolaj	17	29	1		" friend	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 24	BARANOWSKY, JOSEPH	4	18x	1		" husband	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 25	Ljutzko, Polikap	3	5	1		" friend	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 26	Konopelko, Grigory	23	6	1		" cousin	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 27	Kaplitsch, Iwan	3	2	1		" friend	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 28	Jzudowsky, Menouky	3	23	1		" b-i-l-	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 29	Wito, Tila	3	4	1		" cousin	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						
✓ 30	Wito, Michael	3	8	1		" friend	RR to King, Joseph 13502 D 21 23 3 6 4						

136

S. S. 111111

arrived

, 19

M.

, from

17

[illegible]

, 101

11

, from 127

[illegible]

1913-14, 1914-15

NOTES

C. A. P. 406 100.00.8.250N

Journal of Management Inquiry 20(4)

2. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1990, 85, 1009-1014.

ADDITIVES

45-150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917,
at New York

James H. West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Southampton*

11th May 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kingstone	H. Wayland	37	m	mar	yes	yes	Gr Britain	British	England London	George Belmont, 18 Greenham Road, Brighton, Sussex	NY New York
2	Cooper	Mary Alice	49	f	m			England	English	Southend-on-Sea	Cooper, Solicitor, High Street, Southend-on-Sea	Island Trinidad
3	Cooper	Daisy		f	s							
4	Bullock	Lt. Genl. Sir G. B. G.	60	m	m	British Army		British		London	Mrs. B. Bullock, care of Army Barracks, Port of Spain, Trinidad	
5	Levanger	Otto H. G.		m		Diplomat						
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of names will be found on back of manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes		Traveling agent Hotel Chelsea			no	Good	no	5 10	medium	brown	grey	England	London
2	No	T. Cooper	yes		Sisters Mrs. H. Page and Mrs. Moran 1974, Broad St, Providence, Rhode Island					5 0	fair	brown		England	Accrington	
3	No									5 6		blue				
4	Yes	self			This passenger is proceeding to New York as a passenger change there as Boston					5 10	Dark Grey	light			London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Vessels, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11-12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *11th May 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended home permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John. F.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>Page</i>	<i>Thomas P.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m. merchant.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>O'Connell</i>	<i>G. J.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m. Butler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
4	<i>Knatt</i>	<i>Lewis. A.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. Commercial</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
5	<i>Knatt</i>	<i>Mary W.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
6	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m. merchant.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
7	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. a. wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
8	<i>Aldrich</i>	<i>Charles J.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m. m. engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
9	<i>Dunning</i>	<i>Harry. W.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. m. engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
10	<i>Salvest</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m. m. fruiters</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
11	<i>Levanger</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. s. lawyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

May 19th, 1911



13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

1 U.S. Citizen

2 "
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 "
10 "
11 "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Thomas West

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/5

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

(4)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 20/12

19	1	20	6	26	-	4
15		15	98	113	-	15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7 11 26
98 15 113

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* 11th May 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended to remain permanently resident.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gaillot	Maurice				Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen			
2	Woodley	Marion	19	f	Lib		U.S.A.	Citizen			
3	Taylor	Mrs. Ed.	39	f	wife						
4	MacGregor	James	40	m	Buyer						
5	Prugn	Mrs. Sarah	56	f	wife						
6	Prugn	Olivia	19	f	nil						
7	Plank	Mrs. Edith	38	f	wife						
8	Grant	Mrs. Lucy	32	f	wife						
9	Bernarduzzi										
10	Horse	W. B. W. (Julia)	37	f	wife	Yes					
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† United States will not accept of a subject of the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. [Signature], of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 157 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907
at My James West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *May 11th*, 190*2*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bernardazzi James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>M^r J. Bernardazzi 122 rue d'Assolvi Paris</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>
2	<i>Gaillot Maurice</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M^r Gaillot 55 Ave de la Rep^ublique Paris</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Matsuura Jun-ichi</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Post Capt. Navy Japan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, M^{rs} Matsuura 21 Sakidecho, Tokio Japan</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner C/o, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the State of New York, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1912

at New York

John W. West
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Harburg*, *14 May*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father John Joe</i>	<i>New York</i>
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

John Joe
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, of the Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1897,

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907
at New York
John W. West
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Cherbourg

May 11th

1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended (future) permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Pauillon	Francois	33	✓	army officer	Yes Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Antwerp	Brother. Ed. Pauillon 50 Ave. Felix Fane. Paris	Ill. Boston
2	Bassha	Mary	22	✓	housemaid	No No	Lycia	Lycian	Lycia Saida	Uncle. Hanga Zuhher Saida Lycia	Vt. Barre
3	Dal Mas	Luigi	36	✓	laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Tricorno	Mother. C. Dal. Mas Tricorno, Tricorno, N. Italy	Ont. Leamington
4	Chiasparin	Pasquale	32	✓					Tricorno	Father. P. Chiasparin Tricorno, Udine, Italy	
5	Beretta	Giacomo	18	✓	mechanic		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Locarno	Father. E. Beretta Locarno Switzerland	Cal. Stockton
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Bronnikov

5
3
1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner, of the New York, from Cheerbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Turner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1901,
at New York
John J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

(8)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902

at New York
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg, May 11th*, 19*05*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended foreign permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Shahen	Emily	27	✓ m	wife	Yes Yes	United States citizen				
2	"	Monsor.	4	✓ m	S. child	- -	US Born				
3	"	Las.				- -	" "				
4	barland	W. W.	51	✓ m	salmoner	Yes Yes					
5	Schen	Florence W.	23	✓ f	m. artiste	- -					
6	<div style="position: absolute; top: 10%; left: 10%; font-size: 4em; transform: rotate(-15deg); opacity: 0.5;">Brosnahan</div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 10%; right: 10%; font-size: 3em;">5 ✓</div>										
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 19th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any conviction, whether in this country or elsewhere, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Canton Ohio

Passport 66666
Issued Feb 12 - 1912

Washington D.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, of the New York, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1904,
at New York
T. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1917
at NEW YORK.

James M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 11 1912

19

MAY 11 1912												19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended foreign permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bowker	Alice Harrington	34	✓	M. H. wife	Yes Yes	British	English	England Weymouth	Mother. Mrs. Williams 5. Sutton St. Weymouth	Pa		Bethlehem
2	"	Kathleen Lily	8 1/2	✓	S. Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mauro Harrington	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Carrie Emil	15	✓	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Buckland	Richard	30	✓	M. Steward	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Florence	48	✓	H. wife	"	"	"	London	Brother. W. Buckland 4. Stockwell Ave. Brixton London	Mass		Boston
7	Tremain	Arthur	21	✓	M. S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Collins	William J. H.	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Mother. J. Tremain Shrewsbury Pennsylvania	Pa		Baltimore
9	Leary	John	19	✓	"	12-33164-11/20/42	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
10	Golden	Rebecca	5-8	✓	F. Widow	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fitzgerald	Maude	28	✓	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	British	Irish	London	Friend. J. and Home 18. Charlotte St. London	N.Y.		New York
12	Glavin	Percy James	18	✓	M. S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Harris	Kellie	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Father. M. Harris 6. Clarence St. Bedford	Ill.		Chicago
14	Kent	George Langton	20	✓	M. S. Miner	"	"	"	Camborne	Father. M. E. Harris New Rd. Camborne	Mich		Calumet
15	Levy	Leah	50	✓	F. H. wife	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father. M. E. Harris J. Kent 11. Gny. Rd.	N.Y.		Newark
16	"	Leah	20	✓	M. S. School	"	"	"	London	Brother. P. Levy 59. Gny. Rd. Birmingham	"		Brooklyn
17	Longman	Harry Alice	50	✓	F. H. wife	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	"	"	"
18	Lawrence	Lily	31	✓	S. Companion	"	"	"	London	Mother. Mrs. S. Lawrence 8. Bkly. Rd. New York	N.Y.		Buffalo
19	Mason	John Bancroft	41	✓	M. S. Butler	"	"	"	Redhill	M. Lawrence 6. Carlebrook Rd. Redhill	Cal.		Fresno
20	Morgenstein	Bernard	33	✓	M. S. Laborer	"	Russian	Hebrew	Eastleigh	Father. M. E. Harris 4. Carlebrook Rd. Redhill	N.Y.		New York
21	Macfie	Elysebeth	50	✓	F. M. H. wife	"	British	Scottish	London	Father. M. E. Harris 2. Gny. Rd. London	"		"
22	"	Louise	25	✓	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Winifred	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Chloe Andrew	16	✓	"	2-138198-4/18/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Norman	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Triners	Beatrice	34	✓	F. M. H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Leah	4	✓	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Revell	Pauline	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Richardson	Fannie	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Smith	Henry H.	57	✓	M. M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 MAY 1912

19

11-1116											19 MAY 1912											19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
25 26 27 28 29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No. on List.											Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
By whom was passage paid?											Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Yes or No.											Whether a Polygamist.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Year of arrival of years.											Whether an Anarchist.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Where?											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											Height.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											Color of—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											Complexion.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											Hair.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											Country.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	Yes	Huband	175	1912	Boston	Huband J. L. Bowker	28 East 4 St. So. Bethlehem Pa	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo	Lo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James West, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 458 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1917
at NEW YORK.

William Stump MD

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 11 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended latest permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rotto	Barnett	43	M	Shoemaker	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Friends Mrs. Rotto	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Abraham	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 Charlotte St. London	"	"
3	"	Isaac	11	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Harry	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Fanny	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sarah	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Saunders	George	24	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	101 Lingdon "The Gardens"	"	"
8	"	Mary	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth, Weymouth (Aunt)	"	"
9	Scott	Thomas R.	50	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey, Guernsey	"	"
10	"	Charlotte	45	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey, Guernsey	"	"
11	Spence	Anna	50	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London, London	"	"
12	Stevenson	Ada	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, London	"	"
13	"	Florence	13	F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Tolland, Tolland	"	"
14	"	Christopher	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolland, Tolland	"	"
15	Sokol	Joseph	22	M	Sailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Mother, Mrs. S. Sokol	N.Y.	New York
16	Simmonds	Isaac	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Eagle Place, London E.	N.Y.	New York
17	Seale	Richard	25	M	Painter	"	"	English	"	"	24 Smith St. London E.	Cal.	Alturas
18	"	Flora	26	F	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Seale	Pa	Greenboro
19	"	Walter	2	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Spratt	John James	24	M	Passenger	Yes	"	"	"	"	Glushing, Glushing	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Thomas	Charles	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton, Southampton	"	"
22	Tomlinson	Harold T. M.	21	M	Student	Yes	British	English	England	Hythe	Willowbank Cottage, Hythe	Cal.	Dillon
23	Von Hiller	Bertha	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Willowbank Cottage, Hythe	Cal.	Dillon
24	Walker	Maud	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Willowbank Cottage, Hythe	Cal.	Dillon
25	Whitelock	William Pearce	31	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Willowbank Cottage, Hythe	Cal.	Dillon
26	Hocking	John Leslie	18	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Willowbank Cottage, Hythe	Cal.	Dillon
27	Mitchell	George Paul	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willowbank Cottage, Hythe	Cal.	Dillon
28	Duncan	Bessie M.	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Willowbank Cottage, Hythe	Cal.	Dillon
29	Prichard	Frederick	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willowbank Cottage, Hythe	Cal.	Dillon
30	Landford	William	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willowbank Cottage, Hythe	Cal.	Dillon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

157

United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

19 MAY 1912

, 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Yes train law Mr Russell 111 E. 45 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	L L L L Good	L	5 6	Dk br bn	hil	England	London								
2	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blk	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brn	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L Auburn blue	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Yes No	"	Cousin H. S. Best 408 E. 65 St. New York	"	"	5 7	Dk Dk Green	Scars on wrist	Germany	Berlin								
8	Husband	150	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	L L Grey	Scar on Shoulder	Eng Land	Southampton								
9	Self	" " " "	"	Mr R. Alleg 162 W Kingsbridge Rd (Cousin) New York	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dk Grey brn	Scars on leg	"	Guernsey B.O.								
10	Husband	300	"	"	"	"	4	L " Grey	hil	"	"								
11	Self	100	Yes 1903 New York	Friend Mr Randall 5 Bellevue St. Weehawken N.J. (Cousin) South Manchester Conn	"	"	5 6	" " Blue	"	"	London								
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " brn	"	"	York's mouth								
13	Father	180	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	" " "	"	"	"								
15	Self	45	"	Sister Mrs S. Hassidow 45-3 Madison St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 3	" " blk brn	"	"	London								
16	"	60	"	Sister Mrs R. Lockerman Alhambra Cal.	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	Uncle Mr S. Pomeroy White Valley Greens Pa	"	"	5 3	" " blk	"	"	Lemmuth								
18	Husband	50	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " blue	"	"	St Germaine								
19	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								
20	Self	40	"	(Bro) A. Spurriger 5316 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 3	" " Dk brn	"	"	Flushing								
21																			
22	Father	80	"	Friend Mr C. Jackson Dillon Mont. No L L L L Good L	"	"	5 11	L L fln	hil	England	Deal								
23	Self	140	Yes 1906 Royal Oak Ind	Bro W. Windelw Disch to Am A.R. 753	"	"	5 5	" " Dk Dk	"	"	Buckfield								
24	"	30	Yes yrs Bristol	Husband Mr W. Walk et 56 Woodland St. Bristol Conn	"	"	5 4	Dk " brn	"	"	Ayleford								
25	"	40	"	train law Mr J. Kent Garage works Boise Id Idaho	"	"	5 9	L L Grey	Mark on left shoulder	"	Downport								
26	"	50	"	friend Mr S. Muckell Calumet Mich	"	"	5 8	" " om brn	Tail	"	Garm town								
27	"	50	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk " brn	"	"	Guiness								
28	Yes	90	"	Land Mr Matthews 437 Eastpark Brooklyn	"	"	5 4	L " blue	"	"	Liverpool								
29	no	40	"	friend J. B. Carnegie Pa. R/R Co Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	5 10	blk brn green	"	Ireland	Kells								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner, of the NEW YORK, from ADULTERATION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by
 company (name)." or "other (name) may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 118 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
 at NEW YORK.
Valued West
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ NEW YORK

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 11 1912

IQ

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 11

List

159

3 States.

19 MAY 1962

19

19										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
		If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 4	dk	blk	Nil	England	London						
2	Employer	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 10	dk	blk	Tattooed on left & right arms.	England	London						
3	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 9	dk	blk	Nil	England	London						
4	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 10	dk	blk	Nil	England	London						
5	Husband	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 10	dk	blk	Nil	Italy	Venice						
6	Father	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 5	dk	blk	Nil	Italy	Venice						
7			None, touring, and on business.																
8			(Hotel residence)																
9																			
10	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 6	dk	blk	Nil	Russia	Lubna						
11	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 10 1/2	dk	blk	Scar on right eye.	England	London						
12	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 5	dk	blk	Nil	Russia	Warsaw						
13	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 6	dk	blk	Nil	Austria	Freistadt						
14	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 6	dk	blk	Nil	Austria	Freistadt						
15	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 10	dk	blk	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm						
16	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 10	dk	blk	Nil	Austria	Freistadt						
17	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 10	dk	blk	Nil	Austria	Freistadt						
18	Self	Los Angeles	Friend, John Brown, Bisbee Arizona.			Good	No	5 9	dk	blk	Nil	Austria	Freistadt						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the NEW YORK, from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1917
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12
at NEW YORK.

William Stump MD
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 11 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Andrews	H. Edwin V.	34	✓	M. M. Machinery	Yes Yes	U. S. A.	Eng. Sp. China	U. S. Citizen		
2	"	Gertrude	34	✓	F. Wife		U. S. A.		"		
3	"	Robert W. W. W.	16	✓	M. O. 6 fields		U. S. A.		"		
4	Bannet	James	30	✓	M. Engineer		U. S. A.		U. S. A. Sparrows.		
5	Sargent	Bessie	32	✓	F. Wife		U. S. A.		England Southampton		
6	"	Eustace	8	✓	M. S. Child		U. S. A.				
7	Lickell	Lucy Jane	34	✓	F. M. Wife	Yes Yes	U. S. A.		Southampton		
8	"	Constance Swin	24	✓	F. S. Domestic	25 86 14 36 - 3 2 8 - 4 1 1 1 1 1	England	Southampton	Home. 51. Seymour Rd. Southampton	Ny New York	
9	"	Stanley Miller	14	✓	M. Engineer		U. S. A.		do		
10	Law	Harry	27	✓	M. Journalist		U. S. A.		U. S. A. New York		U. S. Citizen
11	Gambet	Albert Phras	46	✓	M. Breeder		U. S. A.		Cape Colony		
12	Mallock	Lilian R.	37	✓	F. M. nil.		U. S. A.		Kenilworth Eng.		
13	Hatchinsh	Vastan	29	✓	M. M. Machinery		U. S. A.		Eng. London		
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

90 MAY 1912

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James O. Carter, of the NEW YORK, from ABOUT AMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James O. Carter
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK

James O. Carter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket (or No—no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

162

163

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK.

James West
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered


S. S. NEW YORK

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 11 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Thomas	Charles George	36	M		Yes	British	English	England Southampton	Wife Mrs. Thomas	NY Hamilton
2	Handford	William Herbert	25	M			Irish	Irish	Ireland Armagh	Mother Mrs. Handford	NY Halifax
3	Bower	Stanley	30	M	Organ Builder		English	English	England Norwich	Mrs. Bower (Friend)	NY Woodstock
4		Marie Cecile	30	F	Wife		French	French	France Paris		
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time since departure. Aliens who have been in the United States for less than one year shall be treated as aliens.



United States

164

gibt es eine

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, of the NEW YORK, from South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK
James M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Shump, Surgeon of the 3d New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this May day of May, 1912.
at New York.

William Shump M.D.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK

sailing from CHERBOURG

11 MAY 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1066	Abraham	Abraham	19				Irish		Lynia Ueklos	his cousin Fred Tarnat at Ueklos Lynia	Pa. East City
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.19 MAY 191219

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 to himself 420 St. of Dr. H. 439 6th St. at New York City, N.Y. *His cousin, Deeb Chatterjee*
 2 *Also at New York City, N.Y. Oct 20, 1905*
 3 *Also at New York City, N.Y. Oct 20, 1905*
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of May, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sariniae) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and time, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm Stump*, Surgeon of the *3d New York*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from CHERBOURG

on May 11th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1000	Tanous	Lachour	26	M.	laborer	to to	Syriah	Syriah	at Meklos	his uncle, Moussa Saoud	at Pittsburg	
ADMITTED	Barbasse	Tamine	6	f.	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle, Fied Tassif	at Ford City	
1001	Bombros	Lachour	3	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	at Meklos	Syria	
1002	Barbasse	Barbasse	2	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	at Meklos	Syria	
1003	Barbasse	Barbasse	11	f.	"	"	"	"	"	her brother	Abdalla Serour	at New York
1004	Brayde	Arissie	50	f.	mid housewife	"	"	"	Lahle	her uncle	Lahle	Syria
1005	"	Geofin	22	M.	U.S. Soldier	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
1006	"	Victoria	16	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	her brother	"	"
1007	Leadie	Alife	37	f.	housewife	to to	"	"	"	her mother, Mary Gaha	at Chicago	"
1008	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1009	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1010	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1011	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1012	"	Ramli	30	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	her brother	"	"
1013	"	Dad	31	f.	"	"	"	"	"	her brother	"	"
1014	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1015	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1016	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1017	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1018	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1019	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1020	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1021	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1022	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1023	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1024	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1025	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1026	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1027	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1028	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1029	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"
1030	Leadie	Gaha	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Lahle	at Lahle	Syria	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 MAY 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization known to be such.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Samuel Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	His brother, Elias Samson, 105 Fifth Ave. New York City.				5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Dark brown skin, black hair, black eyes.	Left hand	Syria, Beklos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the SS New York, from Douhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York,
John A. West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Skump, Surgeon of the S/S New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IVL number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Skump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912.

at New York

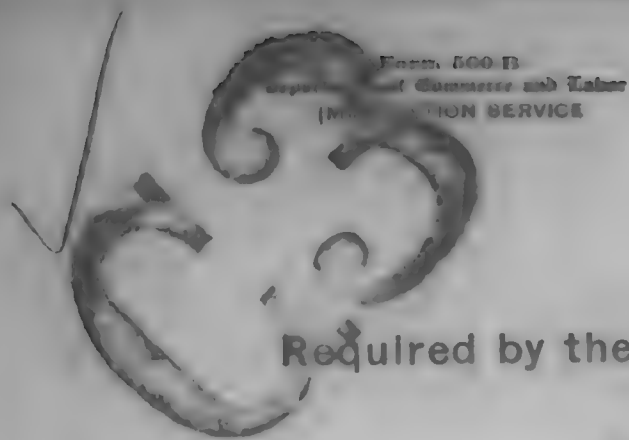
James West

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK

sailing from CHERBOURG

11 MAY 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
101	Saba A. Saba	23	M	Single	laborer	yes	Syrian	Syrian	at Beirut Syria	his wife: Laila Saba	New Boston
102	Sagde	55	F	Married	housewife	to 15	"	"	at Beirut Syria	her son: Saade Sagde	Springfield
103	Sagde	40	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
104	Sagde	48	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his wife: Laila Sagde	New York
105	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
106	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
107	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
108	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
109	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
110	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
111	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
112	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
113	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
114	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
115	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
116	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
117	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
118	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
119	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
120	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
121	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
122	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
123	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
124	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
125	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
126	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
127	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
128	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
129	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg
130	Sagde	25	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	at Beirut Syria	his brother: Sagde Sagde	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	2533	925		his brother, Gerios A. Lapa 4 Hudson Street Boston Mass	Good		54	dark	black		Lyna Clefaraab	
2	her son	925			her son: Saad Lapa Perry St. at Springfield Mass	Good		54	dark	black			
3	himself	925	1906		his son: Gerhas Selim about 1837 5th Ave. Pittsburg	Good		54	dark	black		Nicholas	
4		925	1906		his friend: Herman Wertheim 197 Washington St. New York	Good		59	dark	black		Phonair	
5	her husband	925	1906		her husband: Mike Joe 1903 Bedford Ave. Pittsburg Pa	Good		54	dark	black		Phonair	
6	her husband	925	1906		her husband: Mike Joe 1903 Bedford Ave. Pittsburg Pa	Good		54	dark	black		Phonair	
7	No	925	1906		their 12 Maryland Ave. Annapolis at Annapolis City	Good		56	dark	black		Best here	
8	No	925	1906		their 12 Maryland Ave. Annapolis at Annapolis City	Good		56	dark	black		Best here	
9	Yes	925	1906		his brother: Isidor Klekora 45 1/2 Washington St. New York	Good		51	dark	black		Lahle	
10	No	925	1906		her husband: Gerios Kalouf 45 1/2 Washington St. New York	Good		51	dark	black		Fachol	
11	No	925	1906		their 12 Albany Street New Brunswick N.J.	Good		51	dark	black		Enoch Guiana	
12	No	925	1906		father New Brunswick N.J.	Good		51	dark	black		Enoch Guiana	
13	No	925	1906		her brother: Georges Klekora 12 Albany St. New Brunswick N.J.	Good		53	dark	black		Lyna Fachol	
14	himself	925	1906		her brother: Georges Klekora 12 Albany St. New Brunswick N.J.	Good		53	dark	black		Lyna Fachol	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the SS New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of Ireland or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It will suit relative living, present and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether landed in United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (landed) or No (not landed).

Column 14 (Whether landed in United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passing, was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether landed in United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether landed in United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 16 should show whether landed in United States or elsewhere, and if so, the year or period of arrival, and place of arrival, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether landed in United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 17 should show whether landed in United States or elsewhere, and if so, the year or period of arrival, and place of arrival, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether landed in United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 18 should show whether landed in United States or elsewhere, and if so, the year or period of arrival, and place of arrival, if outside the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Sp New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912.

at New York
James H. West
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, 11 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Basiera Rabbale	22	1/4	Sanitary	✓	Italian	Italian	Italia Taro	his father Basiera Taro	Mass. Weymouth
2	Di Kommaro Mario	28	1/4	Labourer	✓	"	"	France Bordeaux	his wife Benedetta di Kommaro	out Corvito
3	Giordani Antonio	33	1/4	"	✓	"	"	France Tulle	his wife Floridia Leonard	Mass. Weymouth
4	Carosi Arnato	36	1/4	"	✓	"	"	France Tulle	his wife Aurelia Evangelista	Mass. Weymouth
5	Bascardin Agostina	27	1/4	Miner	✓	"	"	France Lombello	his father Matteo at Lombello	Mass. Weymouth
6	Baralomo Giuseppe	26	1/4	Labourer	✓	"	"	France Tulle	his wife Mariacristina de Tulle	Mass. Weymouth
7	Baralomo Giuseppe	23	1/4	"	✓	"	"	France Gallinara	his father Mercantoni	Mass. Weymouth
8	Prignani Giovanni	44	1/4	"	✓	"	"	France Carpineti	his wife Rosa Dore at Carpineti	Mass. Weymouth
9	Beretti Annibale	32	1/4	Sanitary	✓	"	"	France Carpineti	his wife Rosa Dore at Carpineti	Mass. Weymouth
10	Magrari Giuseppe	46	1/4	Labourer	✓	"	"	France Castelluccio	his wife Leonarda Donnanna at Castelluccio	Mass. Weymouth
11	Beggioni Giovanni	19	1/4	"	✓	"	"	France Carpineti	his mother Bonini Donnanna	Mass. Weymouth
12	Lebrich Max Erig	26	1/4	Labourer	✓	German	German	France Paris	his friend Robert Hugo at Paris	Mass. Weymouth
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Nov, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel or conveyance, or by land, and whether such vessel or conveyance is engaged in the coastwise trade between ports in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	himself	\$25	1902	His brother in law: Luigi, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	54	Rose ches. skin.	—	Italia	S. Angelo	
2	Yes	"	\$425	1903	His cousin: Davide, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	55	bronz. black	—	"	Sorrelli	
3	Yes	"	\$25	1904	His friend: Raffaele, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	54	Rose ches.	—	"	Corrado	
4	Yes	"	\$25	1903	His friend: Achille, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	56	"	—	"	"	
5	No	"	\$25	1906	His brother: Giovanni, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	57	fair blue	—	"	Sandridge	
6	Yes	"	\$25	1902	His friend: Gracinto, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	55	chess. chess	—	"	Kurro	
7	"	"	\$25	1902	His friend: Antonio, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	55	"	—	"	Gallinero	
8	"	"	\$25	"	His friend: Antonio, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	55	"	—	"	Corrado	
9	"	"	\$25	"	His brother: Pietro, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	55	"	—	"	"	
10	"	"	\$25	"	His brother: Filippo, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	56	"	—	"	"	
11	"	"	\$25	"	His brother: Filippo, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	56	black	—	"	"	
12	"	"	\$25	"	Friend, Leck, 100 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	55	fair, fair grey	—	"	Corrado	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York.
James M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm Shump*, Surgeon of the *S/S New York*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

William Shump MD

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*,
at *New York*.

James West

Immigration Officer.

11-1106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg on the 11th of May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Zacharian	David	24	M	tailor	yes	armenian	american	France Paris	intended to go to Demetrios	
2	Barbieri	Antonio	21	M	tailor	yes	italian	italian	France Paris	his father in law in Italy	USA New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Chas. Haldorson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919, 19

174

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kosf Turner, Chief Officer, of the Ss New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kosf Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
James West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm Stump*, Surgeon of the *Sp New York, sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*12*

at *New York*

Renald West

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg, on the 11th of May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	Constantinides	Ischios	24				Greece	Greece	France	Paris	his brother, Matheilla Constantinides, rue des Ecoles de Medecine, Paris	Paris	Paris
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 10 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York
James Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel-a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar-dinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the City of New York, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912.

at New York.

James West

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NEW-YORK**

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

11 MAY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
511	Jakob	Worwak	25		Sailor		Russian			15 miles from the city of St. Petersburg, his mother.	
2	"	Jakob	26		"		"			"	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Not on Board.

List

178

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19 MAY 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether	Whether	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner ^{Chief Officer}, of the St. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner ^{Chief Officer}

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York

Alma E. Lee

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the City of New York, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer

actual figures
185
11 but
196 Total
208
13
3-61

Revised
182
11 but
193 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

May 20
1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK

sailing from CHERBOURG

11 MAY 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

* An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be found on back of this document.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the 3/s New York, from Houhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York.
James M. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 12
at NEW YORK

John West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 11th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Christiansen Peter	43	✓	USA, Sweden	Oct 31/1896	Dict. Paul	Wheat			
2	Salaisa William	50	✓	USA, Sweden	Oct 14/96	Dict. Paul	Wheat			
3	Ammons John W	47	✓	USA, Sweden	Oct 14/96	Dict. Paul	Wheat			
4	Berrish Annie	50	✓	USA, Sweden	Oct 14/96	Dict. Paul	Wheat			
5	Stokes James Robert	27	✓	USA, Sweden	Oct 14/96	Dict. Paul	Wheat			
6	Beliske Raymond	50	✓	USA, Sweden	Oct 14/96	Dict. Paul	Wheat			
7	Kemp Joseph V.	42	✓	USA, Sweden	Oct 14/96	Dict. Paul	Wheat			
8	Harpley Cornelius C.	52	✓	USA, Sweden	Oct 14/96	Dict. Paul	Wheat			
9										
10	Grady Frank James	20	✓	USA, Sweden	Oct 14/96	Dict. Paul	Wheat			
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

William Paul
Cape Cod

* Any person who has resided in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Indicate name of nearest relative or friend in country of origin.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

PORT OF

State of

County of

182

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at 256 O'Farrell St. S. Francisco, having been born in Palma, Madrid, on or about Oct. 11, 18 51.

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190 2.

11-1301

* Town and State.

Immigrant Inspector.

List

183

he United States

ION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

183

S
States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1912, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles F. Jones of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles F. Jones Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
James West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period at least, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 129 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 11th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended to make permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Finckes	Harry	23	✓ m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Greenwich	Father Harry Finckes 27 South St. Greenwich	✓	
2	Stellham	Albert Edward	21	✓	Blacksmith						Bristol	Father William Stellham 21 Selway St. Bristol & Rockwell	✓	
3	Wiss	Alice May	49	✓ f	Widow						Parkstone	Mrs. Wiss 4 Abney St. Parkstone	✓	
4		Herbert Victor	20	✓ m	Green Ant.									✓
5	Burdett	Gertrude Jane	28	✓ f	Servant									✓
6	Boonway	Cornelius	40	✓ m	Farmer						Barrington			✓
7		Jessie	41	✓ f	Wife									✓
8		Beat Cornelius	20	✓ m	Grocer									✓
9		Edgar George	18	✓ m	Tram Conductor									✓
10		Helva Mabel	11	✓ f	Child									✓
11		Lolie	7	✓ f										✓
12		Eva Mabel	5	✓ f										✓
13	Storgell	Best	20	✓ m	Term Lat.	yes	yes				Sale Brewers	Father Alfred Storgell Sole Brewers, Somerset	✓	
14	Stevens	Sidney	18	✓ m								(Adams) Somerset		✓
15	Clark	Charles Albert	30	✓ m	Overseer						Bristol	Father R. Clark St. John St. Thornbury	✓	
16	Hughes	Charles William Geo.	23	✓ m							Bristol	Mother Mrs. G. H. 4 The Green, Thornbury	✓	
17	Dymond	Richard Henry	41	✓ m	Miner						Lancaster	Mrs. Elizabeth Dymond St. Thomas, Lancaster	✓	
18	Lusby	Clara Jane	41	✓ f	Wife						London		✓	
19		John Charles	11	✓ m	Child								✓	
20		William George	7	✓ m									✓	
21		Edward Henry	5	✓ m									✓	
22		Clara Charlotte	4	✓ f									✓	
23	Lane	William	24	✓ m	Farmer						Batley	Father Mr. Lane 12 Victoria St. Batley	✓	
24	Wheeler	Rose	18	✓ f	Amuseur								✓	
25	Hancock	William	36	✓ m	Wagon Driver						England	St. Austell	✓	
26	Richardson	George	30	✓ m	Engineer						London		✓	
27	Murphy	Olga	38	✓ f	Landress								✓	
28	Andersson	Elizabeth	32	✓ f	Wife								✓	
29		Henry John	7	✓ m	Child								✓	
30		Thomas	5	✓ m									✓	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 MAY 1912

19

S2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$25.00		Sister Mrs. J. D. Bates 80 Station Ave. Pleasant Plains, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	ft	br	gr	None	England London
2	yes	self	\$5.00		Uncle J. L. Thompson 515 Louisa Ave. Birmingham, Ala.						5-8						Birmingham
3	yes	self	\$10.00	1895	Brother Mrs. L. Bates 156 Pennington St. Newark, N.J.						5-5						Newark
4	yes	self	\$10.00		Sister Mrs. Doyle 738 S 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5-6		br	br			Philadelphia
5	yes	self	\$35.00								5-5		br	br			Philadelphia
6	yes	self	\$4.00								5-6		br	br			Westport
7	yes	Husband	-								5-6		br	br			Westport
8	yes	Father	-								5-6		br	br			Westport
9	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother, Uncle & Friend Fred. Bowman						5-4		br	br			Westport
10	yes	self	\$3.00		Miskayuna, N.Y.						5-4		br	br			Westport
11	yes	self	\$3.00								5-4		br	br			Westport
12	yes	self	\$3.00								5-4		br	br			Westport
13	yes	self	\$3.00		Friend Mr. Norton Gen. Delany, St. Louis, Mo.						5-9		br	br			Westport
14	yes	self	\$3.00		Sister Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-11		br	br			Westport
15	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
16	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
17	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
18	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
19	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
20	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
21	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
22	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
23	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
24	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
25	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
26	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
27	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
28	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
29	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport
30	yes	self	\$3.00		Brother Mrs. W. Hughes 125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.						5-9		br	br			Westport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. West, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 132 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. West
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York.
John J. West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York

Alma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 11th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>James H. Thompson</i>	32	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>William Thompson</i>	24	M	Labourer		English	Irish	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

List

S3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self \$5.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 4"	fair skin, blue eyes	Poland, Danzig				
2	husband		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 4"		Poland, Danzig				
3	self \$4.00		Friend R. E. Hansen			5' 8"	brn gr	England, London				
4	husband		1826 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.			5' 6"		England, London				
5	self							Denmark				
6	Father none		Father E. H. Hansen			5' 7"		Sweden, Stockholm				
7	no money \$50.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 6"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
8			Brother J. H. Kullback			4' 11"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
9			Brother J. H. Kullback					Sweden, Stockholm				
10	self \$25.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 9"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
11	self \$10.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 9"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
12			Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 9"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
13	husband		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 4"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
14	Father		Brother J. H. Kullback					Sweden, Stockholm				
15	self \$25.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 7"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
16			Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 8"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
17			Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 4"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
18			Brother J. H. Kullback					Sweden, Stockholm				
19			Brother J. H. Kullback					Sweden, Stockholm				
20			Brother J. H. Kullback					Sweden, Stockholm				
21	Brother in law		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 3"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
22	self \$15.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 7"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
23	Uncle \$25.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 11"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
24	self \$25.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 9"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
25	husband		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 4"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
26	Father		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 3"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
27			Brother J. H. Kullback					Sweden, Stockholm				
28			Brother J. H. Kullback					Sweden, Stockholm				
29	self \$25.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 11"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				
30	self \$25.00		Brother J. H. Kullback			5' 10"	brn br	Sweden, Stockholm				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Lane Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 228 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Lane
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912,
at New York.
James West
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York

John A. West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Southampton*

May 11th

1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sarkowsky Harris</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>		<i>England London</i>	<i>Friend Mrs Esterson</i>	
2	<i>Gershman Sam</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Butcher</i>					<i>33 Clark St. London E.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Sitfelikey Ascher</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Tailor</i>					<i>Brother Barnett Gershman</i>	
4	<i>RAPSHINSKY, ERK 263587 REIDE REISEL</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s Dressmaker</i>					<i>16 Belom St. London E.</i>	
5	<i>Simons Sarah</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>- Leon</i>				<i>Friend Mrs Goldstein</i>	
6	<i>-do- Lily</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s Tailor</i>	<i>- Yes</i>				<i>2 Borstein St. Spitalfields E.</i>	
7	<i>-do- Myer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Tailor</i>					<i>Sister Mrs Blumne Baker</i>	
8	<i>-do- Eva</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s Child</i>					<i>15 Bacon St. London E.</i>	
9	<i>-do- Sarah</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Friend Mrs Gunt</i>	
10	<i>-do- Debora</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>3 Colchester St. London E.</i>	
11	<i>-do- Blooma</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
12	<i>Rothoff Max</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Drapers</i>	<i>- Yes</i>				<i>Sister Rosa Sherman</i>	
13	<i>Raiskin Kive</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Baker</i>					<i>2 Code St. London E.</i>	
14	<i>Kayet Sam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Tailor</i>					<i>Friend Mrs Louis Scher</i>	
15	<i>-do- Peter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Wife</i>					<i>168 Rounford St. London E.</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Bernstein William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Drapers</i>					<i>Friend Mrs Jacob</i>	
17	<i>Bohen Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s Milliner</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>71 Turner St. London E.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Bades Louis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Capmaker</i>		<i>Austrian</i>			<i>Parents Mrs Bernstein</i>	
19	<i>Mossa Raphael</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Merchant</i>		<i>Russia</i>			<i>172 Ambrose Road Hackney</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
20	<i>Alkon Mar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Baker</i>					<i>Sister Mrs Schuler</i>	
21	<i>Wagner Eva</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m Wife</i>					<i>427 Kingsland Rd. London E.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>11-15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Sister Mrs Ester Silverman</i>	
23	<i>Harl</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>157 Bech Church Lane Lond. E.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>11-11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Friend Mrs Alkon</i>	
25	<i>Maria Hetherina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m Wife</i>					<i>Ambrose Goodman Gul. Russia</i>	
26	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s Child</i>					<i>Ambrose Goodman Gul. Russia</i>	
27	<i>Wakrykow Brakawa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Servant</i>		<i>Austria</i>			<i>Pro. in law Prothel & Anck</i>	
28	<i>Wylk Jozef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Labourer</i>					<i>Gottfried Wagner</i>	
29	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Granacher</i>	
30	<i>Tatacza Mare</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s Servant</i>						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

189

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Yes	Self \$15.00			Bro. in-law Harry Brandorff 8 Ames St. New York City			Good		5 7	Dark Blk Brn	Russia
2					Cousin Mr. J. S. Brown 23 West 11th St. New York					5 8	Fair Dark Brn	Belaya Gorka
3		Brother \$10.00			Brother Uden Snifeliety 113 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	Fair Brn Grey	Valcones
4		Fiancee \$10.00			Fiancee Mrs. Sarah Chaman 137 Hoveenuey St. Brooklyn					5 3	Dark Blk Brn	Shkblon
5		Husband			Husband Mr. Simon 209 E. 99th St. New York					5 5	Blue	Molive
6		Father								5 4	Brn Blk	Yakobinsk
7										5 6	Med. Green	
8										5 0	Dark Blk Blk	Mark below chin
9												
10												
11												
12		Sister \$25.00			Sister Yette Cohen 161 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						Blk. Blue	England London
13		Self \$10.00			Friend J. S. Brown 547 Fulton St. Philadelphia					5 3	Med. Grey	Russia Podolsk
14		Bro. in-law \$10.00			Brother in-law Mr. J. S. Brown 217 E. 99th St. New York City					5 5	Fair Brn Brn	Mohile
15		Brother \$4.00								6 0	Dark Blk Grey	Wilna
16		Cousin \$15.00			Cousin Mr. J. S. Brown 273 E. Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7	Fair Fair	Lublin
17		Sister \$2.00			Sister Mrs. Moncher 634 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	Dark Dark Brn	Riga
18		Brother \$10.00			Brother Sam Chades 509 E. 81st St. New York					4 10	Blk.	England London
19		Self \$10.00			Friend J. S. Brown 14 Church St. New York, N.Y.					5 8	Fair Brn	Austria Ropshitz
20					Friend J. S. Brown 18 Suffolk St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	Dark Blk	Austria Tiflis
21		Husband none			Husband & Father George Wagner Milwaukee, Wis.					5 7	Fair	Amsterdam
22		Father								5 3	"	Grazucha
23												
24												
25		Husband			Husband & Father 6 yrs. George Wagner Milwaukee, Wis.					5 3	Dark Blk	
26		Father										
27		no self \$25.00			Benjamin Michael Wolk 1-4th Ave. Amsterdam, N.Y.					5 1	br gr	Austria Olshki
28					Brother					5 1	Dark Blk	
29					Brother					5 8	"	
30		Uncle \$10.00			Uncle Simon Halymick 124 E. 57th St. New York City, N.Y.					5 3	"	Polina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Stinebaugh of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Stinebaugh
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 12
at New York
John J. Stinebaugh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SA in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York

James West
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 11th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1532	Sanowsky	Jan	12	m	Labourer	Yes	Russian Hebrew		England London	Friend Im Wislowsky 13 Hawley Rd. Tottenham N.Y. Bayonne	
1533	Wosherovitz	Chare Dole	30	f	m wife	Yes	Russian		Russia Minsk	Daughter Mrs. Wosherovitz 22 Bushfield St. London E. N.Y. New York	
1534	-do-	Abraham	18	m	Seiler	Yes			England London		
1535	-do-	Annie	11	f	Child				Russia Minsk		
1536	-do-	Jacob	16	m							
1537	Karp	Jacob	28	m	Trinidad		Austrian		England London	Mr. Wosherovitz (friend) 30 Brick Lane Whitechapel London	
1538	White	Morin	19	m	Carpenter		English		France Paris	Brother Mr. White 16 Fashon St. Philadelphia	
1539	Gray	Charles	34	m	Labourer		English		England Westinghouse	Daughter Mrs. Gray Blanch St. Westinghouse	15 Scholok Landing
1540	Gundersen	Anne	23	f	Servant		Norway		Norway Christiania	Daughter Charlotte Gundersen 14 Lagouin, Christiania	15 New York
1541	Wigand	Emile Elias	32	m	2nd mate				Bergen	Daughter Emma Wigand Walden, Bergen, Norway	15 New York
1542	Gimberg	Edith	22	f	Seaman		Sweden		England London	Daughter Emma Gimberg Walden, Bergen, Norway	15 New York
1543	Frechtenberg	Dane	18	m	Wine Merchant		Russian Hebrew			Daughter Mrs. Frechtenberg 15 Great White Road St. London W	
1544	Hohen	David	38	m	Bootmaker				Scandinavia Copenhagen	Daughter Mrs. Hohen Black St. Russia	15 Chicago
1545	Hermanyan	Lillian	20	f	Wife		Turkey Armenian		England London	Daughter Mrs. Hermanyan Hauptstadt, Armenia	15 Indianapolis
1546	Hoover	David	20	m	Servant						
1547	Lagerwey	Dick	22	m	Sam. Lab.		Holland Dutch		Holland Maastricht	Daughter Mrs. Lagerwey Maastricht, Holland	15 New York
1548	Gunnig	Willam	21	f	Wife						
1549	Willam	Willam	6	m	Infant						
1550	Leisher	David	21	m	Engineer	Yes	England Scotch		England London	Mrs. Deas 53 Melford Rd. London W. N.Y. New York	
1551	Hofkens	Alois	31	m	Labourer		Belgium Flemish		Belgium Brindrecht	Brother Alois Hofkens Brindrecht	15 St. Charles
1552											
1553											
1554											
1555											
1556											
1557											
1558											
1559											
1560											
1561											
1562											
1563											
1564											
1565											
1566											
1567											
1568											
1569											
1570											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

List

S5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Bro. on. Law \$10.00				Bro. in Law Joseph Rynka 45 E 22nd St. New York City				Good	No	5 6	Sk. Sk. Brn			Irish	Russia Prussian
2	Self \$25				Husband Mr. Schuyler 910 Astor 27 E 110 St. New York						5 3					Irish
3											5 5					
4											5 0					
5																
6	Self \$10	Yes 1899	1899	1899	Bro. in Law David Ausbach 1865 1st Ave. New York						5 6	Fair Brn				Austria Boryslaw
7					Engin Harris Cohen 184 Norfolk St. New York						5 6	Dark Sk.				England London
8					Friend F. D. Martin Schroeder Landing, N.Y.						5 11					Widgenorth
9	Husband				Miss Dymus Gaudin 457 Broadway New York, N.Y.						5 8					N. Y.
10	Self \$40				Norwegian Thomas Stora Philadelphia, Pa.						4 10					Norway Christiania
11	Owner none				Scandinavian Helen Flame Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 8					Sweden
12	Self \$40				Brother Elias Strickland 137 E 110 St. New York, N.Y.						5 11					Sweden Stockholm
13	Brother \$5				Miss Mrs. Berman 117-31st St. New York, N.Y.						5 6				None	Russia Odessa
14	Self \$50				Bro. & Brother Mr. Hamann 233 Indiana Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.						5 7					Germany
15											5					Turkey Ispahan
16											5 3					
17											5 2					Holland Amsterdam
18	Husband				Friend G. van Leeuwen Manhattan, N.Y.						5 5					Netherlands
19	Self															
20	Self \$40				Self Mr. Orloff 301-3rd St. New York, N.Y.						5 11					England London
21	Self \$36				Friend Demien, Portland 2024 St. Charles, Ill.						5 6					Belgium Brussels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Smith, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 227 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James L. Smith
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
James L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (NEGRO).

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a skin of color of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The contents of these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912

at New York.

James West

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

6S

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Baltimore*, *1st May*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kovic	Maria	3-237637-2-9-43-104A							
2	Quinn	Maria	26							
3	Quinn	Maria	10							
4	Quinn	Maria	3							
5	Quinn	Maria	3							
6	Quinn	Maria	3							
7	Quinn	Maria	3							
8	Quinn	Maria	3							
9	Quinn	Maria	3							
10	Quinn	Maria	3							
11	Quinn	Maria	3							
12	Quinn	Maria	3							
13	Quinn	Maria	3							
14	Quinn	Maria	3							
15	Quinn	Maria	3							
16	Quinn	Maria	3							
17	Quinn	Maria	3							
18	Quinn	Maria	3							
19	Quinn	Maria	3							
20	Quinn	Maria	3							
21	Quinn	Maria	3							
22	Quinn	Maria	3							
23	Quinn	Maria	3							
24	Quinn	Maria	3							
25	Quinn	Maria	3							
26	Quinn	Maria	3							
27	Quinn	Maria	3							
28	Quinn	Maria	3							
29	Quinn	Maria	3							
30	Quinn	Maria	3							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

193

1st
\$6

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. James, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at New York
John J. James
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 194

S. S. NEW YORK (American)

arrived May 20, 1912

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hann Sidney	3	6		1	To father	10.10.00 fact, Chas. Valley, Pa. to 30.11.00				-	-	-
2	Shokisira Dib	3	9		1	" bro	Bro. John D 38 Washington St. N.Y.C. 20.11.00				-	1	-
3	Murphy Eliza	2	27		1	" friend	Jackie Keeney A 22.1.00				2	3	2
4	Rashitzky Felge	4	4		1	" aunt	Aug. Thine Jellison 516 E 12 St. N.Y.C. 20.12.00				-	-	-
5	Mislet David	5	20		1	" father	301 - 2 St. N.Y.C. 30.11.00				-	-	-
6	Feltham Albert	2	2		1	" tel \$	Mr. Agnes A. Schmitt 215 Lanier St. N.Y.C. 20.11.00				-	-	-
7	Wagner Marie & oh	4	25	6	2	" tel \$	R. K. E. Edgar F. 215 Lanier St. N.Y.C. 22.3.00				2	3	2
8	Lusby Clara & 4ch	2	16	22	5	" husb	R. K. E. Edgar F. 215 Lanier St. N.Y.C. 23.2.00				3	4	3
9	Osherowitz Chaie & 3ch	5	2	4	4	" husb	Mr. J. B. Maple St. N.Y.C. 20.10.00				-	-	-
10	Cohen Jane	4	17		1	" sister	Mr. Abram 66 Montgomery St. N.Y.C. 20.3.00				-	-	-
11	Alken Max	4	30		1	" uncle	Mr. Mariel 383 2nd St. N.Y.C. 11.00				-	-	-
12	Wagner Eva & 3ch	4	21	6	3	" oh in Hosp	Chas. Hyman Schochet 215 Lanier St. N.Y.C. 20.12.00				-	-	-
13	Lindstrom Eliz. & 2ch	2	28	30	3	" husb	R. K. E. Edgar F. 215 Lanier St. N.Y.C. 28.1.00				-	-	-
14	Simons Clara & 6ch	4	1	11	7	" husb	Mr. Henry 17 State St. N.Y.C. 21.3.00				3	6	3
15							Mr. Simon 205 E 99 St. N.Y.C. 20.11.00				-	-	-
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

34 48 34

145

1871

May 20, 1912

, 191 ,

17.

, from

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 196

at

Immigration Officer

1	10	11	-	2
---	----	----	---	---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Obidense sailing from *Port Antonio Jamaica* May 15, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Wise	Isabel	5	F. S.	Business	yes yes	Jamaican Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica Kingston	Mrs. Strachan, 155. B. King		Eng
2	Davis	Frederick	29	M.	Chauffeur	yes yes	English British			St. Mary, 156. Harbour St		N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Werner	Elsie	18	F. S.	Laundry	yes yes	Jamaican West Indian			St. Mary, 156. Harbour St		N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Davis	Harriet	27	F. M.	Laundry	yes yes	English British			St. Mary, 156. Harbour St		N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Davis	Lillian	3	F. S.								
6	Wequelin	Nellie	24	F. S.	Telegraphist	yes yes	Jamaican Indian			Mother, 2 Ave		N.Y. New York
7	Rose	Eva	13	F. S.	Cashier	yes yes	Jamaican			Father, Ches. Rose, Sen.		N.Y. New York
8	Victor	Fredrick	25	M.	Tool	yes yes	Jamaican African			Samuel Davis, 21 Regent St		N.Y. N.Y. 26
9	Bryson	George								allman Town, Kingston		
10	Brown	Mrs. Sabella	32	F. M.	Laundress	yes yes	Jamaican African		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Ellis		N.Y. N.Y.
11	Bryson	George C.	24	M. S.	Painter	yes yes	Jamaican West Indian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Mother, St. Mary, 156. Harbour St		N.Y. N.Y.
12	Brown	Robert	3	M. S.						High Gate		
13										Mother, Mrs. Sarah Ellis		
14										York Castle Jamaica		N.Y. N.Y.
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 10, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	1909	Brother-in-law J.S. Sidelbottom	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray	none	Ireland	London	
2	no	self	yes	1903	Brother-in-law J.S. Sidelbottom	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	blue	none	England	Kenilworth	
3	no	self	yes	1906	Brother-in-law J.S. Sidelbottom	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black	none	Jamaica	Kingston	
4	no	self	yes	1906	Brother-in-law J.S. Sidelbottom	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	none	Jamaica	Kingston	
5	no	father	yes	1906	Brother-in-law J.S. Sidelbottom	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	none	Jamaica	Kingston	
6	yes	self	yes	1909	Mrs. Bowen	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	none	Jamaica	Kingston	
7	yes	self	yes	1909	Mrs. Bowen	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	none	Jamaica	Kingston	
8	no	self	yes	1909	Friend, Julius Rainford	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	none	Jamaica	Kingston	
9						no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	Jamaica	Kingston	
10	yes	Husband	yes	1909	Husband Albert Brown	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	none	Jamaica	Kingston	
11	no	Self	yes	1909	Father Albert Brown	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	none	Jamaica	Kingston	
12	yes	Father	yes	1909	Father Albert Brown	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	none	USA	New York	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christian Olander, of the Norm J's Residence, from H. Olander & Co. of Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Olander
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1902
at New York
Chas E. Smyth
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as possible: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether carrying ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving to person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. J. E. E. E., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12
at my
Guantanamo
Immigration Officer.

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd S. S. *Montana*

sailing from *Vera Cruz*

May 16, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	31	✓			<i>USA</i>			
2	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>Randolph</i>	35	✓			<i>USA</i>			
3	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>Janice</i>	24	✓			<i>USA</i>			
4	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>William</i>	4	✓			<i>USA</i>			
5	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>Alice</i>	2	✓			<i>USA</i>			
6	<i>LeRucious</i>	<i>Maria</i>	62	✓			<i>USA</i>			
7	<i>LeRucious</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	23	✓			<i>USA</i>			
8	<i>Monroe</i>	<i>Harley</i>	35	✓			<i>USA</i>			
9	<i>Crosby</i>	<i>Edward</i>	55	✓			<i>USA</i>			
10	<i>Hobbes</i>	<i>Henry</i>	24	✓			<i>USA</i>			
11	<i>Lehner</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	64	✓			<i>USA</i>			
12	<i>Stahmann</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	37	✓			<i>USA</i>			
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Felix</i>	25	✓			<i>USA</i>			
14	<i>Atterman</i>	<i>Ray</i>	21	✓			<i>USA</i>			
15	<i>Lehner</i>	<i>Phillip</i>	22	✓			<i>USA</i>			
16	<i>Carfinkle</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	✓			<i>USA</i>			
17	<i>Carfinkle</i>	<i>Thalia</i>	22	✓			<i>USA</i>			
18	<i>Cunningham</i>	<i>Henry</i>	40	✓			<i>USA</i>			
19	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Flora</i>	26	✓			<i>USA</i>			
20	<i>Rich</i>	<i>Richard</i>	53	✓			<i>USA</i>			
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

W. H. Brown
9/1/14

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List

199

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, May 20, 1944

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in ~~in~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 12
at W. Y.

Arthur Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

290

I, W. A. Kutz, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1912
at My Guantanamo
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montezuma"

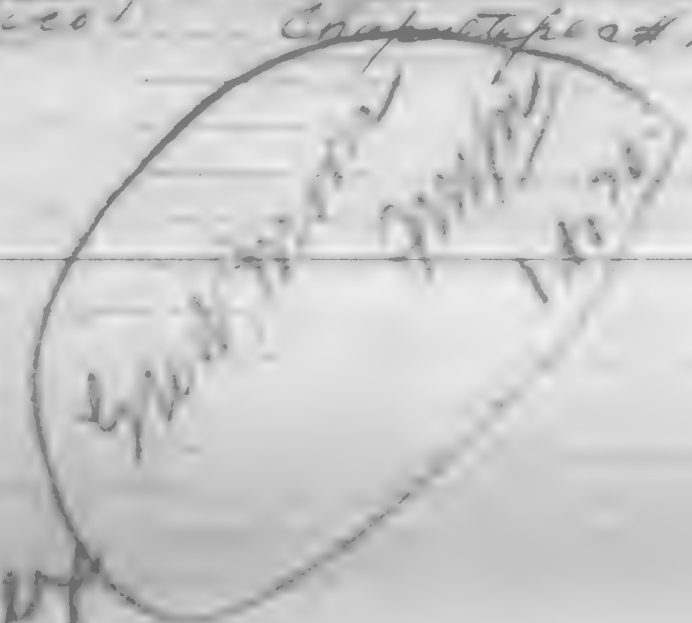
sailing from *Manila* on *May 11th*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. No.	Male. Female.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Velasco	Estanislao	62	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Residence	
2	Velasco	Angela	52	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Residence	
3	Edwards	Ledney	35	✓	✓	England	English	Mexico	Residence	
4	Russell	Thomas	45	✓	✓	England	English	Mexico	Residence	
5	Russell	Mary	40	✓	✓	England	English	Mexico	Residence	
6	Worsley	Joel	25	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Residence	
7	Logans	Angelina	52	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Residence	
8	Logans	Adelina	47	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Residence	
9	Merille	Ada	35	✓	✓	Germany	German	Mexico	Residence	
10	Hall	Lidia	38	✓	✓	England	English	Mexico	Residence	
11	Hall	Agnes	34	✓	✓	England	English	Mexico	Residence	
12	Rovaggi	Andree	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Residence	
13	Von Weiss	Chas	33	✓	✓	Germany	German	Mexico	Residence	
14	Grandshan	Elizabeth	50	✓	✓	England	English	Mexico	Residence	
15	Purdie	Lettie	44	✓	✓	England	English	Mexico	Residence	
16	Loria	Eduardo	39	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Residence	
17	Loria	Jose	38	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Residence	
18	Loria	Francisco	36	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Residence	
19	Colmaning	Alfredo	39	✓	✓	Germany	German	Mexico	Residence	
20	Alber	Maximus	23	✓	✓	France	French	Mexico	Residence	

20

13 MAY 7 T



201

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heath Smith, of the U. S. S. Monterey, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at NY
Geo. T. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. C. Eddy, Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine Hospital*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2/22/12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
Guthrie Moore
Immigration Officer.

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Monterey* sailing from *Progreso, Mexico*, May 13th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rukos</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	34	✓	<i>Canil yorpo</i>	<i>Timber</i>		<i>Mexico</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Atala</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	
2	<i>Moos</i>	<i>Leon S.</i>	38	✓	<i>Physician</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Atala</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Larria</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	58	✓	<i>Canil yorpo</i>	<i>Timber</i>		<i>Mexico</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Atala</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Laguer</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	49	✓	<i>Canil yorpo</i>	<i>Timber</i>		<i>Mexico</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Atala</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Bonaca</i>	<i>Francis</i>	26	✓	<i>Canil yorpo</i>	<i>Timber</i>		<i>Mexico</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Atala</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sub. Mon. 105

105

* A person who is not a citizen of the United States is not a permanent resident. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining in the United States shall be the last permanent residence for the purpose of this regulation.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20.3

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1912

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	by him	2900	by him	2900	in NY 1911	42-24	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Bayreuth															
2	by him	340	by him	340	in NY	42-24	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 3/4"	light	light	blue	none	Germany	Cologne															
3	by him	340	by him	340	in NY 1911	42-24	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	sallow	grey	dark	none	Venezuela	Caracas															
4	by him	340	by him	340	in NY 1911	42-24	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	sallow	black	dark	none	Frankville																
5	by him	340	by him	340	in NY 1911	42-24	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2"	light	light	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith, of the *SS. Montezuma*, from *Progreso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 191*2*
at *NY* *G. W. Moore*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 or 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1912
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

May 16, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt.	Clara	33	✓m			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
2	Wald	August	31	✓s			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
3	Nelson	Charles	55	✓m			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
4	Nelson	Anna	46	✓f			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
5	Buckley	Paul	26	✓m			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
6	Wass	Adolf	44	✓m			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
7	Feldt.	Georgel	37	✓m			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
8	Gastwelle	Susan	36	✓f			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
9	Higgins	Norace	27	✓f			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
10	Waldes	Rein	48	✓m			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
11	Müller	Regina	67	✓f			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
12	Müller	Orbitot	22	✓f			U.S. citizen		U.S.A.			
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

12

Wald. Morris
Morris
1912

Sub. Mon. 11111

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 20, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John J. Smith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912
at San Francisco
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, W. H. L. L. L., Surgeon of the St. Anthony, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1912

at New York
Guilford
Immigration Officer.

May 20/12

12	15	59	20	79	-	19
32		23	10	33	-	3
16						

Actual & Revised for slot

47 32 79
17 16 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from ⁶HAVANA

May 16 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
2	Reis Alfred	29	M	Merchant		Cuba	German	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	Germany Hamburg
3	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
4	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
5	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
6	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
7	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
8	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
9	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
10	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
11	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
12	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
13	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
14	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
15	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
16	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
17	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
18	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
19	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
20	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
21	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
22	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
23	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
24	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
25	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
26	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
27	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
28	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
29	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool
30	Quincy Robert	20	M	Student		Cuba	English	Immigrant Alien	Public Station	England Liverpool

✓

12 Cub
10 T

Guth, Moore
904
102-9423

* An alien who has been in the United States for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 20, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	yes self	no	in transit to Liverpool Eng	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Grey Blue	none	England	Wark	
2	no self	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	none	Germany	Leipzig	
3	no self	no	in transit to Montreal	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
4	no husband	no	in transit to Montreal	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
5	yes self	no	in transit to Montreal	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
6	no self	no	in transit to Holland	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair brown brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
7	no self	no	in transit to Holland	no	no	good	no	6	Fair brown blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
8	yes self	no	in transit to Holland	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair brown brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
9	no self	no	in transit to France	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown blue	none	France	Paris	
10	no husband	no	in transit to France	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown blue	none	France	Paris	
11	no self	no	in transit to France	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair brown blue	none	France	Paris	
12	no self	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
13	no self	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
14	no self	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
15	no self	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
16	no self	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
17	yes self	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
18	yes self	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
19	yes husband	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
20	yes father	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
21	yes father	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	2	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
22	yes self	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	3 6	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
23	no self	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. District Court, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1911

CU

Immigration Officer.

22—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Ex-

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

A. J. Getty, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *Medical Department*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Missouri* *Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1029* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*12*

at *my*

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montez* sailing from *Veracruz* May *11th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Cooper	Allen	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, L. W. Strong, 121 W. 11th St. N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Pitto	Willa	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, L. W. Strong, 121 W. 11th St. N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Minelli	Ernesto	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, L. W. Strong, 121 W. 11th St. N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Allen	Ernesto	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, L. W. Strong, 121 W. 11th St. N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Beal	Thomas	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, L. W. Strong, 121 W. 11th St. N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Sullivan	John	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, L. W. Strong, 121 W. 11th St. N.Y.	N.Y.
7	O'Malley	Thomas	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, L. W. Strong, 121 W. 11th St. N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Connelly	John	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	English	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, L. W. Strong, 121 W. 11th St. N.Y.	N.Y.
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. W. Moore
J. W. Moore
May 11-12-13

209

Arriving at Port of New York

May 20, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19012
at My Geeth. Moor
Arthur Smith
Notary Public.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Description).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south):"

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

W. C. E. E. E., Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *San Antonio, Texas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Missouri* *Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*1*
at *Wichita, Kansas*
W. C. E. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montana*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

March 11, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Monison</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
2	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Barry</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
6-5	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
4	<i>Burke</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
5	<i>Heudergast</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
6-7	<i>O'Malley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
7	<i>Larrell</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
8	<i>Cooney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
6-8	<i>Connelly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
10	<i>Hannon</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
6-6	<i>Lullavan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
12	<i>Messereau</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
13	<i>Messereau</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
14	<i>Messereau</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						
15	<i>Messereau</i>	<i>Laur</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>						

Wm. H. McInnis
Imp
12-4-5-7-8-10
12-13-14-15

List
211

7

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1902
at my U.S.S. Albatross
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect direct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect direct of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country referred to in column 8).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, San Francisco, California.

Column 15 (Going to join permanent friend, and if so, what address of friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with address and competent address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. J. G. J., Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* *Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (*1/0* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 19 *12*
at *W. J. G. J.*
W. J. G. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, May 16, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johnson	Wils	35	✓ M			U.S.				
2	Keale	William C	71	✓ M			U.S.				
3	Dupas	Benjamin	31	✓ M			U.S.				
4	Edwards	David	23	✓ M			U.S.				
5	Haines	Marshall	37	✓ M			U.S.				
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U.S. M. M. M. M.
12-3-4-5

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMay 20, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.							
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Full papers taken out in R.M. 1910

Sweden Stockholm
V. H. Rochester
Mass Lynn
Sweden Amul.
Ohio Chardon

1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12
at My Golden Gate
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

H. H. Gray, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

May, 19*12*

at

NY

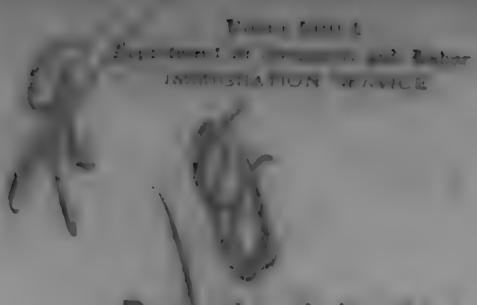
Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA

May 16, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Moates	30	M	none	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	D. J. Rojas, brother	NY New York
2	Moates	28	F	none	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	D. J. Rojas, brother	NY New York
3	Moates	20	F	none	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	D. J. Rojas, brother	NY New York
4	Moates	15	F	none	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	D. J. Rojas, brother	NY New York
5	Garcia	33	M	student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	George J. Rojas, brother	NY New York
6	Longie	36	M	blacksmith	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Industria 113	NY New York
7	Pigron	38	M	blacksmith	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Industria 113	NY New York
8	Valley	65	M	farmer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Industria 113	NY New York
9	Valley	57	F	farmer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Industria 113	NY New York
10	Pinkie	26	F	none	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Industria 113	NY New York
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

cut
10
gt

Em. Moss
Gurpi
1910

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Intended means will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10.

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 20, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel or conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		
2	mother	yes	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		
3	mother	no	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		
4	mother	no	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		
5	self	no	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		
6	self	no	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown hair	scarf left wrist	Italy Milan		
7	self	no	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair light brown hair	none	Sweden Stockholm		
8	self	no	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair light brown hair	none	England Kent		
9	self	no	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair light brown hair	none	Canada Ontario		
10	self	no	no	no	Mr. J. Morales, Son 100 William St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair light brown hair	none	Italy Naples		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the SS. [illegible] from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 12
at NY
Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, W. H. Galt, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1901
at St. Louis, Mo.
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey

sailing from *San Francisco* on *May 1st*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Loughan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>U. S. A.</i>						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. W. Moore
Quincy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

217

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1902

Country. City or Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith, of the *U.S.S. Montezuma*, from *San Diego*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*1*,
at *W. Y. C.*
W. Y. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

H. C. Galt, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have held *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (✓) *are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*1*
at *NY*
Geo. W. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montauk*

sailing from *Yanag* on *May 11/4*

1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Barczynski</i>	<i>Henry</i>	27	✓	<i>S Carpenter</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Roman</i>		
2	<i>Carth</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	14	✓	<i>M S. Salesman</i>		<i>Valencia</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Friend John Newcomb</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

no

1 not

Enk. more

quasi

(1-2)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

12

219

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 20, 1982

N-1115										May 20, 1902									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.							
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark Blue	None	France	Paris						
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark Blue	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William J. Smith, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *(100)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*2*,
at *NY* *Geo W. Moom*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

Edw. J. Gosh, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wisconsin Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*1*
at *New York*
Edw. J. Gosh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

March 10, 190*2*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Yrs. Mos.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read, Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended home—permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Feb</i>			<i>United States</i>						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See H. Moon
9/10/10*

* An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by bloodline from which language spoken and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

221

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the U. S. S. Montezuma, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901,
at San Francisco
U. S. S. Montezuma
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—This entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

I, H. A. Gentry, Surgeon of the U.S. Monterey, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monterey Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11029 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

(4)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May at San Francisco, Calif.
Esch. Moon
 Immigration Officer.

May 20/1912

Actual Immigrants

22
 22
 22
 24 Total

2 Tr.
 17 Cub.
 1 Mex

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from

HAVANA

May 16, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alvarez Jose	30	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
2	Caldas Jose	38	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
3	Canales Manuel	40	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
4	Bernardos Asenat	37	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
5	Culido Marcos	37	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
6	Billaraga Severino	23	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
7	Alba Abel	24	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
8	Pita Luis	24	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
9	Gena Salvador	28	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
10	Rios Ventura	26	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
11	Rodriguez Jose	20	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
12	Polan Luis	18	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
13	Rodriguez Juan	24	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
14	Andino Tom	31	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
15	Unero Pablo	18	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
16	Mora Ambrosio	24	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
17	Diag Domingo	25	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
18	Greenberg Fritz	20	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
19	Greenberg Solomon	62	M	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
20	Belinka Ida	37	F	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York
21	Leonarda Salvador	19	F	Day laborer	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Havana	El Comodoro	New York

17 out of 21

Sub. Mon. 1912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

223

List

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 20

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any government, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes 1911	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark light brown	none	Spain	Lugo		
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Lugo		
3	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark light brown	none	Spain	Contevada		
4	yes	self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Contevada		
5	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Contevada		
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Bacera		
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Sanora		
8	yes	self	30	yes 1910	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Bresse		
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
14	yes	self	50	yes 1912	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
15	yes	self	55	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
18	yes	self	30	yes 1904	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
19	yes	self	40	yes 1904	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
20	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
21	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
22	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
23	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
24	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
25	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
26	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
27	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
28	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
29	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		
30	yes	self	200	yes 1909	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Coruna		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1912
at NY
Geo. H. Mason
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, *in case of last permanent residence*, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how long).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving for each relative or friend name of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, name relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4135

May 1920-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 7 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #4136

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 20, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 20	Cincinnati	Hamburg, Southampton	68
	Florizel	St. Johns, Halifax	3
	Manchioneal	Port Antonio	1
	Coamo (P.R.)	San Juan	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4136

May 20-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Joyce [Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. B. B. B., Surgeon of the City of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board
of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 20 1912 day of May, 19

at New York

Wm. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Giannini* sailing from *Hamburg* May 9th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kichter	Gustav	38	✓	architect	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Eva Kichter Bismarck 4, Hamburg (Anhalt)	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Leck	Emhard	49	✓	merchant	X	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Gust. Leck Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Wittenbecker	Juliana	59	✓	none		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Wittenbecker	Franz	12	✓	merchant		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Wittenbecker	Juliana	18	✓	none		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Wittenbecker	Marta	21	✓	none		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Wittenbecker	Paul	22	✓	none		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Wittenbecker	Maria L.	36	✓	merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Wittenbecker	Lorenzo	44	✓	none		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Wittenbecker	Guillaume Louis	43	✓	merchant		Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Wittenbecker	Charlotte	45	✓	none		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Wittenbecker	Lebricole	45	✓	none		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Wittenbecker	Clara	45	✓	none		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Wittenbecker	Robert	44	✓	merchant		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Wittenbecker	Gunnig	48	✓	none		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Wittenbecker	P. K.	42	✓	merchant		Polish	Polish	Poland	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Wittenbecker	Franz	49	✓	merchant		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Wittenbecker	Hoff	34	✓	merchant		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Wittenbecker Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year or longer constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. If alien has no permanent residence, the last country in which alien resided shall be the last permanent residence. If alien has no permanent residence, the last country in which alien resided shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 20 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	yes	St. Louis Miss Hotel			good		5 5	brn	blond	Scars on the left cheek	Germany	Kyritz			
2			International Congress of Navigation at Philadelphia					5 7	fair	brn	None		Frankfurt			
3			St. Louis Miss Hotel					4 9	fair	grey	None		Neigensdorf			
4			St. Louis Miss Hotel					6	dark	brn	None		Elberfeld			
5	self	no	for visiting only					5 4	fair	brn	None		Berlin			
6	self	no	for visiting only					4 9	fair	brn	None		Widberg			
7	self	no	for visiting only					5 9	fair	grey	None		Frankfurt			
8	self	no	for visiting only					5 6	dark	brn	None		Glodenhamer			
9	self	no	for visiting only					5 10	fair	brn	None	France	Bordeaux			
10	self	no	for visiting only					5 8	grey	brn	None	Portugal	St. Michael			
11	self	no	for visiting only					5 4	fair	brn	None	Germany	Berlin			
12	self	no	for visiting only			Good	no	5 2	fair	brn	None	Germany	Munich			
13	self	no	for visiting only					5 4	grey	grey	None		Burgdorf			
14	self	no	for visiting only			Good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	None		Frankfurt			
15	self	no	for visiting only					5 7	dark	blue	None		Tübingen			
16	self	no	for visiting only					5 10	dark	brn	None	Russia	Kryzovon			
17	self	no	for visiting only					5 6	dark	brn	None	Germany	Hetzl			
18	self	no	for visiting only					5 5	fair	dark brn	None	Germany	Lübeck			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the CHICAGO, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,

at New York
Signature
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. B. B. B., Surgeon of the United States, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-7115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guinevere* sailing from *Hamburg* May 9th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intention—future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
3	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
4	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
5	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
6	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
7	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
8	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
9	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
10	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
11	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
12	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
13	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
14	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
15	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
16	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
17	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
18	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
19	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>
20	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>

20

Arnold

* A prolonged residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. If last of record will be based on basis of record.

List

1

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

第 2 卷 第 2 期

, 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H., of the Chinnath., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 19 12

at San Francisco
M. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, Spelling School, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 1912
at New York
Wm. Beaulieu
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Southampton* May 10, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bliss</i>	<i>George P.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clergyman</i>	<i>W. C. Higgins</i>	<i>W. C. Higgins</i>	<i>W. C. Higgins</i>	<i>W. C. Higgins</i>
2	<i>-</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>-</i>	<i>Harriette</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>-</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Alice C.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Lilla Handy</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
7	<i>-</i>	<i>L. Leland</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fred. H.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>banker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Madison N.Y.</i>
9	<i>-</i>	<i>Mrs. -</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Hindgreen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Comm. man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
11	<i>Pear</i>	<i>Floyd Odell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Civil Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. Hamilton</i>
12	<i>Hodgett</i>	<i>W. Thomas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Witt</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Killer</i>	<i>Albert Phillip</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Penn. Pittsburg</i>
15	<i>-</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Garhawk</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. C. Higgins</i>
17	<i>-</i>	<i>Lam.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>-</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>-</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>-</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Tellers</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Hammerer</i>	<i>Gene</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Hawthorne</i>	<i>Mrs. Jean</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Kirschbach</i>	<i>Har</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

X. L. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 20 1912

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by the vessel, the owner, the agent, or other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, under the laws of any country, he is liable to military service, or is exempt therefrom, or is exempt from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

306-571 *[Signature]*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. O'Brien, of the Cincinnati, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereby, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. O'Brien
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 19 12,
at New York
W. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Bralier, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, Spring Throat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 1912
at Springfield
Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Southampton* May 10, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cawthra</i>	<i>William Hubert</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in the</i>	<i>Provisioner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mr Adams Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Kacmashan</i>	<i>Haggie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr Kacmashan</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	<i>Bondix</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>in the</i>	<i>Transporter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Paul Bondix</i>	<i>N Y</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Kathi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>583 River Side Drive</i>	<i>N Y</i>
6	<i>de Heer</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>in the</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Telco Simon</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Parrera</i>	<i>Isotene</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grande Base 17</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>

Henry
Insot

1
4
1

* An actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† If necessary, to be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1911	N.Y. Resident in Canada	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	Canada Toronto
2										5 10 1/2	" "	" "
3		no	no	no						5 8	" "	" "
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	N.Y. Office 32 Union Square					5 8	red brown	Germany Dinslaken
5					Reliance Bldg					5 6	dark brown	" " " "
6					N.Y. Uncle William de Saldo					6	paddy dark brown	Spain Madrid
7		no	no	no	no Burlington					5 8	dark brown	Switzerland Bern

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hargis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, State of Ohio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY 1912,
at St. Louis,
Edw. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Southampton* *10 May* 191*2*

11-1115												1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Calvin	Landford C.	46	✓	Forwarder	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Kingston	Hiram & Calvin Kingston, Ont.	Canada Kingston, Pa.		
2	Callaghan	Etta	46	✓				Irish					
3		Etta	40	✓									
4	Mac Kenzie	Ridley	57	✓	Physician		British	English	Montreal		Can Montreal		
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names shall be found on back of this sheet.

List

10

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 20 1952

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Constantly	Home	None	None	None	None	None	6	fair light blue	none	Canada	Kington		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	1911 N. York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark dark hazel	none	"	Hamilton		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. H. H., of the Cincinnati, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 19 1912.

at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Baubien, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May 1912 at Cincinnati

Immigration Officer.

11

62 34 16 - 23
27 201 - 232 12 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

actual fig

35 61 96
198 - 29 227

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Linnaea* sailing from *Cherbourg* May 10th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Haukefoper</i> <i>H. S.</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>retired</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>—</i> <i>L.</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>White</i> <i>Francis R.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Mason</i> <i>Ethel W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>—</i> <i>Mrs. Wm. E.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Dore</i> <i>James E.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Joseph</i> <i>Milton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Traveler</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Bertram</i> <i>Christine</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>John H. Bertram</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Williams</i> <i>Florence E.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>Cent Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin Germany</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Tyler</i> <i>Kate B.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Krieger</i> <i>Richard G.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>manipulator</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Hoff</i> <i>Martha</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>Theresa Hoff</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Klein</i> <i>Ann</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
14	<i>—</i> <i>Ann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Gunn</i> <i>Augusta W.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Berthold</i> <i>Anne Caroline</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Corbett</i> <i>John J.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Contractor</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>—</i> <i>Mrs. John J.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Roberts</i> <i>Mrs. John E.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>—</i> <i>John C. Jr.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Utemann</i> <i>Elias</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Gabriel Utemann</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Hindal</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Theresa Hindal</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>—</i> <i>K. Schade</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manuf.</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father Schade</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

List

12

Arriving at Port of San Jose

May 20 1912, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel H. H. H., of the Chincinnati, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1912,
at London,
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended permanent residence. The last country in which aliening as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show permanent residence. It is important for statistical accuracy to show country of last permanent residence, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future destination. An intended residence of one year shall entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how long).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) money brought by the head of a family should not be of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890, New York, etc.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wm. Hamilton*, Surgeon of the *Cincinnati*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 20 1912* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
Wm. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAILOON, CARRIAGE, AND STORAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from HAMBURG

May 9th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Schuel Henry	23	m	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Freiburg/Elbe	father: F. F. Schuel Freiburg/Elbe	N. Y. New York
2	Fleischer Ferdinand	51	m	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Wien	consin: Auguste Anische Wien	"
3	Brehm Karl	26	m	cook	"	Germany	"	Germany Kiel	father: Franz Brehm Hamburg	Mo. St. Louis
4	Osolkowski Josef	30	m	farmlab.	"	Russia	Polish	Germany Rulitz	friend: Arthur Graff Rulitz	Mo. St. Louis
5	Brescher Otto	31	m	barber	"	Germany	German	Berlin	sister: Mrs. Anna Brehm 37 Langstr. Berlin	N.Y. New York
6	Solt Oswald	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edward Solt Schifffahrtsweg	"
7	Förth Anna	36	f	Cook	"	Hungary	Magyar	N.Y. New York	mother: Amalia Förth 32 Hochbergstr. Wien	"
8	Sztvanho Gabor	18	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hungary Munkacs	friend: " " " "	"
9	Buehler Johannes	61	m	butcher	"	Germany	German	Germany Magdeburg	family: brother: J. Buehler 108 Schlegelstr. Platanallee	"
10	Miller Anna	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Auguste Schultze 16 Spiesemannstr. Hamburg	"
11	Fellmann Max	28	m	merchant	"	Austria	"	Austria Tarnopol	wife: Rosa Fellmann Korlaw	"
12	Detloff Fred	16	m	clerk	"	Germany	German	Germany Ludwigslund	grandfather: Carl Detloff 22 Linsb. Str. Ludwigslund	"
13	Conrad Sylvester	57	m	nurse	"	"	"	N.Y. New York	sister: Maria Bödig 3 Kapuzinerstr. Düsseldorf	"
14	Hornthalen Anna	30	f	Cook	"	Hungary	"	Germany Berlin	father: Carl Hornthalen 108 Schlegelstr. Platanallee	"
15	Martin Sophie	60	f	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Corn	mother: Valenz Numerisch Korn	N.Y. New York
16	Raumann Margarethe	26	f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Rauling	mother: Auguste Raumann 11 Eisenbergstr. 11	N.Y. New York
17	Gotschalck Friedriche	48	m	teacher	"	"	"	Steinach	consin: Anna Gotschalck 11 Eisenbergstr. 11	N.Y. New York
18	"	45	f	none	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Tarnopol	sister: Mirel Mefach 11 Eisenbergstr. 11	N.Y. New York
19	"	17	m	tailor	"	Germany	German	Germany Munkacs	father: Joseph Heller 11 Eisenbergstr. 11	N.Y. New York
20	Kühnemann Gustav	34	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Austria Wien	friend: Alois Bacher 124 Langstr. Wien	N.Y. New York
21	Kirschmott Wilhelm	44	m	painter	"	"	"	Germany Hannover	sister: Marie Bippert 124 Langstr. Wien	N.Y. New York
22	" Lilli	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bauer Willi	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Baumhans Julius	22	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Litzbauer Karl	28	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pathe Emma	23	f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	mother: Maria Litzbauer 11 Eisenbergstr. 11	N.Y. New York
27	Kussblatt Elias	18	m	furrier	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wagnow	sister: Anna Kussblatt 11 Eisenbergstr. 11	N.Y. New York
28	Wallrabe Anna	22	f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	mother: Lida Kussblatt 11 Eisenbergstr. 11	N.Y. New York
29	Böcher Wilhelm	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernst Wallrabe 11 Eisenbergstr. 11	N.Y. New York

1. If an alien has been in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

1912

14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes father 75 no				uncle: John Dinkels		good	no	5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Freiburg, Baden		
2	" self 150 no				brother: Mrs. Mina Kleinsch				5 6	fair blond brown			Austria	Vienna		
3	S " 48 no				brother: Felix Brecht				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Bamberg		
4	S " 30 no				friend: Vladimir Kuznetsov				5 4	dark grey			Russia	Smolensk		
5	" " 60 no				brother in law: Harry Hoffmann				5 5	dark brown			Germany	Berlin		
6	" " 81 no				friend: " " "				5 5	dark brown			"	Schneidersheim		
7	" " 70 no				friend: John Scherr				5 7	dark brown			Austria	Wien		
8	" " 60 no				brother in law: " "				5 5	dark brown			Hungary	Kaiserslautern		
9	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
10	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
11	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
12	" mother 50 yes 1911 New York				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
13	" self 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
14	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
15	" son 0 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
16	" self 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
17	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
18	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
19	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
20	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
21	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
22	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
23	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
24	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
25	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
26	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
27	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
28	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
29	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		
30	" " 70 no				brother: Hermann Müller				5 6	fair blond brown			Germany	Stuttgart		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. von Baurin, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. von Baurin

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York
T. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from HAMBURG

May 9th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate country, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wachter Paul	25	m	engineer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	father Louis Wachter	New York
2	Wachter Edward	33	m	furrier	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Edward Wachter	New York
3	Wachter Hans	19	m	farmer	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
4	Hager Paul	17	m	merchant	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
5	PUHN Johann	14	m	student	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
6	Siedl Hans	20	m	laborer	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
7	Ballis Lucie	23	f	none	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
8	Huber Caroline	19	f	"	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
9	Bartsch Emma	25	f	cook	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
10	Mertmer Mary	22	f	maid	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
11	Wöcker Fritz	35	m	schoolmaster	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
12	Krathe Ella	29	f	none	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
13	Fischer Toni	34	f	none	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
14	" Salha	40	f	none	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
15	Borow Ella	22	f	none	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
16	Thommen Alwine	30	f	none	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
17	" Magaretha	25	f	none	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
18	" Mathilde	29	f	none	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
19	Bretze Richard	28	m	seaman	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
20	" Helene	26	f	housewife	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
21	Rarp Wilhelm	37	m	seaman	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
22	" Christine	34	f	housewife	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
23	" Marie	11	f	none	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
24	" Heinrich	9	m	"	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
25	" Lina	20	f	"	" "	"	"	" " " "	brother Louis Wachter	New York
26	Morüber Regina	26	f	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Bohrodtsay	father Joseph Thal	New York
27	" Chana	32	f	none	none	"	"	" " " "	father Joseph Thal	New York
28	" Hude	18	f	"	" "	"	"	" " " "	father Joseph Thal	New York
29	Heppner Sophie	35	f	"	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Neuhagen	stepfather Christ Loh	New York
30	" Christ	14	f	"	" "	"	"	" " " "	stepfather Christ Loh	New York

English

16

MAY 20 1912

19

11-1116			12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No.	on	ticket	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.																						
1	yes	self	\$120-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	air brown	gray	none	Germany	Berlin																				
2	no	"	\$80-	yes	1912	Newark	same: 886	no	no	5 6	-	-	none	"	Ratibor																				
3																																			
4	yes	father	\$101	no	no	no	brother: Richard Hager	no	no	5 7	air brown	gray	none	Germany	Clanien																				
5	no	father	\$10	no	no	no	brother: Christian Cider	no	no	5 7	air brown	gray	none	"	Weissmain																				
6	"	"	\$80	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
7	"	"	\$85	no	no	no	brother: in law: Mary Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
8	no	"	"	no	no	no	brother: in law: Emma Renner	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
9	no	self	\$85	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
10	no	father	\$45	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
11	no	self	\$40	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
12	"	"	\$45	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
13	yes	self	\$85	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
14	"	father	\$85	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
15	no	"	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
16	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
17	no	"	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
18	no	"	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
19	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
20	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
21	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
22	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
23	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
24	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
25	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
26	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
27	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"	Stranling																				
28	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother: in law: John Witzmann	no	no	5 6	air brown	gray	none	"																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel M. Jones, of the Cincinnati, from Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Continued from preceding page.*) The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steuership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people): See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and non-tests should be carefully reviewed by diagnostic tool agencies (linked to their own self-test).

by authority. An icon which is made to resemble a Holy Image by law is not a Holy Image under the banner of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CLEAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

W. H. J. VAN LEEUWEN

¹¹ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies rather than Cuba and Nevis.

S. A. G. J. VAN DER LUGT

¹Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Although the K... refers to the Atlantic Naga, the latter is not from the same islands of the West Indies, North of the Atlantic Ocean, as the K... is, consequently an additional island of the Atlantic Naga should be included in the K... family."

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH,

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Latin" south.

Annex 10 (Last permanent residence).— An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining is being so one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 2 should show the *country, state, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies seriously state the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Affairs who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Example 1. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence deserted. — The entry in column (1) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Source.—U.S. Census Bureau. "Immigrant future permanent residence—did he file the declaration." An immigrant residence is one year that constitutes permanent residence. The count of countries is shown since obtaining the place, city or town, or territory, future permanent residence is shown. It was in the United States, country, it included in the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom, passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; charitable work, etc.

to show assets in each case in individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Assets brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 7: *What do you hope for the United States, and if so, when and where?*—The respondent to the question 11 choose I follow whether it not Yes or No, in the United States before, and there, the last just period of your mind peace, as, 1840-1, Philadelphia.

[illegible]

1. The author is not responsible for errors or for any consequences arising from the use of the information contained in this document. The views and opinions expressed therein do not necessarily reflect those of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Reardon, Surgeon of the Cincinnati,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York
E. H. Reardon
Immigration Officer.

11-3111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from HAMBURG

May 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Zacharias Heinrich	26	✓ms	carpenter	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Mehl	father Thomas Zacharias	62 Stansasth Berl Iowa Iowa
2	Tempel Ernst	24	✓ms	butcher	" "	"	"	"	father: Ernst Tempel	Berlin NY New York
3	Kretschmar "	25	✓ms	locksmith	" "	"	"	Berlin	Ernst Kretschmar	24 Locksmiths to Dresden
4	Hennig Ernst	23	✓ms	st. phil	" "	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Mrs Hennig	62 Stantaburgheim Hamburg
5	Musch Otto	24	✓ms	fisher	" "	"	"	Einlage	father: Friedrich Musch	Einlage Ill Chicago
6	Krichan Anna	22	✓ms	maid	" "	"	"	"	Einlage	Einlage Ill Chicago
7	Krichan	22	✓ms	maid	" "	"	"	"	Einlage	Einlage Ill Chicago
8	Fischer Arthur	25	✓ms	baker	" "	"	"	Hamburg	father: Arthur Fischer	Einlage Ill Chicago
9	Pfeil Marie	27	✓ms	Dom	" "	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Marie Pfeil	Einlage Ill Chicago
10	Brand Walter	25	✓ms	merchant	" "	"	"	Hamburg	father: Richard Brand	Einlage Ill Chicago
11	Ehlers Julius	35	✓ms	in silk	" "	Austria	"	Austria Wien	sister: Rth. Ehlers	Einlage Ill Chicago
12	Gyr Johann	20	✓ms	farmer	" "	Switzerland	"	Switzerland Hauptwil	friend: Jacob Schweizer	Einlage Ill Chicago
13	Wini Hermann	22	✓ms	"	" "	"	"	Switzerland	mother: Caroline Wini	Einlage Ill Chicago
14	Meyer Fritz	22	✓ms	merchant	" "	"	"	Basel	mother: Mrs Meyer	Einlage Ill Chicago
15	Hart Franz	19	✓ms	"	" "	Austria	"	Austria Wien	father: Franz Hart	Einlage Ill Chicago
16	Frank Marie	44	✓ms	housekeeper	" "	Germany	"	Germany Gullingen	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
17	Himminger Karl	24	✓ms	in silk	" "	"	"	Germany Gullingen	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
18	Remschel Franz	24	✓ms	cook	" "	"	"	Germany Gullingen	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
19	Schaperia Hermann	23	✓ms	photograph	" "	Austria	"	Austria Wien	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
20	Vander Meulen Emma	19	✓ms	maid	" "	Germany	"	Germany Gullingen	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
21	Hagen Johannes	27	✓ms	merchant	" "	"	"	Germany Gullingen	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
22	Heinemann Wilhelm	34	✓ms	merchant	" "	"	"	Germany Gullingen	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
23	Orusyk Stanislaw	19	✓ms	farmlab.	" "	Russia	"	Russia Oglandy	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
24	Rosahowska Josefa	23	✓ms	cook	" "	"	"	Russia Oglandy	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
25	Prognusky Stanislaw	24	✓ms	farmlab.	" "	"	"	Russia Oglandy	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
26	Saborski Julian	27	✓ms	"	" "	"	"	Russia Oglandy	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
27	Gorinska Cecylia	34	✓ms	farmlab.	" "	"	"	Russia Oglandy	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
28	" Cecylia	8	✓ms	none	" "	"	"	Russia Oglandy	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
29	Keller Franz	44	✓ms	farmlab.	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary Uryanos	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago
30	" Miklos	14	✓ms	"	" "	"	"	Hungary Uryanos	friend: Marie Frank	Einlage Ill Chicago

C. English

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

19

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self \$1.00	no		uncle: Fritz Thomsen			good	no	5 7	fair blond	Germany Kistensee
2	"	self \$1.00	yes	1912 New York	friend: Mr. Schumann					5 7	fair blond grey	" Bencha
3	"	self \$1.00	no		friend: Carl York					5 5	fair blond grey	" Dresden
4	no	self \$2.00	"		uncle: Mrs. Ruth Auer					5 6	-	" Flitzingen
5	yes	self \$6.00	"		uncle: Richard Kuch					5 7	fair blond	" Muhl. Kuch
6	"	self \$6.00	"		uncle: Hermann Kuch					5 7	fair blond	" Schlenkerth
7	"	self \$4.00	"		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 7	fair blond grey	" Kistensee
8	"	self \$4.00	"		brother: Richard Kuch					5 6	-	" Flitzingen
9	no	self \$1.00	"		friend: Richard Wilhelm					5 6	-	" Flitzingen
10	"	self \$1.00	"		friend: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	-	" Flitzingen
11	no	self \$1.00	"		friend: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	-	" Flitzingen
12	no	self \$1.00	"		friend: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	-	" Flitzingen
13	"	self \$1.00	"		friend: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	-	" Flitzingen
14	"	self \$1.00	"		friend: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	-	" Flitzingen
15	yes	self \$1.50	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 7	fair blond	Germany Kistensee
16	"	self \$1.50	yes	1911 New York	brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
17	yes	self \$1.00	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
18	"	self \$1.00	yes	1909 New York	brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
19	no	self \$2.40	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
20	"	self \$4.50	"		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 5 1/2	fair blond	" Kistensee
21	yes	self \$7.50	yes	1909 New York	brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
22	yes	self \$1.00	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
23	no	self \$1.00	"		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 5	dark grey	" Kistensee
24	"	self \$4.50	"		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
25	"	self \$4.50	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
26	"	self \$4.50	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 5	-	" Kistensee
27	"	self \$4.50	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
28	"	self \$4.50	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
29	"	self \$4.50	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee
30	"	self \$4.50	no		brother: Fritz Thomsen					5 6	fair blond	" Kistensee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Glick, of the Cincinnati, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York,
John A. Glick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. van Buren, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, doing hereby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. van Buren

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York.

W. B. Hughes

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from HAMBURG

May 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate country permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Blachowicz	Martin	36	✓	man	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Archang	mother: Antone Blachowicz		NY New York
2	Grchowski	Andrew	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother Leon Grchowski		NY New York
3	Telizonas	Laon	29	✓	sailor	"	"	"	Collins	mother: Maria Telizonas		
4	Wowiezha	Helena	19	✓	maid	8-258314-2/13/42	"	"	"	stepmother		
5	Sawnarawicz	Michael	28	✓	sailor	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Sawnarawicz		
6	Schulz	"	19	✓	cook	"	"	"	"	Adolf Schulz		
7	Borkowicz	Schnur	24	✓	merchant	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	wife: Olga Borkowicz		NY New York
8	Bern	Helena	30	✓	sailor	"	Russia	"	Russia Odessa	brother: Lander Bern		
9	Feinschneider	Joe	60	✓	none	"	"	"	Leide	brother: David Feinschneider		NY New York
10	"	Gashe	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother: David Feinschneider		NY New York
11	Schmuler	Masche	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Schmuler		
12	Rechter	Eloz	28	✓	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	wife: Helene Rechter		
13	Finkelstein	Nathan	40	✓	hatter	"	Romania	Romanian	Romania Bucharest	brother: David Finkelstein		
14	"	Rosa	35	✓	h's wife	"	"	"	"	brother: David Finkelstein		
15	"	Sally	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother: David Finkelstein		
16	"	Lady	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother: David Finkelstein		
17	"	Sabine	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother: David Finkelstein		
18	Rinkischel	Hella	40	✓	h's wife	"	Germany	German	Germany Eisenach	husband: Alexander Rinkischel		NY New York
19	"	Frem	18	✓	none	"	"	"	"	brother: David Finkelstein		
20	Meyer	Erty	22	✓	merchant	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland Basel	father: E. Meyer-Hamer		
21	Blank	Henrietta	28	✓	h's wife	"	Germany	"	Germany	father: Josef Blank		Buffalo
22	"	Josef	29	✓	none	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Blank		Buffalo
23	Aebli	Henrich	21	✓	merchant	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland Zurich	father: Jacob Aebli		LA New Orleans
24	Puehl	Robert	18	✓	restaurant	"	Germany	"	Germany New York	stepfather: P. Wolf		NY New York
25	Fluber	Pauline	19	✓	none	"	"	"	"	father: Gottfried Fluber		Ill Chicago
26	Carlawitsch	Iman	33	✓	laborer	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Augusta Carlawitsch		NY New York
27	Korzen	Cornelius	25	✓	conductor	"	Germany	German	Germany Flensburg	father: Abraham Korzen		
28	Hofmann	Anton	18	✓	locksmith	"	Russia	"	Russia Lutz	father: Julius Hofmann		
29	Hazy	George	17	✓	laborer	"	Germany	"	Germany	guardian: Conrad Hazy		
30	Martinschak	Stephan	29	✓	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	uncle: Mrs. M. Martinschak		

* If the residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† If the alien will be found on back of this sheet.

20

MAY 20 1912

IQ

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, military, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	1897 New York	sister brother: Sonat Maryanich 350 Borchard New York	good	no	5 5	fair dark grey	wore	Russia Archana
2	"	"	25	"	friend " "	"	"	5 0	dark skin	-	" "
3	no	"	35	"	brother in law: Adam Downerwitz 90 Thellomati Hartford	"	"	5 7	fair skin brown	wore	" Hollins
4	"	"	40	"	" " "	"	"	5 6	dark grey	-	" "
5	"	"	30	"	friend: " "	"	"	5 7	- - -	-	" "
6	"	"	25	"	" " "	"	"	5 6	- - -	-	" "
7	"	"	30	"	brother in law: Jacob Herscovitz 24 Trught Brooklyn	"	"	5 7	dark skin	wore	Romania Sasey
8	yes	brother	35	"	brother: Alfred Ben 1752 Ashmuck Park Denver	"	"	5 5	- - - grey	wore	Russia Odessa
9	"	self	47	"	son: David Farnschreiber + daughter 278 Eleventh New York	"	"	5 5	- - - dark	-	" Emmerichian
10	"	"	47	"	+ daughter + son-in-law " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	- - - dark	-	" Lodi
11	"	"	95	"	comm: " " " " " "	"	"	5 5 1/2	- - - dark grey	-	" Sachowitz
12	no	"	25	1897 New York	friend: Mrs. Hopping 1822 Madison Ave New York	"	"	5 4	red brown grey	wore	Germany Berlin
13	yes	"	no	"	" " "	"	"	5 6	black skin	-	Romanian Rostas, Roum
14	"	husband	40	"	brother in law Rudolf Schorr 104/106 Sloper St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 6	- - - dark	-	" Oleyerte
15	"	father	40	"	" " "	"	"	5 4	- - -	-	" Bukharin
16	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	- - -	- - -	-	" "
17	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	- - -	- - -	-	" "
18	"	husband	35	"	sister Mrs. Gola Schirvanian 1326 Washington Ave New York	"	"	5 0	fair dark skin	wore	Germany Eisenach
19	"	father	40	"	" " "	"	"	5 0	- - - dark skin	-	" "
20	"	self	40	"	friend: Dr. Albert H. H. y born in West Prussia	"	"	5 8	fair brown grey	wore	Switzerland Basel
21	yes	husband	40	1902 Buffalo	husband: Gary Blum 858 Sacramento St Buffalo	"	"	5 7	- - - blue	-	Germany Hof
22	"	father	40	born in "	" " "	"	"	- - -	- - -	-	U.S.A. Buffalo
23	no	self	100	"	niece: Fritz Sonnen Gannstadt Karlsruhe	"	"	5 7	- - - dark grey	-	Switzerland Künzli
24	yes	"	20	1903 New York	home: 209 Webster Ave New York cousin: Mrs. Nina Remner 3541 North Webster Chicago	"	"	5 6	- - - dark skin	-	Germany Steyrthal
25	no	"	75	"	friend: J. v. Frick Post Office Lk 6 44 NY	"	"	5 4	fair brown grey	wore	" Tübingen
26	yes	"	25	"	brother: Albert Lorenzen capt 9th Albany 10 Union A.S. New York	"	"	5 6	- - - grey	-	Russia Stepanowka
27	"	"	45	"	cousin: Josef Franke 125 144 St. " "	"	"	5 7	fair dark skin	wore	Germany Glems und
28	"	"	25	yes 1911 New York	niece: Adam Georgig 172 W 109 St. " "	"	"	5 6	- - - dark grey	-	Russia Lady
29	"	"	35	no	" " "	"	"	5 5	fair brown grey	wore	Germany Rußland
30	"	"	yes	yes 1901 New York	home: 108 Central Park W 108 St. " "	"	"	5 7	- - - dark skin	-	Hungary Szlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph H. H. H., of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912,
at New York,
James H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Deakin, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from HAMBURG

May 9th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If different from permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Brand	Walter	22	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Dresden	father: Richard Brand		Brooklyn
2	Baumann	Helene	25	✓	sister	"	"	"	Germany Bremen	mother: Gustav Baumann		Brooklyn
3	Fonke	Reinhold	33	✓	chief	"	"	"	Germany Bremen	father: August Fonke		Chicago
4	Müller	Peter	32	✓	joiner	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Győr	wife: Mathilde Müller		Barro
5	Kachari	Gstuan	49	✓	farmer	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Tria			NY. New York
6	"	Julianne	37	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Julianne Zajt		
7	"	Erzsebet	4	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	father: Agtelek		
8	"	Josef	16	✓	man	"	"	"	"			
9	Schnechtje	Kudwig	38	✓	shoemaker	"	Austria	German	Austria Innsbruck	wife: Barbara Schnechtje		NY. New York
10	Aruber	Bella	24	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Brodsky	father: Jacob Aruber		NY. Brooklyn
11	"	Lylvia	-	✓	none	no	"	"	"			
12	Auster	Adela	21	✓	wife	yes	"	"	"			NY. Bayonne
13	"	Enda	-	✓	none	no	"	"	"			
14	Kummack	Arthur	15	✓	"	yes	Germany	German	Germany Kiel	father: Otto Kummack		NY. New York
15	Arubin	Robin	34	✓	painter	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Brodsky			NY. Brooklyn
16	"	Fonda	20	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Jacob Fonda		
17	"	Mala	19	✓	none	"	"	"	"			
18	Moller	anna	38	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	father: Henry Moller		
19	Leung	Luise	40	✓	none	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	sister: Anna Leung		
20	Hanfmann	Barnish	44	✓	leather	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	wife: Rosa Hanfmann		
21	"	Moses	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Grinberg	Abraham	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isaac Grinberg		NY. New York
23	Tramskhe	Hedwig	22	✓	none	"	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	mother: Emma Tramskhe		NY. New York
24	Leipold	Otto	25	✓	cook	"	"	"	Germany Leipzig	father: Gottlieb Leipold		NY. New York
25	Goldschein	Samuel	49	✓	tailor	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Nagybarad	wife: Rosa Goldschein		NY. New York
26	Saneuger	Mordche	29	✓	leather	"	Austria	"	Austria Lemberg	father: Isaac Saneuger		NY. New York
27	Mischkinski	Aisha	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mischkinski		NY. New York
28	Wetzelbaum	Abraham	19	✓	butcher	"	"	"	"	father: Isaac Wetzelbaum		NY. New York
29	Katschhoff	George	24	✓	barber	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Nagybarad	wife: Rosa Katschhoff		
30	"	Jung	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

19

22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	friend: Richard Wilhelm 6735 4th Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	none	Germany	Chemnitz
2	S	"	50	"	brother: Richard Baumann 2613 Tomass St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	dark blond	"	"	Strenitz
3	no	"	450	"	in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark grey	none	"	Tunkshewitz
4	no	"	50	"	brother: Georg Miller 103 11th Wabbe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark grey	none	Hungary	Czyrarno
5	yes	self	100	yes	1904 New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark grey	none	Hungary	Kypelch
6	"	herd	80	"	brother: Michael Zacher 478 17th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"	"	Tyrie
7	"	father	"	"	375 E 117	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	45	yes	1904 St. Louis	brother: Barbara Schuchte 1022 Walnut St. St. Louis	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark blond	none	Austria	Torontal
10	no	self	10	no	11 Brooklyn	brother: Sam Bruber 124 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark blond	"	"	Sokal
11	"	mother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	grey	"	"	Si. Whame
12	"	self	40	yes	11 Brooklyn	brother: Israel Anster 90 17th St. Bayonne	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark blond	"	"	Sokal
13	"	mother	forgot in	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	none	"	USA	Brooklyn
14	no	self	45	no	1904	brother: Fritz Thamer Cenia	"	"	"	5	4	-	dark blond	none	Germany	Stettin
15	yes	"	yes	1904 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark blond	none	Austria	Kemling
16	"	herd	5	no	1904	brother: Elias Rubin	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	yes	1904 New York	712 Canal Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dark blond	"	"	"
19	no	"	30	"	brother: Wilhelm Korying 78 Cornelia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Lachenbach
20	yes	"	450	"	brother: Isaac Markus 530 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark	"	Russia	Luwalk
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark blond	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	brother: Sam Samuel Stern 970 Freeman St. Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	dark blond	none	"	"
23	no	uncle	20	no	157 Wabronch St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	dark blond	none	Germany	Waldenburg
24	yes	self	50	"	brother: Josef Lejzler 2201 Alabama St. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark blond	none	"	Oliversheim
25	"	"	12	yes	1904 New York	friend: Harry Getlander 105 Ave B New York	"	"	"	5	5	-	grey blond	"	Hungary	St. Kar
26	"	"	30	yes	brother: Isaac Horvathovsky 240 4th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dark blond	none	Russia	Luwalk
27	"	"	30	"	uncle: Jacob Rajabawski 232 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	dark blond	none	"	"
28	"	"	450	"	comin: Melosh Feinmann 252 8 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	dark blond	none	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	friend: Carl Schreber 182 8 74 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dark blond	none	Hungary	Magyar
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel H. H. H., of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY 1912,
at New York
Samuel H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

F

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. van Kanten, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, saying therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 1912
at St. Louis
J. J. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from HAMBURG, May 9th, 1912.

Sailing from HAMBURG, May 9 th , 1912.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Hghor	Marlin	24	✓ m.	beater dresser	yes yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Bresen	father: Stefan Llahor	Ill. Chicago ✓
✓ 2	Neumann	Leokus	20	✓ m.	fruit trader		"	Heben	" Toplo	Isaac Neumann	N.Y. Newark ✓
✓ 3	Hosner	Hermann	19	✓ m.	waiter		"	"	" Bystra	Joseph Hosner	" "
✓ 4	Fischelov	Horde	14	✓ m.	none		Austria	"	Austria Buzars	nucle: Josef Ribel	Brooklyn ✓
✓ 5	Rosendaum	Geli	17	✓ f.	labourer		Russia	"	Russia Puch	father: Carol Rosendaum	Pa. Phila ✓
✓ 6	Geremiah	Peter	44	✓ m.	carpenter		"	Polish	" Cagnogyn	wife: Eva Geremiah	Ohio Cleveland ✓
✓ 7	Gmurczyk	Lozef	32	✓ m.	stone dresser		"	"	" "	" "	" "
✓ 8	"	Lohann	35	✓ m.	smith		"	"	" Harschau	father: Peter Gmurczyk	" "
✓ 9	"	Eva	37	✓ f.	h'wife		"	"	" "	Myenczyn	" "
✓ 10	"	Staniplava	3	✓ f.	none		"	"	" "	" "	" "
✓ 11	Dussel	Elizabeth	25	✓ f.	tailor	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria Andalslof	wife: Helen Dussel	N.Y. New York ✓
✓ 12	Ahejmisch	Gustaw	14	✓ m.	farm lab.		"	"	Germany Schmackham	mother: Rosa Ahejmisch	Pa. Phila ✓
✓ 13	Herzog	Julius	34	✓ m.	merchant		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary a. d. Haag	father: Jacob Herzog	N.Y. New York ✓
✓ 14	Onie	Gemma	47	✓ f.	h'wife		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	son Bruno Onie	" "
✓ 15	"	Natharina	19	✓ f.	none		"	"	" "	3 Lower St. Berlin	" "
✓ 16	Goldstreber	Anton	35	✓ m.	merchant		"	"	" New York	father: Adolf Goldstreber	" "
✓ 17	Weiss	Peter	31	✓ m.	farmer		Hungary	"	Hungary " "	wife: Barbara Weiss	" New York ✓
✓ 18	Schibor	Emilie	23	✓ f.	h'wife		Austria	"	Austria Wien	mother: Fanny Matsch	Ill. Chicago ✓
✓ 19	"	Johann	22	✓ m.	none		"	"	" "	" "	" "
✓ 20	Heleis	Theresa	20	✓ f.	none	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary Barabach	father: Josef Heleis	N.Y. Princeton ✓
✓ 21	Vedemayer	Sebestyan	16	✓ m.	farm lab.		"	"	" Zabyalva	father: Johann Vedemayer	N.Y. St. Paul ✓
✓ 22	"	Elizabeth	17	✓ f.	h'wife		"	"	" "	wife: Fanny Vedemayer	" "
✓ 23	"	Katalin	14	✓ f.	none		"	"	" "	" "	" "
✓ 24	Weiss	Katarina	32	✓ f.	none	yes yes	"	"	" "	father: Georg Weiss	" "
✓ 25	Bucher	Fritz	20	✓ m.	none		Switzerland	"	Switzerland Schipfheim	mother: Anna Bucher	N.Y. Immersdale ✓
✓ 26	Votheiss	Maria	26	✓ f.	h'wife		Hungary	"	Hungary Apatin	Wife: Votheiss	" "
✓ 27	"	Anna	10	✓ f.	none		"	"	" "	father: Eppert Votheiss	" "
✓ 28	"	Rosina	7	✓ f.	"		"	"	" "	" "	" "
✓ 29	"	Ferenz	6	✓ m.	"		"	"	" "	" "	" "
✓ 30	Wise	Josephine	31	✓ f.	"	yes yes	Austria	"	India	father: Peter Wise	N.Y. New York ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 20 1912

19

24

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	uncle	30	yes	Chicago	uncle: Martin Lohrer 3125 West Ave Chicago	no	no	5	6	fair and grey	none	Hungary	Bucovina					
2	no	brother	25	no	Brooklyn	brother: Sam. Neumann 50 Conny St. Newark	no	no	5	8	dark grey	none	"	Toplo					
3	"	self	25	"	"	friend	"	"	5	5	dark grey	none	"	Byssda					
4	"	father	0	"	"	father: Nathan Fischler 501 10th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	4	4	dark brown	none	Austria	Bucovina					
5	"	self	25	"	"	uncle: Louis Goldhoff 622 W 36th St. Phila	no	no	4	4	fair and grey	none	Russia	Byssda					
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair grey	none	"	Kiez Polski					
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	none	"	Byssda					
8	"	brother	10	yes	100 South Bond	brother: Josef Brodzky 6919 88th Avenue Cleveland	"	"	5	5	dark grey	none	"	Byssda					
9	"	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark grey	none	"	Byssda					
10	"	father	10	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark grey	none	"	Byssda					
11	yes	self	25	no	"	brother in law: Anton Lohrer 324 E 36th St. New York	no	no	5	5	dark grey	none	A. P. A. South Bond	Byssda					
12	no	"	10	"	"	sister: Mrs. Rosa Lohrer 410 E 36th St. Phila	no	no	5	5	dark grey	none	"	Byssda					
13	"	"	10	"	"	friend: Ferdinand Lohrer new York	no	no	5	6	dark grey	none	Hungary	Byssda					
14	yes	"	40	"	"	brother: Mrs. Carl Schimmel 70 Pearl St. New York	no	no	5	5	dark grey	none	Hungary	Byssda					
15	"	"	10	"	"	brother in law: Mrs. Starkmann Schmiedgasse 764	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	"	Byssda					
16	"	"	30	"	"	friend: Dr. G. B. Forte 120 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					
17	no	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					
18	"	"	50	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	"	Byssda					
19	"	"	30	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	"	Byssda					
20	"	self	30	"	"	brother: Tzipa Selas Long Beach	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					
21	"	"	50	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	"	Byssda					
22	"	brother	50	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	"	Byssda					
23	"	father	"	"	"	brother: Tzipa Selas Long Beach	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					
24	"	self	25	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	"	Byssda					
25	no	"	75	"	"	brother: Tzipa Selas Long Beach	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					
26	"	"	90	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					
27	no	mother	90	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					
28	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					
29	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					
30	"	self	40	"	"	brother: Johann Schiller Chicago	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Hungary	Byssda					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Miller, of the Cincinnati, from Hamlet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1912,
at New York,
W. J. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Deakin, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing to do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 19
at New York
J. H. Deakin
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from HAMBURG

May 9th, 1912

1912													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Lebovics	Josiah	36	✓	shoemaker	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew Hungary	brother: Sam Lebovics	NY	New York	
2	Bigling	Abelia	38	✓	nurse	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew Hungary	WY	New York	NY	New York
3	Stulz	Caroline	10	✓	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	German Hungary	father: Abraham Stulz	PA	New York	
4	Fandl	Agnes	26	✓		yes			Hebrew Hungary	father: Peter Fandl	PA	New York	
5	Majer	Hinde	35	✓		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew Austria	father: Joseph Majer	NY	New York	
6	Lagun	Elie	45	✓	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew Austria	father: Joseph Lagun	NY	New York	
7	Hercy	Ernst	44	✓	manufacturer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	father: Joseph Hercy	PA	New York	
8	Hind	Kurt	16	✓	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German Germany	father: Kurt Hind	PA	New York	
9	"	Margaretta	24	✓	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German Germany	father: Kurt Hind	PA	New York	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49.

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 20 1912

19

26

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Lawrence

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York,
C. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
 at New York
Edw. J. McLaughlin
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7 STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

Ship *S. S. Republic* sailing from *Hankow* May 1 1907

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Remarks
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg*, *May 9th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>David</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>fun. retired</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>ny. New York</i>
2	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>fun. h' wife</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Sybel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>fun.</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>ny. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Gora</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>fun.</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Wash. Washington</i>
5	<i>Borumiller</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>59</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
6	"	<i>Alice</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>none</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
7	<i>Caccia</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>fun. restaurator</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>ny. New York</i>
8	<i>Fried</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>fun. h' wife</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				"
9	"	<i>Sam</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>ms. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				"
10	"	<i>Rose</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>ps.</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				"
11	<i>Kochl</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fun. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Bro. Otto Beckers</i>	<i>Berlin ger.</i>	<i>ny. New York</i>
12	<i>Weyher</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>fun. m. reporter</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Mass. Boston</i>
13	<i>Feinberg</i>	<i>Simion</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>fun. civil engineer</i>	"	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>ny. New York</i>
14	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Chlor</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>fun. physician</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
15	<i>Silver</i>	<i>Lea</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>fun. h' wife</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>ny. New York</i>
16	"	<i>Lidney</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>ms. none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				"
17	<i>Finady</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>fun. physician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Pa. S. Bethlehem</i>
18	"	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>fun. h' wife</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				"
19	<i>Orange</i>	<i>Olson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ms. retired</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Wash. Castle Dale</i>
20	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>student</i>	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>ny. New York</i>
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

, 19

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					325 Grand St NYC											
2					550 Pine St Bklyn N.Y.											
3					1400 - 2nd St N.Y.											
4					4238 Broadway N.Y.											
5					105 - Vernon Ave Bklyn N.Y.											
6					491 Houston St NYC											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Self	1877	1911	NYC	474 E. 138 St NYC											
12					100 Baylton St Brooklyn											
13	Self	1877	1911	NYC	849 Tenth St NYC											
14					163 E 114 St NYC											
15					29 E 4th St											
16																
17																
18																
19					238-27 St											
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Still
arriving
May 20/1912
arriving
May 20/1912
arriving
May 20/1912

Jenny Bresnan

Rafina Sofia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold L. Linton, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Linton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York
W. J. Gallagher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, contemplated future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Bickel, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, swearing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-21118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from HAMBURG, May 9th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Weber	Hans	19	✓	farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Holmar	mother Mrs. Dr. Weber	Canada
2	Bong	Oluf	30	✓	"	" "	Denmark	same	Canada Vancouver	37 Annapolis	Canada
3	von der Ah	Tom	30	✓	"	" "	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother Dr. Weber	Canada
4	Styger	H. H. H.									
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3 3 1

List

30

Country.

City or Town.

MAY 20 1932

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reginald L. Allen, of the Cincinnati, from Tomball, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reginald L. Allen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 19 12,
at New York
Padonoglu
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Brannin, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, serving with the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
at N.Y. - Ymk.
W. D. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from HAMBURG, May 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Solle	Arthur	57	✓	mar. merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	with J. C. Howard	Chicago	Illinois		
2	Smith	A. B.	44	✓	frank wife			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	California	California		
3	"	William	21	✓	"			U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Dyer, of the Cincinnati, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Dyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1912, 19 12,
at New York
Padonoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 19
at New York
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Breukelen, 14 May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate if more permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leraudawaki	Suruy	44	M	laborer		Polonia	Polon	Polonia	Chodor	mother: Mrs. Leraudawaki		
2	Liebeck	Armad	18	M	laborer		Polonia	Polon	Polonia	Chodor	father: Liebeck		
3	Lajor	Lajos	44	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Walla	father: Lajos Lajor		
4	Harzella	Harzella	39	F	wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Walla	mother: Lajos Lajor		
5	Tobias	Tobias	9	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Walla	father: Tobias Tobias		
6	Wittor	Wittor	42	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Walla	father: Wittor Wittor		
7	Wittor	Wittor	39	F	wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Walla	mother: Wittor Wittor		
8	Wittor	Wittor	18	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Walla	father: Wittor Wittor		
9	Wittor	Wittor	39	F	wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Walla	mother: Wittor Wittor		
10	Wittor	Wittor	9	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Walla	father: Wittor Wittor		
11	Wittor	Wittor	18	F	wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Walla	mother: Wittor Wittor		
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

34

MAY 20 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19 ~~2~~

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard L. Taylor, of the Cincinnati, from Hamlet, N.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Taylor

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 20 1912,
at New York,
J. J. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. von Beaulieu*, Surgeon of the *Cincinnati*, *sailing to*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 20 1912* day of *May*, 19
at *New York*
P. J. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Southampton* *10 May*, 19*12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kapp	Emil B.	51	m	✓	carpenter	yes	English	Hebrew	England London	Wife: Adela Kapp 177 West End Lane. N.Y.	New York
2	Guersera	Pablo J.	24	m	✓	Agente		Portuguese	Spanish	Portugal	Guersera Bros 175 West End Lane. N.Y.	New York
3	Lindemann	Willy	25	m	✓	Hotel		German	German	Edinburgh	Wife: Otto Lindemann Lounyapfelstr. Dresden	New York
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of name, as found on back of this sheet.

List ~~12~~ 14

36

MAY 20 1912 _____, 19

	Age	Sex	Where?	Whether	Whether	Whether	Physical	cause	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	360	no	no	no	no	no	56	pale brown	none	Germany	Kiehlstein
2	yes	"	150	yes	no	no	no	no	58	brown	dark brown	Germany	Kiehlstein
3	yes	"	15	yes	no	no	no	no	17	good	dark	Germany	Kiehlstein
4	yes	"	15	yes	no	no	no	no	17	good	dark	Germany	Kiehlstein
5	yes	"	15	yes	no	no	no	no	17	good	dark	Germany	Kiehlstein

VK 1

Official

444 21 312

Lophoglyphus sp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. van Beek* Surgeon of the *Cincinnati*, *sailing from the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 20 1912* day of _____, 19

at *New York*

M. D. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

" S. S. *Cincinnati* " sailing from *Youghampten* *10. May*, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Olive</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>US Born</i>						
2	<i>Ballantyne</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>US Born</i>					<i>Ind. La Port</i>	
3	<i>Carver</i>	<i>Barley J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>US Born</i>					<i>New York</i>	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

175

38

MAY 20 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the Cincinnati, from Frankfurt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Doolittle, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, Spring Term do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Doolittle

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912, 1902
at New York
J. P. Doolittle
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Incarnate* sailing from *Hamburg* May 10th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended home or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Edner</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
3	<i>Rueff</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father: Mr. Rieck, Colmar, Rappachstr. 26.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father: Mr. Rieck, Colmar, Rappachstr. 26.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Babow</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>9 Praxentowng</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mr. Teller, stepfather, Myrtle Ave 22, Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Albrecht</i>	<i>Albrecht</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>journalist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mr. Teller, stepfather, Myrtle Ave 22, Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

20

List

40

MAY 20 1912

Arriving at Port of Amoy - 19th

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert L. H. H. H., of the Cincinnati, from Franklin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 19012,
at Franklin, Ohio,
J. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abraham L. Lerner, Surgeon of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such as and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19

at 1215

Immigration Office.

May 20

11-1115

1912

1215
1230
137
116

1205
146
1219

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg*, *May 8, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Spanovich</i>	<i>Vaso</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. & J. Hungary</i>		<i>Croatian Hungary</i>	<i>Booric</i>	<i>Booric</i>	<i>Booric</i>	<i>Booric</i>	<i>Booric</i>	<i>NY N.Y.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

42

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, _____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Pesulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **twelven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Gover.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of **May**, 190**2**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati*sailing from *CUXHAVEN*

9 MAY 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Buhr</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Handlung</i>	<i>wife: Friedrike Buhr</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
2	<i>Koriana</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>form lab.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wien</i>	<i>father: Martin Koriana</i>	<i>NY NY City</i>
3	<i>Sugher</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>min. buyer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Fischerfeld</i>	<i>father: Miry Sugher</i>	
4	<i>Basma</i>	<i>Josef</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>basket-twist</i>			<i>Slavish</i>		<i>father: Josef Basma</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Parlac</i>	<i>Alois</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						<i>mother: Anna Parlac</i>	
6	<i>Hule</i>	<i>Anna</i>	67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Altendruck</i>	<i>son: Aug. Koch</i>	<i>Near Harward</i>
7	<i>Kindig</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>home maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i> <i>Nyir</i>	<i>father: Mathias Kindig</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
8	<i>Recht</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				<i>Magyar</i>		<i>father: Martin Recht</i>	
9	<i>Alurandi</i>	<i>Georg</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>form lab.</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>wife: Theres Alurandi</i>	
10	<i>Kohuties</i>	<i>Isman</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>wife: Anna Kohuties</i>	<i>NY Hartford</i>
11	<i>Bowch</i>	<i>Franz</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>butcher</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Munich</i>	<i>wife: Isman Kohuties</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Seigel</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>min. buyer</i>				<i>Austria</i> <i>Wien</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13		<i>Rosa</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>wife</i>						
14	<i>Schmuckendungr</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>grocer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Munich</i>	<i>father: Isman Kohuties</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Mokotoff</i>	<i>Levit</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>mother: Mathias Kindig</i>	
16	<i>Wollin</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>form lab.</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>father: Mathias Kindig</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Trojer</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Vienna</i>	<i>wife: Maria Trojer</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Wolz</i>	<i>Antje</i>	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Leipzig</i>	<i>mother: Maria Trojer</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Slyth</i>	<i>Bozema</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>home maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother: Maria Trojer</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Tisar</i>	<i>Kudmilla</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					<i>Hof. Weinberg</i>	<i>mother: Maria Trojer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Tampis</i>	<i>Antrosino</i>	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>privat</i>						
22		<i>Amalie</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>brother: Albrecht Tiskowa</i>	<i>Mich. Jackson</i>
23		<i>Johann</i>	9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>child</i>					<i>Sarahetta</i>	
24		<i>Antrosino</i>	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
25	<i>Schroder</i>	<i>Richard</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laber</i>	<i>yes yes</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>mother: Amalie Schroder</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
26	<i>Protschmann</i>	<i>Carl</i>	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>work master</i>				<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: August Protschmann</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Koupal</i>	<i>Kelstym</i>	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>home maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother: Maria Trojer</i>	<i>NY NY City</i>
28	<i>Brain</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
29	<i>Frederich</i>	<i>Leo</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>form lab.</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: Christof Frederich</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
30	<i>Frederich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>clerk</i>				<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>mother: Johann Frederich</i>	<i>NY NY City</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	friend	yes	no	friend: Ignatz Behl				no	no	5	3	fair	blue	Germany	Hamburg	
2	sister	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	4	"	"	Austria	Wroclaw	
3	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	6	black	brown	Hungary	Pest	
4	"	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	6	black	blue	"	Pest	
5	"	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	6	"	"	"	"	
6	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	5	black	gray	Hungary	Munich	
7	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	6	"	"	"	"	
8	"	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	6	"	"	"	"	
9	"	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	6	"	"	"	"	
10	"	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	6	"	"	"	"	
11	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	6	"	"	"	"	
12	brother	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	3	black	brown	"	Wroclaw	
13	brother	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	3	"	"	"	"	
14	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	5	black	blue	Germany	Hamburg	
15	sister	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	5	black	brown	Austria	Wroclaw	
16	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	4	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	
17	"	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	4	"	"	Austria	Wroclaw	
18	brother	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	4	black	blue	Germany	Hamburg	
19	sister	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	4	black	brown	Austria	Wroclaw	
20	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	4	black	gray	Germany	Hamburg	
21	brother	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	5	"	"	"	"	
22	brother	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	5	"	"	"	"	
23	brother	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	5	"	"	"	"	
24	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	9	"	"	"	"	
25	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	9	"	"	"	"	
26	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	9	"	"	"	"	
27	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	9	"	"	"	"	
28	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	9	"	"	"	"	
29	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	9	"	"	"	"	
30	self	no		brother: Ignatz Behl						5	9	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Bay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 20 1912, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently resident.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Harbner Thomas	24	m	farmer lab no no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father Peter Harbner	Ind. Gary
2	Brook David	22	f	m ref. yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother Mary Brook	Ind. Gary
3	" "	20	f	child		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother Mary Brook	Ind. Gary
4	Probst Johann	48	m	lab. yes		Germany	German	Germany	father Johann Probst	N.Y. New York
5	Probst Joseph	32	m	lab. yes		Germany	German	Germany	father Johann Probst	N.Y. New York
6	Probst August	18	m	lab. yes		Germany	German	Germany	father Johann Probst	N.Y. New York
7	Probst Wilhelm	12	m	child		Germany	German	Germany	father Johann Probst	N.Y. New York
8	Probst Jan	24	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
9	Probst Emil	40	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
10	" "	48	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
11	" "	48	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
12	" "	48	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
13	" "	48	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
14	" "	48	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
15	Probst August	48	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
16	Probst Antonia	25	f	m. no		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
17	" "	5	m	child		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
18	" "	3	m	child		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
19	" "	2	f	child		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
20	Probst Peter	25	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
21	" "	24	f	m. no		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
22	" "	20	f	m. no		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
23	" "	2	f	child		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
24	Probst Peter	26	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
25	Probst Katerina	24	f	m. no		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
26	Probst August	20	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
27	Probst Katerina	24	f	m. no		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
28	Probst August	20	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
29	Probst Katerina	24	f	m. no		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
30	Probst August	20	m	lab. yes		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York
31	Probst Katerina	24	f	m. no		Polish	Polish	Polish	father Jan Probst	N.Y. New York

List

48

Arriving at Port of **New York**

MAY 20 1912

19

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
														25		26		27		28		29	
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read and write English, or whether unable to speak English, or whether unable to understand English.	Age.	Sex.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Scars.	Other Marks.	Place of Birth.				
1	brother	no	brother George Karbauer 174 St. Louis St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Borsenau								
2	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis				
3	father	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	self	no	friend: Theodore Kullback 147-4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	self	no	friend: Mrs. Peter Kullback 147-4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	self	no	brother: Samuel Kullback 147-4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	self	no	friend: Mrs. Kullback 147-4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Sam Kullback 147-4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Sam Kullback 147-4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	59	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Elias Frank 210 Baronne St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Elias Frank 210 Baronne St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Elias Frank 210 Baronne St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Elias Frank 210 Baronne St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	self	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	self	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Elias Frank 210 Baronne St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Elias Frank 210 Baronne St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Elias Frank 210 Baronne St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	bro. i. l.	no	bro. i. l. Elias Frank 210 Baronne St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	self	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	self	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	"				

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer Olmannati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whose name came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (city or town) of arrival.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States, and if on what terms or want).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision or correction by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **twelwen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of **May**, 190**2**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from CUXHAVEN

9. MAY 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Heinrich	Heinrich	18	M	Student	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father: Karl Lischke	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Hick	Georg	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father: Georg Hick	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Kindler	Hans	25	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father: Hermann Kindler	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Schloff	Heinrich	20	M	seaman	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father: Hans Schloff	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Troyer	Emma	32	F	traveller	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father: Paul Troyer	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	"	Berta	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Sister: Agnes Schröder	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Bisch	Julia	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father: Mr. Lippert	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	"	Gustavine	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father: Mr. Lippert	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	"	Erich	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father: Mr. Lippert	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Heinrich	Martha	24	F	cook	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	St. Louis	stepfather: Heinrich Korman	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Korman	Wilhelmine	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Louis	Father: same as above	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Geib	Emma	15	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Louis	stepfather: same as above	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Linca	Lina	24	F	former lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Canada	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912.

190

48

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. H. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. C. C. C., Surgeon of the Cincinnati, Swilling, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twelven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 19
at New York

W. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Linas</i>	<i>Aras</i>	35	✓	<i>Mar. sailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father Jonas</i>	
2	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	50	✓	<i>Mar. pedlar</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Karl Hermann</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Citizens of the U.S.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

50

Arriving at Port of _____ **New York**

MAY 20 1912

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 19 1912,
at New York
W. H. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, **sailing thereon**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelwen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of **MAY**, 190**2**
at **New York**

McKee
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati**

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

9. MAY 1912, 19**0**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Richter	Karl	28	✓ m	weaver	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	East Prussia	Frankfurt	John Richter	NY	NY City
2	Normann	John	19	✓ m	clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	East Prussia	Frankfurt	John Richter	NY	NY City
3	Young	Theodor	44	✓ m	clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	East Prussia	Frankfurt	John Richter	NY	NY City
4	Wend	Ernst	46	✓ m	metal lat.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	East Prussia	Frankfurt	John Richter	NY	NY City
5	Wisse	Wilhelm	42	✓ m	clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	East Prussia	Frankfurt	John Richter	NY	NY City
6	Weller	Paul	46	✓ m	clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	East Prussia	Frankfurt	John Richter	NY	NY City
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

52

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Kline
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 20 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Cincinnati, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twelve
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

W. J. J. J.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Jakobsch	Friedrich	19	m	clerk	yes	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	father: Johann Jakobsch	N.Y. New York	
2	Leskevics	Tasikly	33	m	f. lab	"	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Maria Leskevics	" "	
3	Tasikly	Mihaly	24	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hidelpotah	" "	" "	
4	Waskiewicz	Konstanty	20	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolnija	father: Tamas Waskiewicz	" "
5	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
6	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
7	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
8	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
9	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
10	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
11	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
12	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
13	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
14	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
15	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
16	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
17	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
18	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
19	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
20	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
21	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
22	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
23	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
24	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
25	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
26	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
27	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
28	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
29	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
30	Truszkowski	Simplicius	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of name and number on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 26 1912

19

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Uncle: Dr. H. Kallier, 110 Madison Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	5' 6"	fair	black brown	none	Romania	Bucarest
2	no		40	yes	Brother: Johann, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 8"		black blue		Hungary	Hidelskopolch
3			20	no	Brother: Johann, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 3"		" "		"	"
4	no		19	no	Brother: Jan, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		brown		Russia	Holmja
5					Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 7"		gray			
6					Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 6"		" "			
7					Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		" "			
8					Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 6"		blue			
9	brother		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					6' 2"		black gray			
10	brother		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		brown			
11	self		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 6"		blue			
12	no		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		" "			
13			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 6"		" "			
14	no		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 4"		gray			
15			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		black		Austria	Hipic
16			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		blue			
17			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		gray		Russia	hulla
18			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 6"		brown	rock marked		
19			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		blue	none		
20	brother		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		" "			
21	self		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 8"		gray			
22			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		brown		Hungary	Karocziget
23			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 6"		gray			
24			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		black brown			
25			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 5"		black blue			
26	brother		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 6"		black brown		Russia	Pom...
27	sister		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 7"		" "			
28	self		20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 6"		brown gray			
29			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 8"		blue			
30			20	no	Brother: Franz, 1000 12th St., New York					5' 9"		gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelwen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of **MAY**, 190**2**
at **New York**

J. H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati**

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

9. MAY 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Klaunig	Maria	31	f. m. wife	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
2	"	Maddie	24	f. m. wife	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
3	Gasper	Emilia	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
4	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
5	Dimmumann	Andras	30	m. m. husband	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
6	Trobec	Josef	29	m. m. husband	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
7	Gimora	Yuu	28	m. m. husband	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
8	Huganek	Adam	42	m. m. husband	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
9	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
10	Lohota	Mihal	22	m. m. husband	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
11	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
12	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
13	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
14	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
15	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
16	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
17	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
18	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
19	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
20	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
21	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
22	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
23	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
24	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
25	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
26	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
27	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
28	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
29	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee
30	Polina	Polina	20	f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: 1. Kelluc Klaunig	Ill. Milwaukee

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "Tourists" or "Aliens."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last 7 characters in column 10 are to be filled in.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

190

56

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger himself, or some other person, or the government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$10. and if not how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
											25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	S	self	60		Husband: Martin Blank	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Niklos
2	S	mother			Wife: Maria						5	2						
3	S	self	40		curry: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
4	S		20		Chicago St. West 2nd St. 23 race						5	2						
5	S		26		any: 24th Bay Ave						5	2						
6	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
7	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
8	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
9	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
10	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
11	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
12	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
13	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
14	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
15	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
16	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
17	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
18	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
19	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
20	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
21	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
22	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
23	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
24	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
25	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
26	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
27	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
28	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
29	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						
30	S		25		any: Mrs. Maria						5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Miller, of the Cincinnati, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 20 1912, 19012,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. V. L. ...

Cincinnati

sailing therewith

I, ... Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **twelwen**

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

57

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. ...

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of

New York

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912

19

sailing from Hamburg												May 8th 1912		, 19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.			
1	Tier	Ernst	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
2	Thaus	Ernst	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
3	Reichert	Solomon	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
4	"	Leopoldine	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
5	Wan	Barth	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
6	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
7	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
8	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
9	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
10	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
11	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
12	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
13	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
14	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
15	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
16	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
17	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
18	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
19	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
20	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
21	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
22	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
23	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
24	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
25	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
26	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
27	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
28	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
29	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			
30	Reich	Karl	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	wt. Eva Tier	Ill. Chicago			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

58

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket, and if not, how obtained?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	16			Matthias Joller 1747 Hudson St. Chicago Ill. friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Kula				
2		16			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	brn brn	"	Hungary Kula				
3	S	15			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " grey	no left hand	Hungary Kula				
4	husband	3			br. i. l. Ben Babarsky 240 1st St. New York City N.Y. father Louis Babarsky 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
5	no self	16			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " brn	"	Hungary Kula				
6					friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
7					friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
8	S	20			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
9	no	no			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
10	S	20			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " blue baldhead	"	Hungary Kula				
11	S	20			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	" " brn grey	none	Hungary Kula				
12	no	30 yrs			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	" " brn	"	Hungary Kula				
13	no	30 yrs			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	" " brn blue	"	Hungary Kula				
14	S	20			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	" " brn	"	Hungary Kula				
15	S	20			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	" " brn grey	"	Hungary Kula				
16	male	20			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
17	S self	14			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
18	sister				friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
19	"				friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
20	self	30			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	" " light	"	Hungary Kula				
21	"	25 yrs			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	" " brn	"	Hungary Kula				
22	"	17 yrs			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " brn blue	"	Hungary Kula				
23	"	25 yrs			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
24	"	20			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
25	"	25			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				
26	no	14			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " brn	"	Hungary Kula				
27	no	20			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " brn blue	"	Hungary Kula				
28	"	25			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " brn	"	Hungary Kula				
29	"	25			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " blue	"	Hungary Kula				
30	no	17			friend Ludwig Joller 1008 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	" " "	"	Hungary Kula				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

I, Frank Miller, of the SWOOP, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 190
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from CUXHAVEN

9. MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lorenz	Oryzka	30	f	wife	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Mother: Maria Klammer	My City
2	"	Marya	5	f	child	DISCHARGED	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Sister: Maria Klammer	My City
3	"	Helen	5	f	child	DISCHARGED	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Sister: Maria Klammer	My City
4	"	Paraska	3	f	child	DISCHARGED	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Sister: Maria Klammer	My City
5	Till	Adam	38	m	trimmer	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Mother: Maria Piel	Ill. Chicago
6	Balt	Heinrich	18	m	painter	"	Germany	German	Germany	Father: Johann Balt	Wis. Milwaukee
7	Born	Heinrich	16	m	servant	"	"	"	Germany	Father: Carl Born	Wis. Toms River
8	Kraft	Marie	15	f	child	"	"	"	Germany	Father: Fritz Kraft	Ill. Port
9	"	Hans-Wilhelm	14	m	child	"	"	"	Germany	Father: Hans-Wilhelm	Ill. Port
10	Korn	Gustav	25	m	hair dresser	"	"	"	Germany	Father: Ernst Korn	Ill. Port
11	Gruyer	Jan	24	m	farm lab.	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Father: Josef Gruyer	Ill. Port
12	Tajmann	Karl	20	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Josef Tajmann	Ill. Port
13	Abraham	Richard	26	m	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Father: Josef Abraham	Ill. Port
14	Eitz	Georg	24	m	butcher	"	"	"	Germany	Father: Georg Eitz	Ill. Port
15	Reichel	Josephine	34	f	locksmith	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Father: Stephan Reichel	Ill. Port
16	"	Frank	29	m	butcher	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Frank Frank	Ill. Port
17	Sorala	Marjo	46	f	farm lab.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Father: Marjo Sorala	Ill. Port
18	Baensch	Matern	52	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	Father: Matern Baensch	Ill. Port
19	Wier	Thormann	25	m	weaver	"	"	"	Germany	Father: Thormann Wier	Ill. Port
20	Schaefer	Johann	47	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Germany	Father: Johann Schaefer	Ill. Port
21	Gruyer	Marie	29	f	wife	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Father: Marie Gruyer	Ill. Port
22	"	Margdalena	18	f	servant	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Margdalena Gruyer	Ill. Port
23	"	Elisabeth	16	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Elisabeth Gruyer	Ill. Port
24	"	Peter	17	m	joiner	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Peter Gruyer	Ill. Port
25	"	Johann	11	m	child	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Johann Gruyer	Ill. Port
26	"	Frank	15	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Frank Gruyer	Ill. Port
27	"	Luisa	22	f	servant	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Luisa Gruyer	Ill. Port
28	"	Jacob	33	m	lab.	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Jacob Gruyer	Ill. Port
29	"	Johann Aug.	34	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Austria	Father: Johann Aug. Gruyer	Ill. Port

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Li

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1962

, 190

60

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hill, of the Cincinnati, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York

W. H. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. E. Egan, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Egan

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

May 6th 1912, 19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Marczynski	Anna	20	m	farmer lab.	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	mother: Anna Marczynski	Pa. Homestead
2	Gajdos	Andras	18	m	"	yes	"	Hungarian	"	mother: Anna Gajdos	N.Y. Plainfield
3	Pank	Anna	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Pank	"
4	Kotalka	Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kotalka	Pa. Me. Kees Rocks
5	"	Anna	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kotalka	"
6	Homa	Anna	18	f	farmer m.	no	"	"	"	mother: Anna Homa	"
7	Danilowski	Michal	26	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Danilowski	Harrisburg
8	Sitko	Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Sitko	Homestead
9	Hoffner	August	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Hoffner	"
10	Plackinger	Michal	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Plackinger	"
11	Holaberg	Blasius	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Holaberg	"
12	Plackinger	Anna	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Plackinger	"
13	Hipko	Michal	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Hipko	"
14	Berona	Anna	28	f	sewerer	no	"	"	"	mother: Anna Berona	N.Y. Amherst
15	Hipka	Andras	23	m	farmer lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Anna Hipka	N.Y. Amherst
16	Hipko	Josef	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother: Anna Hipko	N.Y. Amherst
17	Hipko	Josef	32	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Hipko	"
18	Hankko	Josef	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Hankko	"
19	Hermann	"	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Hermann	"
20	Grant	Bartholomew	29	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother: Anna Grant	"
21	Blizniak	Anna	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Blizniak	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Gasiar	"	17	f	"	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Gasiar	N.Y. Chicago
23	Blut	Anna	42	f	"	no	"	"	"	mother: Anna Blut	N.Y. Canton
24	Polina	Anna	17	f	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Anna Polina	N.Y. Cortland
25	Kamian	Anna	35	f	wife	no	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kamian	N.Y. New York
26	"	Katarina	7	f	child	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kamian	N.Y. Cortland
27	Polina	Andras	18	m	farmer lab.	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Polina	N.Y. New York
28	Borazin	Anna	20	f	wife	no	"	"	"	mother: Anna Borazin	N.Y. New York
29	"	Anna	1	f	child	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Borazin	N.Y. New York
30	Polina	Anna	25	f	farmer lab.	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Polina	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	24	yes	born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest			good		5 6	fair brown grey	Hungary, Pest
2		30		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	"	Hungary, Pest
3		28	yes	born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	black	Hungary, Pest
4		25		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 6	"	Hungary, Pest
5		21	yes	born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	"	Hungary, Pest
6		20		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 3	black	Hungary, Pest
7		22		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	black brown	Hungary, Pest
8		23		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	black	Hungary, Pest
9		8		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	black	Hungary, Pest
10		10		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	"	Hungary, Pest
11		8		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	"	Hungary, Pest
12		8		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	black blue	Hungary, Pest
13		30	yes	born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	grey grey	Hungary, Pest
14		30		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	black brown	Hungary, Pest
15		26		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	black grey	Hungary, Pest
16		30		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	black	Hungary, Pest
17		40	yes	born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	grey	Hungary, Pest
18		34		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	"	Hungary, Pest
19		24		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	black brown	Hungary, Pest
20		25		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 6	black blue	Hungary, Pest
21		14	yes	born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	"	Hungary, Pest
22		34		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	grey	Hungary, Pest
23		24	yes	born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	black	Hungary, Pest
24		20		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	"	Hungary, Pest
25		20		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	"	Hungary, Pest
26				born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest						"	Hungary, Pest
27	self	20		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 5	"	Hungary, Pest
28		20	yes	born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	"	Hungary, Pest
29	mother			born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest						"	Hungary, Pest
30	self	20		born in Hungary, Pest	born in Hungary, Pest					5 4	grey	Hungary, Pest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Miller, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schaefer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York

Th. J. Schaefer
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. V. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, **Poling Hospital**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelwen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of **May**, 190**2**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from CUXHAVEN

9. MAY, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Werner	12	f	sempstress	yes yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	mother: Mrs. Werner	my my city
2	Salen	39	f	m		Germany	German	Germany	brother: Joseph Salen	my my city
3	Pohrenknecht	20	f	house maid				Frank	father: Joseph Pohrenknecht	my my city
4	Harold	18	m	student		Austrian	Polish	Austrian	father: Mrs. Harold	my my city
5	Müller	21	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	father: Karl Müller	my my city
6	Bumnick	18	m	farm lab.		Germany	Slovak	Germany	father: Karl Bumnick	my my city
7	Gotschke	26	m	painter		Germany	German	Germany	father: Karl Gotschke	my my city
8	Tee	19	f	dress maker				Frank	father: Karl Tee	my my city
9	Hoist	23	m			Austrian	Polish	Austrian	father: Karl Hoist	my my city
10	Hoja	22	f	servant				Austrian	father: Karl Hoja	my my city
11	Leumler	20	f			Germany	German	Germany	father: Karl Leumler	my my city
12	Polka	23	m	smith				Germany	father: Karl Polka	my my city
13	Frederick	31	f	m				Germany	father: Karl Frederick	my my city
14	Charlotte	4	f	child	no no			Germany	father: Karl Charlotte	my my city
15	Kayser	56	m	wife	yes yes			Germany	father: Karl Kayser	my my city
16	Baynal	21	m	clerk		Germany	Slovak	Germany	father: Karl Baynal	my my city
17	Lassmann	26	m	farm lab.		Germany	German	Germany	father: Karl Lassmann	my my city
18	Lassner	22	m	laborer	no no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	father: Karl Lassner	my my city
19	Pikalik	41	f	m		Germany	Slovak	Germany	father: Karl Pikalik	my my city
20	Josef	18	m	child	yes yes			Germany	father: Karl Josef	my my city
21	Kramer	14	m	4-11043	no no			Germany	father: Karl Kramer	my my city
22	Josef	9	m					Germany	father: Karl Josef	my my city
23	Lustak	24	f	servant	yes yes			Germany	father: Karl Lustak	my my city
24	Bravosky	18	m					Germany	father: Karl Bravosky	my my city
25	Stacy	27	m			Austrian	Polish	Austrian	father: Karl Stacy	my my city
26	Saworski	23	m	farm lab.				Germany	father: Karl Saworski	my my city
27	Kalier	39	f	m				Germany	father: Karl Kalier	my my city
28	Stavosky	21	m	7-81403	no no	Germany	Slovak	Germany	father: Karl Stavosky	my my city
29	Pomazur	18	m	7-81306	no no			Germany	father: Karl Pomazur	my my city
30	Paul	23	m	farm lab.				Germany	father: Karl Paul	my my city

* Instead of showing occupation of "boarders" and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boarders" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

F 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

MAY 20 1912

190

64

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of age, health, or other cause, unable to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	no		brother: <i>Moses Hammer</i>						5 4	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
2	yes	self	no		myself: <i>48 West 1st St</i>						5 3	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
3	yes	brother	no		brother: <i>Friedrich Leichter</i>						5 3	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
4	yes	self	no		brother: <i>Valentin Hunsel</i>						5 4	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
5	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1368 Charlotte St</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
6	yes	brother	no		brother: <i>157 1/2 Madison</i>						5 10	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
7	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 6	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
8	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1576 7th Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
9	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
10	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
11	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
12	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
13	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
14	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
15	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
16	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
17	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
18	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
19	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
20	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
21	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
22	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
23	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
24	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
25	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
26	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
27	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
28	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
29	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	
30	yes	self	no		brother: <i>1077 South Ave</i>						5 9	fair	black	blue	Austria <i>Schwarzen</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether to be a relative of friend, and if so, what relationship).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, a list relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any competent officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Neumann, Surgeon of the Glacinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 24th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Karmazin	Albin	21	m	s farm lab	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia Kropi	father: Josef Karmazin	
2	Tenis	Stefan	21	.	.	yes	yes		Usbole	father: Wincenc	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Pengyph	Stanislaw	27	.	.	no	no	Polish	Gzidaly	father: Josef Pengyph	Ill. St. Chicago
4	Barolski	Adam	35	m	.	.	.		Krempin	father: Josef Barolski	P. Pittsburg
5	.	Stefanya	17	f	s daughter	yes	yes			wife: Lomila Barolski	P. Beaver Falls
6	Poterala	Waclav	34	m	m farm lab	no	no		Baraki	wife: Stefania Poterala	
7	Spzephowski	Franz	19	s	.	yes	yes		Borowe	father: Dominik Spzephowski	N.Y. Shenectady
8	Holowka	Andrey	40	m	.	.	.		Todoszi	wife: Teolla Holowka	Ind. Indiana Harbor
9	Imus	Alexander	20	s	.	.	.		Bialystok	father: Todoszi Imus	Mass. Turner Falls
10	.	Stanislaw	17	f	s sister	.	.			uncle: Josef Medolowski	Ill. Chicago
11	Lewandowski	Dyanizy	17	m	blacksmith	.	.		Choatek	mother: Zofia Lewandowski	
12	Chultz	Gustav	18	m	.	.	.	German	Gradzanow	father: Ferdinand Chultz	N.Y. Hoboken
13	Ludol	Jan	23	m	s farm lab	.	.	Austria Polish	Austria Racinow	father: Jakob Ludol	Conn. New Britain
14	Di. Biasi	Luigi	27	m	.	.	.	Italy Italian	Germany Lumerbach	mother: Di Biasi	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Larlor	Emmevildo	23	m	.	.	.			father: Davidi Larlor	Ill. Kensington
16	Derkowski	Stanislaw	21	m	.	.	.	Russia Polish	Russia Bysseno	father: Pawel Derkowski	
17	Grzejewski	Katarzyna	22	f	s farm maid	no	no		Lubawo	uncle: Walezy Grzejewski	N.Y. Jersey City
18	Rojek	Marcin	20	m	s farm lab	.	.		Paniki	father: Michal Rojek	P. Bristol
19	Wojniak	Jan	42	m	.	yes	yes		Midowice	wife: Katarzyna Wojniak	Ill. Chicago
20	Wiczorek	Franciszek	25	s	.	.	.		Thempki	mother: Agnieszka Wiczorek	P. Bristol
21	Marawski	Alexander	26	m	.	.	.		Raxionzick	Helene Marawski	Conn. Bridgeport
22	Kaczorowska	Maryanna	16	f	s maid	.	.		Odozin	father: Walezy Kaczorowska	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Tenis	Wincenc	27	m	s farm lab	no	no	Lithuanian	Kaszalu	mother: Barbora Tennis	N.Y. Newark
24	Kalwoko	Jan	41	m	.	yes	yes	Russian	Krzyszow	wife: Katarzyna Kalwoko	N.Y. New York
25	Korvek	Boleslaw	31	m	.	.	.	Polish	Wanclok	wife: Monarda Korvek	Mass. Malden
26	Lach	Jan	27	m	.	no	no		Laskowa	father: Ignac Lach	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Pilz	Johanna	32	f	m weaver	yes	yes		Kurwa	wife: Maria Pilz	Mass. Miller Falls
28	Kholko	Stanislaw	18	m	s farm lab	.	.		Thiblerwo	father: Jan Kholko	Mich. Lansing
29	Samolaki	Josef	21	m	.	.	.		Lomza	brother: Spzephaw Samolaki	N.Y. Maspett
30	.	Bronislaw	20	m	.	no	no			Lomza	Conn. Avon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		Yes or No.					Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes brother 10	no	brother: Tapol. Karmagan 295 Kent Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond grey	none	Russia	Kropi
2	brother 12	no	brother: i. l. Karmagan 3618 Green Bay Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Usbale
3	no self 25	yes	friend: Stanislaw Moculski 1750 Monroe Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Dzialy
4	yes " 19	no	brother: Alexander Barolski 1032 Acorn St, Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Krempin
5	father	"	brother: Franciszek Paterski 321 Bridge St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Baraki
6	self 30	"	brother: Peter Szepkowski 3008 Lech St, Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	Baraki
7	" 27	"	brother: Michel Kolowka 724 Box Thurner Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Baraki
8	no " 20	yes	uncle: Adam Dmowski 862 Carpenter St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Todoszi
9	yes uncle 50	no	uncle: Wladyslaw Bronislawski Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bialostok
10	" " 33	"	brother: Jakob Schults 195 Halset St, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	Chostak
11	no self 15	"	cousin: Mahan Wyka 132 Townsend St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	Gradzanow
12	" 12	"	friend: Possebon Kovarski 117 St N 124, Kensington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	Austria Racimowko
13	yes " 25	"	brother: Wladaw Derkajski 126 Essex Ferry City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	Italy Treviso
14	" 25	"	cousin: Julian Lalic 553 Oak Garden Bridge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"
15	no " 40	"	brother: i. l. Josef Zelak 2600 20th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond grey	"	Russia Gyzsenov
16	yes " 24	"	cousin: Wladyslaw Godzicki 482, 8th St, Bristol, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	Lubonow
17	" 30	"	cousin: Josef Ambrosiewicz 57 Ruffel St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Laniki
18	" 25	"	brother: Andrzej Kobornski 181 Rodersville, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Misukece
19	" 31	"	brother: i. l. Boleslaw Kozlowski 646 Ferry, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Therupki
20	" 18	"	brother: i. l. Tomas Kuposiewicz 9 St. Krasna, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	Raxionzick
21	" 14	"	cousin: Jan Kozko Box 335, Maitland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ochocin
22	no " 50	yes	friend: Andrzej Janak 710 Lehigh St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	"	Kaszanu
23	yes " 30	no	friend: Josef Lipinski Box 381, Miller's Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	"	Kreszow
24	" 45	"	brother: i. l. Leo Kurnert 602 Cedar St, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	Pracowice
25	" 13	"	uncle: Stanislaw Szukowski 107 Wellington Ave, Maspeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Laskowa
26	no " 10	"	cousin: Jan Kulikowski Box 122, Avon, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	Kurnas
27	yes " 43	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	Skiblowa
28	" " 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	Mozely
29	yes " 43	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	
30	" " 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hays, of the Olinowell, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York

James H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **twelwen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 190
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

9 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schuck	Elisabeth	19	f	servant	yes yes	German	German	Germany Solmsheim	father: Engelbert Schuck	NY Brooklyn
2	Rusovsky	Teofil	21	m	farm lab.		Hungary	Bovala	Hungary Sarva	father: Stefan Rusovsky	Pa Philadelphia
3	Rain	Adam	15	m	in racer		"	"	"		
4	"	Barbara	19	f	wife		"	"	"	mother: Maria Klein	Mich. Detroit
5	Gankovic	Blaro	35	m	in farm lab.	yes yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin Zankovic	wife: Antje Gankovic	NY NY City
6	"	Coro	30	f			"	"	"	wife: Antje Gankovic	"
7	Strahinic	Kiya	21	f			"	"	"	father: Marko Strahinic	"
8	Harvonic	"	37	f			"	"	"	wife: Stoma Harvonic	"
9	Nikotic	Aguro	17	f			"	"	"	father: Andreo Nikotic	"
10	Rotter	Corabeth	29	f	wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Not	mother: Katalina Rodda	Pa Allentown
11	Kelenor	Viktor	21	m	in farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Forenck Kelenor	"
12	Radnar	Sandor	23	m	joiner		"	"	"	mother: Maria Radnar	Pa West Grove
13	Zurisch	Thore	52	f	wife		German	German	Germany Berlin	son: Karl Zurisch	Ill. Chicago
14	Bridis	Estman	13	m	father	yes yes	"	"	"		
15	"	Katalina	39	f	wife		"	"	"	mother: Stanislas Perida	NY NY City
16	"	Wozel	9	m	child		"	"	"		
17	"	Maria	16	f			"	"	"		
18	Grumel	Giza	26	m	in farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Gaspar Grumel	Ind South Bend
19	"	Thorel	23	f	wife		"	"	"		
20	"	Joerf	16	m	child	no no	"	"	"		
21	Schneider	Mihaly	26	m	in farm lab.	yes yes	German	German	Germany Zichyphor	wife: Anna Schneider	Pa Philadelphia
22	Hies	Wronka	26	f	wife		Austrian	Polish	Austrian Wronka	mother: Jozef Hies	Ind La Porte
23	"	Wladyslaw	21	m	child	no no	"	"	"		
24	Wronka	Lusanna	37	f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	brother: Wojciech Wronka	"
25	"	Wladyslaw	9	m	child		"	"	"		
26	"	Juliana	3	f		no no	"	"	"		
27	Parkas	Lajos	36	m	in farm lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Kish	father: Sandor Parkas	Mich. Detroit
28	"	Marzella	29	f	wife		"	"	"		
29	"	Sandro	9	m	nephew		"	"	"		
30	F. W. Stenbury	Nalok	22	m	in farm lab.		Hebrew	Hebrew	Budapest	father: Wey Block	NY NY City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1902

190

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law to exemption from military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	none	U.S.G.	Newark	
2	self	24	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	black	gray		Hungary	Parva	
3	self	45	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Parva	
4	husband	45	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Parva	
5	self	40	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 6	brown	brown		Hungary	Sackovic	
6	self	40	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 6	brown				Agocka	
7	self	30	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 3	brown				Radgor	
8	self	35	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 3	brown				Huchist	
9	self	16	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Radgor	
10	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 5	black	brown		Hungary	Hot	
11	self	25	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 5	brown					
12	self	26	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 7	brown	gray			Radgor	
13	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						4 10	brown	gray		Hungary	Radgor	
14	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 6	brown				Radgor	
15	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 6	black	gray		Hungary	Radgor	
16	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 6	black	gray		Hungary	Radgor	
17	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 5	black				Corsega	
18	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Radgor	
19	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Radgor	
20	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 8	gray				Radgor	
21	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Radgor	
22	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Radgor	
23	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Radgor	
24	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Radgor	
25	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Radgor	
26	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 4	brown				Radgor	
27	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 7	brown	gray		Hungary	Radgor	
28	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 6	black				Radgor	
29	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 6	black	brown			Radgor	
30	self	25	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 78						5 6	black	brown			Radgor	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. A. Smith of the Cincinnati, from CUXHAVEN, do
 solemnly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 designated by the customs authority, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 accompanying Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 observation, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Smith
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

Wm. A. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if has, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether at last (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place) as 1890 in Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to seek security or bond, and if so, what amount of money).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to seek a license to practice, and if so, what amount of money, with name and address of bondsman.

Column 17 (To be).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Leaullet, Surgeon of the Cincinnati Sally Marshall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Leaullet

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALEON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Magda	Vladimir	48	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary Rumanian Hungary	wife: Liska Magda	Mich Detroit
2	Imma	Yanis	24	f		no	no	Slovak	wife: Imma Imma	Pa Pittsburgh
3	Sanna	Yanis	26	f		yes	yes	"	wife: Imma Sanna	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Gybl	Adam	18	m		no	no	"	wife: Marya Gybl	Pa Pittsburgh
5	Hurek	Mihaly	18	m		no	no	"	mother: Elena Hurek	Pa Pittsburgh
6	Hacur	Yanis	26	m		yes	yes	"	wife: Marya Hacur	Pa Pittsburgh
7	Haczilski	Wladyslaw	38	m		yes	yes	Russia Polish Russia	wife: Rozalia Haczilski	Pa Pittsburgh
8	"	Glorientyna	16	f		no	no	"	father: Jan Haczilski	"
9	Imolinska	Pelagja	17	f		no	no	"	mother: Jurepa Imolinska	"
10	Kalinowski	Zolotar	28	m		no	no	"	wife: Zolotar Kalinowski	Mich Detroit
11	Solominsk	Jurek	19	m		no	no	Hebrew	father: Moishe Solominsk	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Pavlov	Petro	24	m		no	no	Austria Rumanian Austria	brother: Stefan Pavlov	Mass Boston
13	Kranenberg	Yolob	17	f		no	no	Russia Hebrew Russia	father: Ankef Kranenberg	Ind Iowa
14	Olitzki	Brenna	28	f		no	no	"	sister: Jurepa Olitzki	Mo. St Louis
15	"	Mojsehe	14	m		no	no	"	brother: Jurepa Olitzki	Pa Pittsburgh
16	Kilomak	Amos	17	m		no	no	"	grand mother: Hennie Schneider	"
17	Cohen	Jankel	22	m		no	no	"	father: Amos Cohen	N.Y. New York
18	Samuelson	Wolf	22	m		no	no	"	father: Hennie Samuelson	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Stevanekus	Jurepas	18	m		no	no	Lithuanian	sister (mar): Lurija Stevanekus	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Kalstein	Misha Ben	20	m		no	no	Hebrew	father: Painsch Kalstein	Pa Pittsburgh
21	Kapera	Julianne	18	f		no	no	Austria Polish Austria	sister: Maria Kapera	Pa Pittsburgh
22	Kimonski	Golka	31	f		no	no	Russia Hebrew Russia	mother: Lurija Kimonski	Pa Pittsburgh
23	"	Druine	21	f		no	no	"	brother: Lurija Kimonski	Pa Pittsburgh
24	"	Richel	21	f		no	no	"	brother: Lurija Kimonski	Pa Pittsburgh
25	Bachmann	Uke	16	f		no	no	"	mother: Lurija Kimonski	Pa Pittsburgh
26	Hornitz	Abiam	24	m		no	no	"	father: Lurija Kimonski	Pa Pittsburgh
27	Horielec	Michael	35	m		no	no	Russia Russian	father: Lurija Kimonski	Pa Pittsburgh
28	Muntean Giltuba	Lofia	39	f		no	no	Hungary Rumanian Hungary	father: Lurija Kimonski	Pa Pittsburgh
29	Kianna	Yanis	23	m		no	no	Russia Lithuanian Russia	father: Lurija Kimonski	Pa Pittsburgh
30	Gabryszewska	Lofia	20	f		no	no	Polish	father: Lurija Kimonski	Pa Pittsburgh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 20 1912

19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	no		brother Maria Lavalilian		good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Hungary	Fenestker				
2	no	yes 1910-11	Pittsburg	brother John Lavalilian		good	no	5 5	blond blue		"	Viaggy				
3	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
4	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
5	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
6	no	yes 1909-10	Pittsburg	brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
7	yes	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 6	d. blond blue		Russia	Habi				
8	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"				
9	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"				
10	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"				
11	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"				
12	yes brother	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
13	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
14	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"				
15	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"				
17	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
18	yes cousin	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"				
19	yes mother	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"				
20	yes sister	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"				
21	yes sister	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"				
22	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"				
23	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"				
26	yes brother	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
27	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
28	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
29	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"				
30	no	no		brother Mike Lavalilian		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Blum, of the Olinnell, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Blum
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York

M. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelwen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 1902
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

9. MAR. 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Miller	22	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: J. J. Miller	Mich. Detroit
2	Rosalia	25	f	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: J. J. Miller	Mich. Detroit
3	Tepper	22	m	single	book binder	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	father: Josef Tepper	ny my city
4	Arthur	25	m	single	paper hanger	no	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	brother: Arthur	ny my city
5	Keller	24	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	mother: Anna Keller	" "
6	Hungary	3	f	child	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	living	" "
7	Goldenberg	57	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	friend: Fossil Windelach	" "
8	Schindler	17	f	daughter	no	no	2-464180	7/13/10	2-505-13/10	brother: Fossil	" "
9	Wachs	18	m	servant	no	no	"	"	Brooklyn	father: Aaron Wachs	ny New York
10	Feibel	17	m	single	no	no	"	"	Longwood	father: Nathan Feibel	" Brooklyn
11	Kentri	18	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Margit Kentri	Ill. Chicago
12	Kentri	25	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Kentri	ny my city
13	Allegair	6	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Allegair	36	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Rudolf Allegair	" "
15	Joseph	8	f	daughter	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Rudolf Allegair	" "
16	Mensah de Lima	37	m	missionary	no	no	African	African	Sierra Leone	brother: African Methodist Episcopal	ny my city
17	Koruyacsek	39	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Koruyacsek	ny Lakewood
18	Koruyacsek	37	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Koruyacsek	ny Lakewood
19	Straub	29	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Straub	ny Lakewood
20	Straub	29	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Straub	ny Lakewood
21	Straub	29	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Straub	ny Lakewood
22	Garysz	29	m	single	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Garysz	ny Lakewood
23	Teckel	19	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Teckel	ny Lakewood
24	Teckel	19	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Teckel	ny Lakewood
25	Teckel	19	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Teckel	ny Lakewood
26	Teckel	19	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Teckel	ny Lakewood
27	Teckel	19	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Teckel	ny Lakewood
28	Teckel	19	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Teckel	ny Lakewood
29	Teckel	19	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Teckel	ny Lakewood
30	Teckel	19	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Teckel	ny Lakewood

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5	fair	gray		Hungary	Magy Kemere	
2		father			myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 3				Arabat	Virenkovic	
3		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 4		gray			Guntzendorf	
4		father			myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Rosenthal	
5		father			myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
6		grandfather			myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
7		husband	5		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
8		father			myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
9		uncle	2		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
10		uncle	2		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
11		self	15		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
12		M. J. G. Gitterer			myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
13		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
14		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
15		father			myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
16		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
17		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
18		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
19		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
20		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
21		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
22		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
23		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
24		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
25		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
26		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
27		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
28		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
29		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	
30		self	30		myself, my 442 N. Houston					5 5					Kissing	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ginn, of the Cincinnati, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Ginn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1912, 1902,
at Now I

W. J. Ginn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STORAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 24 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vradely	Janos	33	m	farm lab.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	mother: Juliana Vradely	Pa. Skaplow
2	"	Maria	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Zilva	3	s	child	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Iskwan	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Janos	-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andras	Anna	29	f	wife	Hungary	"	Hungary	mother: Anna Andras	Pa. Cleveland
7	Polosor	Juan	48	m	farm lab.	Romanian	"	Romanian	mother: Maria Polosor	Pa. Warren
8	"	Josif	24	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Polosor	Pa. Warren
9	Walczak	Zan	17	m	"	Polish	"	Polish	mother: Maria Walczak	Pa. Buffalo
10	Zvara	Andras	45	m	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	mother: Maria Zvara	Pa. Buffalo
11	Hlas	Janos	18	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Hlas	Pa. Cleveland
12	Lyaka	Josif	23	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Lyaka	Pa. Canton
13	Wajga	Maria	17	f	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Wajga	Pa. Pittsburgh
14	Lutia	Janos	19	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Lutia	Pa. New York
15	Kross	Toni	17	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kross	Pa. New York
16	Husak	Janos	28	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Husak	Pa. New York
17	Tirok	Linche	35	f	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Tirok	Pa. New York
18	Mobilski	Abraham	38	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	mother: Maria Mobilski	Pa. New York
19	Krystein	Lore	23	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	mother: Maria Krystein	Pa. New York
20	Pravdait	Idor	24	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Pravdait	Pa. New York
21	Wocinski	Kasimir	20	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Wocinski	Pa. New York
22	Kolesnik	Vikenti	20	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kolesnik	Pa. New York
23	Milansovsk	Antoni	20	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Milansovsk	Pa. New York
24	Chibitski	Adam	23	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Chibitski	Pa. New York
25	Powilaitis	Josif	26	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Powilaitis	Pa. New York
26	"	Antoni	26	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Powilaitis	Pa. New York
27	Blakas	Josif	24	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Blakas	Pa. New York
28	"	Kasimir	30	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Blakas	Pa. New York
29	"	Josif	24	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Blakas	Pa. New York
30	"	Janos	17	s	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Blakas	Pa. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Intended place of permanent residence shall be indicated on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912, 19

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	10/11/11	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair blond gray	none	Hungary	Kisbaptista		
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	yes	self	10/11/11	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	brn brn	"	Hungary	Nikolsza		
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	gray	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	blond gray	"	"			
9	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
10	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
17	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	520	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	570	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Tiger, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Tiger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1912, 19 12,
at New York

W. H. Tiger
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 1902

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing fromCUKH-VEN

9. MAI 1900, 1900

Quenash, Inps. is to #16/17

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912 20 1912

190

76

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, August L. Fin, of the Cincinnati, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY 1912, 1912,
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaudou, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Beaudou

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 19

at New York

W. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (if permanent)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Greibart	Ignace	48	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Deb. Hungary	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Regina	42	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Edel	19	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anna	17	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Miklos	15	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Paula	13	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Kajos	11	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Teresi	7	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hargulski	Josef	15	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish Russia	"	"
10	Moskala	Frank	32	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
11	Grim	Ignace	20	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
12	Kichu	Konstantin	25	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
13	Zelichki	Refael	32	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
14	Lukaciewicz	Jan	39	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
15	Kopce	Franciszek	38	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
16	Keszygniska	Josef	27	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
17	Kichalski	Wawrzyn	15	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
18	Jankowski	Wladyslaw	11	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
19	Murawsky	Franciszek	20	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
20	Lyzmanska	Wladyslaw	17	f	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
21	Kerwandowski	Andrzej	20	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
22	Swierczynski	"	46	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
23	Tarasiewicz	Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
24	Krugbis	Anton	28	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
25	Janga	"	48	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
26	Mituba	Ignacy	37	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
27	Zdruggewski	Wojciech	14	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
28	Zugowski	Josef	23	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
29	Kozlovski	Barislaw	19	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"
30	Krugynski	Franciszek	26	m	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract with a third party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	1884	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
2	yes	husband	yes	1884	born	husband	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
3	yes	father	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
4	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
5	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
6	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
7	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
8	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
9	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
10	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
11	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
12	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
13	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
14	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
15	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
16	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
17	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
18	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
19	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
20	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
21	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
22	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
23	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
24	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
25	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
26	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
27	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
28	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
29	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer
30	yes	self	yes	born	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair black gray	none	Hungary Kistuchyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herndt, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Bue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 20 1912, 19
at New York

M. H. Bue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Heaulien, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Perlmann	Isaac	25	m	b	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Arabskier	father: Herz Perlmann	N.Y. Brooklyn	
2	Janas	Anton	19	✓	✓	f. lab.	"	"	Germanian	"	Munkischki	mother: Anton Janas	Mass St Boston	
3	Gershtonovitz	Moshe	25	✓	✓	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gels	father: Gershtonovitz	N.Y. New York	
4	Vajovai	Maur	19	✓	✓	miner	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Geisweid	Ill. Libertyville	
5	Ganyak	Yanis	37	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miske	Ill. Akron	
6	Huyayk	Maria	18	✓	✓	housew.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Huyayk	Pa. Pittsburgh	
7	Gogio	Henan	18	✓	✓	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vixen	Pa. Sharon	
8	Hutcher	Kypen	31	✓	✓	lab.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hutcher	N.Y. New York	
9	Chmielewski	Andrzej	26	✓	✓	f. lab.	yes no	"	Polish	"	Kalawynna	wife: Stanislaw Chmielewski	Ill. Chicago	
10	Walerjamyk	Wiktor	21	✓	✓	f. b.	yes yes	"	"	"	Hannice	father: Walerjamyk	Nebr. Omaha	
11	Jaskolski	Jakob	34	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Muski	wife: Marianna Jaskolski	Ill. Chicago	
12	Leiselski	Josef	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wierlich	wife: Marianna Leiselski	"	"
13	Leiselski	Walerj	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Shura	wife: Paulina Leiselski	Ill. Chicago	
14	Tyelniki	Michal	40	✓	✓	"	m no	"	"	"	Paniew	wife: Franciszek Tyelniki	Wis. Waukegan	
15	"	Feliks	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wisniewski	Karimierz	19	✓	✓	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Guarano	father: Karimierz Wisniewski	"	"
17	Kukiewicz	Wawryn	28	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Trunov	wife: Wawryn Kukiewicz	Ill. Chicago	
18	Larumba	Stanislaw	23	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Trunov	father: Jan Larumba	Ill. Chicago	
19	Lebst	Thomas	38	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Radomsk	wife: Antonina Lebst	N.Y. Buffalo	
20	Amend	Chaim	16	✓	✓	m	b	tailor	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Amend	Ill. Chicago
21	Misak	Laszlo	40	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Trujovak	wife: Anna Misak	Pa. Monticeto	
22	Jablonski	Mihaly	26	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Trujovak	wife: Maria Jablonski	Pa. Monticeto	
23	Castuszenko	Andrzej	21	✓	✓	m	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Castuszenko	Pa. Scranton	
24	Danowski	Ignacy	26	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Glowiny	wife: Marianna Danowski	Ill. Chicago	
25	Gzelsak	Jan	27	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Gzelsak	father: Jan Gzelsak	Ill. Chicago	
26	Podlowski	Jan	26	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Gzelsak	wife: Marianna Podlowski	Wis. Waukegan	
27	Haminski	Josef	36	✓	✓	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Haminski	"	"
28	Uzinski	Karimierz	56	✓	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karimierz Uzinski	"	"
29	"	Anna	24	✓	✓	f. m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karimierz Uzinski	"	"
30	"	Helena	24	✓	✓	f. m	"	"	"	"	"	quasi father	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	10	no	brother, Maurice Paulmann, Walker St 450 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond gr.	for none	Russia, Bralobier.
2	"	15	"	Cousin, Julius Imigardis, 95 Schermer St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Monk's Hill
3	"	20	"	brother, Joseph Gerschlager, 88 Stanton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Polz.
4	brother	20	"	brother, Vasil Vojnovich, Wall Street 438, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Germany, Kusa Kusa.
5	self	8	yes 1902-1909	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hungary, Misk.
6	brother	4	no	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hungary, Misk.
7	self	29	no	Cousin, Anna Holabell, 300 11th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Hungary, Misk.
8	"	19	"	brother, Abram Hoff, 77 Orange St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Hungary, Misk.
9	"	15	"	Cousin, Wojciech Wieruszki, Michael 951, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
10	"	17	"	brother, John Hamilton, 738 7th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
11	"	10	yes 1902-1909	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
12	"	16	yes 1902-1909	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
13	"	18	no	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
14	"	18	no	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
15	"	18	no	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
16	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
17	"	17	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
18	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
19	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
20	brother	20	no	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
21	self	10	yes 1902-1909	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
22	"	10	no	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
23	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
24	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
25	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
26	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
27	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
28	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
29	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.
30	"	20	"	brother, John Hupczyk, 22 Main St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia, Volhyn.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andreas, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Leaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing ship do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 9th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Schumann	Therz	18	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Odessa	father	Odessa	N.Y.	New York
2	Kricka	Maryanna	18	f	"	farm	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kiev	father	Odessa	N.Y.	New York
3	Lipkowski	Franc	26	m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kiev	father	Kiev	Ill.	Chicago
4	Komolowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiev	father	Kiev	Ill.	Chicago
5	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
6	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
7	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
8	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
9	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
10	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
11	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
12	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
13	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
14	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
15	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
16	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
17	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
18	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
19	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
20	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
21	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
22	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
23	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
24	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
25	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
26	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
27	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
28	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
29	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York
30	Szylarowicz	Jan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispet	father	Kispet	N.Y.	New York

* As indicated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the time of arrival.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912, 19

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	30 no		ant: Matka Heleniuk 1464 5th St. New York, N.Y.			good	no	5 7	fair blond blue			Romanian Lelaki		
2			20		ant: Jozef Wigozi 158 4th St. Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 4	" " grey			Russian Krasnits		
3			27		ant: Wojciech Nadziejko 8337 Orchard Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5 8	" " blue			" Radoszews		
4			20		ant: Teodora Kowalski 1000 St. 3255 Chicago, Ill.					5 6	" " brown			" Kramina		
5			30		ant: Jozef Polanski 67, Warren St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7 1/2	" " grey			" Kramina		
6			30 yes 07/11		ant: Jozef Polanski 67, Warren St. Buffalo, N.Y.					6	" " brown			" Kramina		
7			25		ant: Jozef Polanski 134 River St. New York, N.Y.					5 9	" blond blue			" Kramina		
8	no		25		ant: Jozef Polanski 2432 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5 8	" " grey			" Kramina		
9	yes		20 yes 07/11		ant: Jozef Polanski 8218 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5	" " blue			" Kramina		
10			15 no		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 4	" " "			" Kramina		
11			36 3/4 yes 07/11		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 4	" " "			" Kramina		
12	husband		no		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 3	" " "			" Kramina		
13	no	self	30 yes 07/11		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 3	" " "			" Kramina		
14	yes		30		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 3	" " "			" Kramina		
15			11 no		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 5	" " blue			" Kramina		
16	no		10 yes 07/11		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 7	" blond brown			" Kramina		
17	yes		30 no		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 10	" black grey			" Kramina		
18			15 yes 07/11		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 8	" blond "			" Kramina		
19	yes		20 no		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 8	" brown brown			" Kramina		
20			17 yes 07/11		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 8	" " "			" Kramina		
21	yes		9 no		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 6	" " grey			" Kramina		
22			65 yes 07/11		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 7	" " brown			" Kramina		
23	yes		20		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 7	" " grey			" Kramina		
24	yes		18 no		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 8	" black brown			" Kramina		
25	no		24		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 7	" blond grey			" Kramina		
26	yes		40		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 7	" black brown			" Kramina		
27			34		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 7	" blond grey			" Kramina		
28					ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 5	" " "			" Kramina		
29			10 yes 07/11		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 6	" blond blue			" Kramina		
30			40		ant: Jozef Polanski Buffalo St. 8335 Chicago, Ill.					5 6	" " grey			" Kramina		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Hines, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hines
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York

W. J. Hines
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. v. Leauieu

Cincinnati

I, Dr. v. Leauieu, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

J. H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

Hamburg												May 8th 1912, 19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Chazy	Vicenty	25	m	m farm lab	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Dolsch	wife Wladyslaw Chazy			
2	Sucka	Piotr	25	m									
3	Coapik	Gyrgyz	42	m		no	no	Hungary	Stenay	father Jozsef Sucka	Mo St Louis		
4		Janos	18	m				Hungary	Koromla	father Anna Sucka	Mo St Louis		
5	Milinkamixus	Stanislaw	20	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia Lithuania	Russia Borow	father Pranas Milinkamixus	Mass Webster		
6	Kuciaz	Jozef	30	m				Polish	Grabie	wife Konstancia Kuciaz	Ill Bedford		
7	Rypinski	Jozef	25	m						mother Maryana Rypinski	Ill Chicago		
8	Manugianz	Maur	33	m				Armenian	Wloclawek	wife Magda Manugianz	Ill Chicago		
9	Sharkunowicz	Jossel	16	m				Hebrew	Aleksandropol	mother Chaja Sharkunowicz	Mo St Louis		
10	Belnickis	Petras	22	m	farm lab			Lithuanian	Kupiszki	father Leme Belnickis	Mass Chelsea		
11	Walejsza	Anton	25	m				Polish	Ledwega	father Syman Walejsza	Boston		
12	Olschewska	Anastasia	17	f					Shopare	father Jan Olschewski	N.Y. Brooklyn		
13	Gesek	Helena	17	f					Garbin	father Jan Gesek	N.Y. Bayonne		
14	Przeski	Franciszek	39	m	farm lab	yes	yes			wife Karolina Przeski	N.Y. New York		
15	Dombrowski	Rost	46	m						wife Marie Dombrowski	N.Y. New York		
16	Chrzanowska	Maryanna	23	f	mother	yes	yes			mother Aleksandra Chrzanowska	N.Y. Bayonne		
17	Witkowski	Jozef	3	m	s child	no	no			father Anton Witkowski	N.Y. Bayonne		
18	Borowska	Stanislawa	25	f	farm lab	yes	yes			father Jalin	N.Y. Bayonne		
19		Helena	33	f	house wife					father Jalin	N.Y. Bayonne		
20		Wanda	9	f	s child					father Jalin	N.Y. Bayonne		
21		Regina	7	f	s child					father Jalin	N.Y. Bayonne		
22		Zygmunt	26	m						father Jalin	N.Y. Bayonne		
23			16	m						father Jalin	N.Y. Bayonne		
24	Kuchmalnik	Leonor	23	f	lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian Kalina	father Jan Kuchmalnik	N.Y. Bayonne		
25	Polkowski	Samel	24	m				Polish	Polish Kanaon	father Jan Polkowski	N.Y. Bayonne		
26	Winiowski		23	m				Polish	Polish Kanaon	father Jan Winiowski	N.Y. Bayonne		
27	Trunski	Walentz	36	m				Russian	Russian Kanaon	father Jan Trunski	N.Y. Bayonne		
28		Jan	41	m				Russian	Russian Kanaon	father Jan Trunski	N.Y. Bayonne		
29	Fauhe	Edmund	15	m				German	German Kanaon	father Jan Fauhe	N.Y. Bayonne		
30		Jos	19	m	farm lab			Austria Polish	Austria Luban	father Jan Fauhe	N.Y. Bayonne		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**MAY 20 1912**19*

84

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	yes self	no	brother i.l. Adam Kosowski 2809 Carlton St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	grey	scar on left hand				
2	no	no	cousin Vincent J. Jankowski 17 Ave 50, New Brighton P.						5 8	blond	blue					
3	no	no	brother i.l. Janos Esabien Box 5, Webster, Mass.						5 7	grey	grey					
4	no	no	cousin George Schukierwitz Box 276, Lida, Ill.						5 7	brown	grey					
5	no	no	cousin Josef Ruzin 110 Washington St. Bradock P.						5 6	blond	blue					
6	yes	no	cousin Walecki, Lachy 4438 Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7	grey	grey					
7	yes	no	friend Tamas Simonoff 1027 Talam St. St. Louis, Ill.						5 8	brown	brown					
8	yes	no	uncle Chaim Gerkowicz 152 Second St. Chelsea, Mass.						5	blond						
9	no	no	brother i.l. Peter Karpere 119 East Cambridge, Boston, Mass.						5 4	brown	grey					
10	yes	no	sister Foka Walecki 238 26 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	blond						
11	no	no	brother Hilary Olszewski E. 22 St. Bayonne, N.J.						5 4	brown						
12	no	no	brother Wladyslaw Berek R. R. 105 Bayonne, N.J.						5 5	blond						
13	no	no	brother i.l. Felik Brykczynski E. 157 St. 295 New York						5 8	blond	grey					
14	no	no	brother i.l. Felik Brykczynski E. 157 St. 295 New York						5 4	grey	grey					
15	no	no	husband Bronkel Chranowsky E. Ave. 195 Bayonne, N.J.						5 6	blond	brown					
16	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5 6	blond	grey					
17	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
18	self	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
19	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
20	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
21	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
22	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
23	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
24	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
25	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
26	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
27	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
28	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
29	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					
30	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wilkowsky Bellett, Wis.						5	brown	brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur L. Linn, of the Gladiolus, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Linn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1912,
at New York

W. H. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beauleu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALE, GADIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

May 8th 1912

19

19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended former permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Prakowski	Stanislaw	20	f	lab		Russia	Polish	Russia Sargow	mother Stanislaw Prakowski	Ill. Chicago
2	Wojcik	Michal	18	m	lab		"	"	"	father Jan Wojcik	"
3	Wojcik	Kazimierz	20	m	"		"	"	"	wife Sofia Wojcik	"
4	Jancinski	Jan	18	f	lab		"	"	"	father Henry Jancinski	"
5	Wilko	Stefan	10	m	"		"	"	"	father Stefan Wilko	Wisc. Milwaukee
6	Bednarek	Antoni	20	m	"		Austria	"	Austria Wojciech	father Wojciech Bednarek	Ill. Chicago
7	Shaban	Anna	18	f	"		"	"	"	mother Maryanna Shaban	"
8	Shaban	Alois	26	m	lab		"	"	"	brother John Shaban	"
9	Shaban	Peter	26	m	lab		"	"	"	wife Anna Shaban	"
10	Laci	Karacsony	18	m	"		"	"	"	father Karacsony Laci	"
11	Kreca	Karol	18	m	"		"	"	"	father Karol Kreca	"
12	Kraly	Jovan	41	m	"		"	"	"	wife Maria Kraly	"
13	Kraly	Matyas	18	m	"		"	"	"	father Matyas Kraly	"
14	Kotowski	Jan	32	m	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
15	"	Helena	20	f	wife		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
16	"	Henryk	18	m	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
17	Gorodicki	Berl	21	m	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
18	"	Jan	18	f	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
19	"	Chane	9	f	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
20	Kania	Franciszek	25	m	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
21	Gryga	Maryanna	20	f	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
22	Kis	Jozsef	20	m	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
23	Aladykiewicz	Katarzyna	17	f	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
24	Koznica	Aleksandra	17	f	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
25	Chumick	Konrad	18	m	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
26	Kojala	Helena	19	f	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
27	Karczak	Apollonia	27	f	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
28	Simon	Michal	29	m	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
29	Simon	Agneska	20	f	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"
30	Simon	Gustav	22	m	lab		"	"	"	father Ignacy Kotowski	"

* A year of residence in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1972

, 19

86

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. P. 4.
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York
J. M. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. E. E. E., Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. E. E.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tanaitis	Ignaz	35	✓	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Mass	Cambridge
2	Schulz	Josef	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kichelke	Edward	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kozal	Jan	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grysewski	Ignaz	55	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tanitski	Wladyslaw	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bogdanowicz	Andrzej	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Podolak	Alexander	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kadika	Paulina	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Koracz	Jan	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bematski	Janek	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rys	Josef	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Senwicki	Kadimir	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Oserzynski	Maximilian	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Taraszewicz	Hepan	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Krasewski	Wan	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Kawronsky	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tanowski	Janus	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tabiewski	Bronislaw	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tanietzki	Conrad	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Drusilowski	Stanislaw	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Trzaskawicz	Konstantin	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Smistek	Kasimir	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kirwanicz	Thomas	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Polak	Adam	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Myliks	Yong	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kaplan	Frank	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Karov	Yonas	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Masonis	Anton	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kisrin	Yonas	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912, 19

88

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land from destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for travel, "return" and for any other purpose, or by the immigration officer, consul, or other official.)</small>	Whether in possession of Sail, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether under any of the other provisions of the Naturalization Act, or other laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	28	yes 11/18 Boston, Mass.	consort: Peter Kovner 6 St. 119 Cambridge, Mass.	no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Ledwigowo					
2	yes	"	28	"	consort: Michaela Voller no St. Bullo, Wro	" " " "	"	"	5 9	" blond "	"	"	Malinowska					
3	yes	"	20	"	friend: "	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	Kawczyn					
4	"	"	20	"	consort: Valant Karbaczak 1357 W. Saloon St. Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Larinska					
5	"	"	18	"	friend: Wincenty Bialkowski Markus St. 75 New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" d " blue	"	"	Lopin					
6	yes	"	26	"	consort: Stanislaw Karwinski Buffalo Ave 3418 So Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	5 8	" " grey	"	"	Woloska					
7	"	"	28	"	friend: Jan Woloski Box 101 Kaniowice, Mass.	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" blond "	"	"	Okalinski					
8	no	"	26	"	brother: Jan Podolski Cheridford St. 35 Wadfield, Mass.	" " " "	"	"	5 5	" brown brown	"	"	Petrowski					
9	"	"	18	"	brother: Michael Radzka 142 Danvers St. Norwich, Conn.	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" blond grey	"	"	Gorki					
10	yes	"	25	"	brother: Jan Karzaj 15 Coleridge St. Newbury, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" blond "	"	"	Tomarow					
11	no	"	18	"	consort: Jan Karlowski 107 Peter St. Buffalo, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 8	" blond & blue	"	"	Wadol					
12	"	"	25	"	brother: Jan Bogdanowski " " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 5	" " grey	"	"	Liersawa					
13	"	"	25	"	brother: "	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" brown brown	"	"	Liersawa					
14	"	"	25	"	brother: "	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" blond brown	"	"	Terzisko					
15	yes	"	25	"	friend: Edmund Rawnicki 210 School St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" " grey	"	"	Nowy Javor					
16	"	"	25	"	consort: Edmund Rawnicki New York	" " " "	"	"	5 8	" brown "	"	"	"					
17	"	"	25	"	brother: " 210 School St.	" " " "	"	"	5 1	" blond "	"	"	"					
18	no	"	30	"	brother: Wladyslaw Karabanski Box 108 Saryjelle, Conn.	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" brown "	"	"	Borowo					
19	yes	"	25	"	brother: Andrzej Janowski Little St. 23 Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" d " blue	"	"	Borkow					
20	no	"	13	"	friend: Jan Ostochi Box 312 Woburnville, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" blond grey	"	"	Kadach					
21	yes	"	8	"	brother: Jan Jaroslawski Belmont St. 54 New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" brown "	"	"	Parcun					
22	"	"	25	"	consort: Antoni " "	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" d " brown	"	"	Posyndi					
23	"	"	24	"	consort: Kazimierz Ostochi 214 Westchester Ave New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 5	" blond blue	"	"	Tobyluski					
24	no	"	25	"	friend: Jan Karzaj Waverley St. 19 Brighton, Mass.	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" blond grey	"	"	Woloska					
25	yes	"	24	"	brother: " 143 St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" d " brown	"	"	Napawko					
26	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Mielicki Box 6761 Milford, Conn.	" " " "	"	"	5 5	" brown brown	"	"	Kalsin					
27	"	"	28	"	friend: Michael Mackin 73 Willetts St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" blond grey	"	"	Lisslaw					
28	"	"	20	"	consort: Jozef Wajank no St. Spencer, Mass.	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" d " blue	"	"	Lansow					
29	no	"	25	"	brother: Jozef Wajank Waverley St. 32 New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 10	" " grey	"	"	Ligum					
30	"	"	19	"	friend: Jan Wajank Hudson Ave 86 Hartford, Conn.	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	Lansow					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick H. H. H., of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York

Frederick H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

15-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Leavitt, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intend of future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Magierka	Ganriel	21	m	s	f lab	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lubaschi	father: Daniel Magierka	
2	Pyr	Michael	30	"	"	"	no no	"	Polish	" Wilna	mother: Pelunella Pyr	by forest Glen
3	Pyr	Stanislaw	22	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Antoni Pyr	by New York
4	Anglis	franz	23	m	"	"	no no	"	"	"	father: Peter Anglis	"
5	"	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	11-300245-3-1-41	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kolke	Alexander	45	m	"	"	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Rejme	mother: Ottilie Kolke	home Mysie
7	"	Savell	19	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	home Middlebury
8	Gornermann	Osip	21	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"
9	Weinermann	Motel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"
10	Schickowski	Waclaw	32	m	"	f lab	"	"	"	"	mother: Klementyna Schickowski	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Elbin	Wasily	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
12	Gonawenko	Nikola	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
13	Huslonsky	Anisfy	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
14	Tamovinnas	Apollonia	18	f	s	"	1-249465-505-2/28/40	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
15	Pankowski	Jozef	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
16	Korhin	Jurischel	26	"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
17	Wiesinn	Peter	33	"	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
18	Heszyńska	Dominika	18	f	"	s maid	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"
19	Agelisk	franz	30	m	m	f lab	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
20	"	Wladyslaw	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"
21	Subczynski	Teofil	26	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	father: " "	"
22	Michalsz	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"
23	Barbowski	Jan	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
24	Labinski	franz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"
25	Pajank	Jan	50	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
26	Oblej	Wojciech	40	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
27	Wischel	Jan	32	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
28	Hilenski	franz	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
29	Leschilka	Zdzislaw	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
30	Subczynski	Piotr	22	"	s	"	1-341191-5/9/40	"	"	"	mother: " "	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1912, 19 90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	no	friend: Michael Lusielko Box 31 Jewett Glen. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond	gr.		none	Russia Lubaschi
2	yes	"	25	"	brother: Alexander Mangusz 212 Co. 3 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Antkowsky
3	"	"	27	"	brother: Henry Anglis Box 316 Myrtle Beach	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Antkowsky
4	no	"	25	yes 1909-1910	brother: Henry Anglis Box 316 Myrtle Beach	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Lejme
5	"	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	yes 1904-6	brother in law: Wilhelmina D. D. D. no further info Hiddehous town	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	gr.	"	" Warrhau
7	"	"	20	no		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	brother in law: Herbert W. W. 212 Co. 3 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	gr.	"	" Kuntalino
9	yes	"	25	"	brother in law: Joseph D. D. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Nalankha
10	"	"	15	yes 1904	brother: Joseph D. D. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gr.	"	" Prudnowo.
11	"	"	10	no	brother: Joseph D. D. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blond	gr.	" Cilanno
12	"	"	25	yes 1904-10	brother: Joseph D. D. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr. blue	"	" Auryki
13	"	"	32	no	brother in law: Wilhelmina D. D. 22 Wapington Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blond	gr.	" Fiedelis
14	"	"	35	no	brother: Joseph D. D. 1147 Wapington Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Gonskyama.
15	"	"	22	"	brother: Joseph D. D. 38, 2nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blond	"	" Nohaw
16	"	"	20	"	brother: Joseph D. D. 429 Walling Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown blond	"	" Lianhe
17	"	"	27	"	brother: Joseph D. D. pale str 10 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blond	gr.	" Stenay
18	"	"	10	"	brother: Joseph D. D. 216 2nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blond	"	" Ohyski
19	no	"	19	"	brother: Joseph D. D. Box 383 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blond	"	" Boholovo
20	"	"	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blond	"	"
21	yes	"	25	"	brother: Joseph D. D. 3 St. 88 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Plock.
22	no	"	25	"	brother: Joseph D. D. Jefferson St. 25 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blond	"	" Komsusiu
23	yes	"	30	"	brother: Joseph D. D. Lille St. 23 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Gorkamp
24	"	"	20	"	brother: Joseph D. D. Lille St. 23 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	18	yes 1904	brother: Joseph D. D. 1899 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blond	"	" Koni
26	"	"	25	"	brother: Joseph D. D. 1904 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blond	"	" Komsusiu
27	yes	"	18	"	brother: Joseph D. D. 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blond	"	" Komsusiu
28	no	"	28	"	brother: Joseph D. D. 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blond	"	" Komsusiu
29	no	"	20	no	brother: Joseph D. D. 1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Komsusiu
30	yes	"	10	"	brother: Joseph D. D. 11 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Komsusiu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1918,

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Vocation or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel presser, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, messenger, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into the entire column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native-born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last or present residence).—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the present place of residence in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be filled so as to show the distinction between the two. For instance, "Italian" in column 7 should be construed to mean "Italian" by race or nationality, and "American" in column 7 should be construed to mean "American" by race or nationality. A person who is an Italian by race or nationality but who is an American citizen or subject should be entered in column 7 as "American" by race or nationality, and "Italian" by race or nationality. A person who is an Italian by race or nationality but who is an American citizen or subject should be entered in column 7 as "American" by race or nationality, and "Italian" by race or nationality.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WAS BORN.

"Was born" refers to the people of the WAS (White American) race, Italian, and Negroes.

STAMPS (AMERICAN).

"Stamps (American)" refers to the people of Canada and South America or Spanish descent.

OTHER (AMERICAN).

"Other (American)" refers to the people of the American race, Italian, and Negroes, who are not of the WAS (White American) race, Italian, or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Liguia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Etruria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year and constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien remains with the intention of remaining in that country for one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, independent of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the country of permanent residence is found.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth of the alien, and should be entered in the country of birth, not the country of permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and not the name of the place of birth.

Column 13 (If Italian born, I declare to you that I am not an Italian).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (not Italian).

Column 14 (If not born in Italy, I declare to you that I am not an Italian).—The entry in column 14 should show the country of birth of the alien, and should be entered in the country of birth, not the country of permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the country, and not the name of the place of birth.

Column 15 (If not born in Italy, I declare to you that I am not an Italian).—The entry in column 15 should show the country of birth of the alien, and should be entered in the country of birth, not the country of permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show the country, and not the name of the place of birth.

Column 16 (If not born in Italy, I declare to you that I am not an Italian).—The entry in column 16 should show the country of birth of the alien, and should be entered in the country of birth, not the country of permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show the country, and not the name of the place of birth.

Column 17 (If not born in Italy, I declare to you that I am not an Italian).—The entry in column 17 should show the country of birth of the alien, and should be entered in the country of birth, not the country of permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show the country, and not the name of the place of birth.

Column 18 (If not born in Italy, I declare to you that I am not an Italian).—The entry in column 18 should show the country of birth of the alien, and should be entered in the country of birth, not the country of permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show the country, and not the name of the place of birth.

Column 19 (If not born in Italy, I declare to you that I am not an Italian).—The entry in column 19 should show the country of birth of the alien, and should be entered in the country of birth, not the country of permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show the country, and not the name of the place of birth.

Column 20 (If not born in Italy, I declare to you that I am not an Italian).—The entry in column 20 should show the country of birth of the alien, and should be entered in the country of birth, not the country of permanent residence. The entry in column 20 should show the country, and not the name of the place of birth.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

May 8th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Brenner	Feliks	20	m	f. lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shita noma	brother: Michael Brenner	
2	Kanis	Anton	24	"	"	yes	"	Germanian	"	Pirece.	sister: Kuntlanska Kanis	N.Y. New York
3	Kumalenski	Piotr	36	H. m	"	no	"	"	"	Ludy	wife: Kuntlanska Kumalenski	Conn Bridgeport
4	Blumadela	Lemion	38	"	"	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Gimnuta	wife: Kuntlanska Blumadela	Calif San Jose
5	Ohm	Josef	32	"	clerk	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	wife: Kuntlanska Ohm	N.Y. New York
6	Grandmann	Markus	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kuntlanska Grandmann	"
7	Ohm	Anton	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kuntlanska Ohm	"
8	Levanoska	Limon	36	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	"	Laundrie	wife: Kuntlanska Levanoska	"
9	Andokole	Abraham	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumov	wife: Kuntlanska Andokole	N.Y. New York
10	Belinski	Maxej	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisimmar	wife: Kuntlanska Belinski	N.Y. New York
11	Mosko	Myser	26	"	"	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hejdan	wife: Kuntlanska Mosko	N.Y. New York
12	Mysko	Laszlo	30	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kuntlanska Mysko	N.Y. New York
13	Jacyna	Inuan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kuntlanska Jacyna	"
14	Goci	János	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: János Goci	Pa. Hamburg
15	Spontai	Marya	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mihai Spontai	"
16	Maki	Lofia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: János Maki	N.Y. Hudson
17	"	Belka	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: János Maki	Pa. Falls Creek
18	Telega	Josef	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kuntlanska Telega	"
19	Thim	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kuntlanska Thim	N.Y. New York
20	Hannasz	Jakob	37	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kuntlanska Hannasz	Pa. Scranton
21	Premien	Katarzyna	24	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kuntlanska Premien	"
22	Bamin	Wasi	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kuntlanska Bamin	Pa. West Philadelphia
23	Jurca	Livan	18	"	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father: Kuntlanska Jurca	Calif Los Angeles
24	Rblin	Meische	19	"	tailmaker	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Kuntlanska Rblin	Mass. Guilford
25	Jozyle	Lena	19	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kuntlanska Jozyle	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Begau	maria	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kuntlanska Begau	N.Y. Jersey City
27	Gjerok	Arksentij	35	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kuntlanska Gjerok	Pa. Greenville
28	Laric	Lior	37	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kuntlanska Laric	Wis. Beaver Dam
29	Belkovic	Jimov	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kuntlanska Belkovic	N.Y. Marine Harbor
30	Belkovic	Jimov	34	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kuntlanska Belkovic	Pa. Lebanon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of name will be found on back of this list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival at the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10	no	brother Adam Kornecki 532 55th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dble. gr	none	Russia	Huta noma	
2	no	"	40	no	cousin Peter Kornecki 426 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dble. blue	"	"	Grocer	
3	"	"	4	yes 1910-11	brother Yakob Kornecki 426 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	blind of the eye	5 6	"	blind of the right eye	"	Laundry	
4	no	"	15	no	brother Samuel Kornecki 426 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	dble. "	none	"	grocer	
5	yes	"	13	"	brother Samuel Kornecki 426 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brun	"	Odessa	
6	"	"	15	"	brother Samuel Kornecki 426 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Odessa	
7	"	"	12	"	brother Jacob Kornecki 426 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
8	no	"	28	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki 106 R.R. Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	"	Laundry	
9	yes	"	25	"	brother Gregory Kornecki East 3 St. 179	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr.	"	Rodent.	
10	no	"	25	"	brother Samuel Kornecki East 3 St. 179	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kaunimacs	
11	yes	"	30	"	brother Juan Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Hajdau	
12	S	"	30	"	brother Juan Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
13	S	"	30	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	"	
14	S	"	28	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr.	"	"	
15	"	"	25	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	"	
16	"	"	20	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr.	"	Crema	
17	"	mother	"	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	self	25	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dble. "	"	Russia Volskyshka	
19	S	"	25	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	"	
20	"	"	25	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dble. blue	"	"	
21	S	"	25	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	
22	"	uncle	15	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brun brun	"	Russia Anna Kornecki	
23	"	brother	1	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dble. blue	"	"	
24	"	"	25	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brun gr. bl.	"	"	
25	"	step brother	10	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dble. blue	"	Russia Kornecki	
26	S	self	25	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brun brun	"	Hungary Kornecki	
27	"	brother in law	25	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dble. br	"	Russia Kornecki	
28	"	self	24	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br. br	"	Hungary Kornecki	
29	yes	"	25	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Kornecki	
30	"	brother	20	"	brother 1/6 Samuel Kornecki no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brun	"	Russia Kornecki	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leand Hill, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Hill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York
W. B. Hill
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York

J. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

May 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kravcik Anna	18	f.	s. h. maid	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Krimna	mother: János Kravcik	C. Cleveland
2	Kurina Vayl	19	f.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Kokito	mother: Maria Kurina	"
3	Andrak Hanzle	18	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antal Andrak	Pa. Glenfield
4	Lorok Katalin	18	f.	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	" Pittsburg
5	" Janos	3	m.	child	"	"	"	"	mother: Rozko János	C. Hamburg
6	Kohrig Gyorgy	34	m.	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	"	Halmagy	wife: Sara Kohrig	"
7	" Martin	34	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Freger Mihaly	28	m.	"	"	"	"	Legesd	wife: Katarina Freger	"
9	Sirociak Daniel	18	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Sirociak	"
10	" Anna	18	f.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Sirociak	Min. Minneapolis
11	Kutensky Josef	17	m.	"	yes	Hungary	"	Kojec	father: Jure Kutensky	"
12	Rulichy Hajos	17	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jure Rulichy	C. Toronto
13	Tamko Michal	18	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tanya Tamko	"
14	Arvidha Pawel	27	m.	"	yes	"	"	Leginsce	wife: Rozko Arvidha	N.Y. Hudson
15	Gombocz Jozvan	45	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozvan Gombocz	Pa. Reading
16	Korxa Todor	26	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Korxa	C. Columbus
17	Repeta Petro	35	m.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	wife: Helena Repeta	"
18	Korak Jwan	14	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Andrej Korak	N.Y. Manhattan
19	" Natalia	9	f.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozvan Korak	"
20	" Alex	6	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Helena Korak	"
21	Mikalacski Marichko	18	m.	joiner	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary Szabolc	brother: Rada Mikalacski	Mich. Detroit
22	" Rosta	17	m.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Rada Mikalacski	"
23	Werszilla Jwan	29	m.	f. lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Kiewicowity	wife: Anna Werszilla	N.Y. Beller Falls
24	Sieranowski Felia	25	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Jan Sieranowski	Mass. Haverhill
25	" Jozefa	20	f.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	mother: Ewa Sieranowski	"
26	Parchata Jan	28	m.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ewa Parchata	"
27	Paul Rosta	25	m.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Paul	N.Y. New York
28	Kusnia Wladyslaw	17	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kusnia	Mich. Detroit
29	" Aleksander	18	m.	brother	"	"	"	"	brother: Aleksander Kusnia	"
30	Hombickowski Edward	18	m.	locksmith	"	"	"	"	mother: Francisca Hombickowski	N.Y. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

19

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	yes	sister	\$7	no						5 6	fair	blue	blue			
2	yes	father	\$10	no						5 6	fair	blue	blue		Hungary	
3	yes	brother	\$10	no						5 6	gray	gray	gray			
4	yes	self	\$16	no						5 5	brown	brown	brown			
5	yes	mother	\$16	no						5 6	gray	gray	gray			
6	yes	self	\$20	no						5 6	gray	gray	gray			
7	yes	self	\$20	no						5 6	gray	gray	gray			
8	yes	self	\$20	no						5 5	gray	gray	gray			
9	yes	self	\$20	no						5 6	gray	gray	gray			
10	yes	self	\$20	no						5 6	gray	gray	gray			
11	yes	self	\$20	no						5 4	gray	gray	gray			
12	yes	self	\$20	no						5 5	gray	gray	gray			
13	yes	self	\$20	no						5 5	gray	gray	gray			
14	yes	self	\$20	no						5 3	gray	gray	gray			
15	yes	self	\$20	no						5 6	gray	gray	gray			
16	yes	self	\$20	no						5 4	gray	gray	gray			
17	no	friend								5 5	gray	gray	gray			
18	yes	father	\$15	no						5 8	gray	gray	gray			
19	yes	self	\$15	no						4 10	gray	gray	gray			
20	yes	self	\$15	no						5 10	gray	gray	gray			
21	yes	self	\$15	no						5 3	gray	gray	gray			
22	yes	self	\$15	no						5 4	gray	gray	gray			
23	yes	self	\$15	no						5 10	gray	gray	gray			
24	yes	self	\$15	no						5 8	gray	gray	gray			
25	yes	self	\$15	no						5 4	gray	gray	gray			
26	yes	self	\$15	no						5 7	gray	gray	gray			
27	yes	self	\$15	no						5 6	gray	gray	gray			
28	yes	father	\$15	no						5 6	gray	gray	gray			
29	yes	self	\$15	no						5 1	gray	gray	gray			
30	yes	self	\$15	no						5 7	gray	gray	gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Cincinnati, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,

at New York

William H. Cincinnati
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Olininnati**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If known.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lepanovic	Mitar	26	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	father, Mihail Lepanovic	N.Y. New York
2	Lepanovic	Katar	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	mother, Katarina Lepanovic	N.Y. New York
3	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
4	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
5	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
6	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
7	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
8	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
9	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
10	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
11	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
12	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
13	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
14	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
15	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
16	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
17	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
18	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
19	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
20	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
21	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
22	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
23	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
24	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
25	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
26	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
27	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
28	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
29	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York
30	Brachetaki	Masha	24	f	lab	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother, Brachetaki	N.Y. New York

* If the alien has no permanent residence in any country, the last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining in that country for one year shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov York

MAY 20 1912

, 19

96

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	no	no	5-5	fair	light brown	none	Roumania	Bucuresti
2	"	25	friend, same address	"	"	5-5	"	black	"	"	"
3	S. brother	1	brother, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	Russia	Bucuresti
4	self	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-10	"	light blue	"	Russia	Bucuresti
5	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-9	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-6	"	light	"	"	"
9	S	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	Hungary	Budapest
10	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
11	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
12	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
13	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
14	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
15	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
16	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
17	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
18	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
19	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
20	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
21	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
22	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
23	"	25	friend, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
24	husband	25	husband, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
25	father	25	father, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
26	"	25	father, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
27	uncle	25	uncle, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
28	father	25	father, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
29	brother	25	brother, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"
30	brother	25	brother, 11th Ave. New York	"	"	5-5	"	light grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick H. H. H., of the Olinde, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1912,

at New York
H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.


Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Leaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn **New York** **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 19

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alhelinnati sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended foreign permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Klemens Julius	29	m	farm lab	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Malinowski	father Andreas Klemens Malinowski	New Underhill
2	" Wanda	21	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"
3	" Olga	16	f	daughter	no no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tanurak Josef	19	m	farm lab	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lukowa	father Jan Tanurak Lukowa, Gal	Ill. East St. Louis
5	Annatys Piotr	18	m	11-1337		"	"	"	father Josef Annatys Smigno, Gal	"
6	Korny Karol	33	m			"	"	"	wife Tekla Korny Mukame, Gal	"
7	Ryza Józef	17	f	house maid		"	"	"	brother Josef Ryza	Chicago
8	Malona Józef	18	m			"	"	"	father Michel Malona	"
9	Lajac Józef	23	m	farm lab		"	"	"	sister Zofia Wrona	"
10	Wrona Alexander	19	m			"	"	"	father Franciszek Wrona	"
11	Weistal Ewa	17	f			"	"	"	mother Fryma Weistal	"
12	Wernarz Weronika	17	f	house maid		"	"	"	father Jan Wernarz	N.Y. New York
13	Bazanowski Marya	17	f			"	"	"	father Josef Bazanowski	"
14	Gryciecka	33	m			"	"	"	father Mikolaj Gryciecki	"
15	Skuplat Jacyanna	17	f			"	"	"	father Michel Skuplat	"
16	Gardziej Józef	17	m			"	"	"	father Wacenty Gardziej	"
17	Laudiak Pawlo	17	m	on farm lab	no no	"	"	"	wife Marya Laudiak	"
18	Tagla Andrzej	33	m		yes yes	"	"	"	wife Joanna Tagla	Good Meadows
19	Mul Jan	26	m			"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Mul	Wm. Holyoke
20	Tagla Stanislaw	30	m			"	"	"	wife Karolina Tagla	"
21	Kukla Wacenty	19	m			"	"	"	father Jan Kukla Lukowa	Westfield
22	Narwak Jan	18	m	blacksmith		"	"	"	father Piotr Narwak Biscupice	C. Cleveland
23	Pocin Jan	23	m	farm lab	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kwidaw	father Józef Pocin Kwidaw	N.Y. New York
24	Harapak Josef	35	m			"	"	"	wife Helena Harapak	N.Y. Florida
25	Mikalaucki Ewa	26	f	house maid		"	"	"	father Marcin Mikalaucki	Gov. Lonsdale
26	Dinerstein Chaim Boruch	18	m	11-1337	yes yes	"	"	"	father Lieke Dinerstein	N.Y. Passaic
27	Tanchelwicz Naack	17	m	Electrician		"	"	"	father Lieke Tanchelwicz	N.Y. New York
28	Schlowe	19	f	house maid		"	"	"	wife Breine Goldschlager	"
29	Goldenberg Abram	30	m	tailor		"	"	"	wife Katarzyna	"
30	Harapak Sylwester	31	m	farm lab	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Tabor	wife Katarzyna	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES I

to the United States

Arriving at

13 14 15

No.
on
list.

Whether having a ticket
to the United States?

By whom
was
passage paid?

Whether in possession of

1	no	self	21
2	no	self	21
3	no	father	21
4	yes	self	21
5	"	"	21
6	"	"	21
7	"	"	21
8	"	"	21
9	"	"	21
10	"	"	21
11	"	"	21
12	"	"	21
13	"	"	21
14	"	"	21
15	"	"	21
16	"	"	21
17	no	"	21
18	"	"	21
19	"	"	21
20	"	"	21
21	"	"	21
22	"	"	21
23	no	uncle	21
24	no	brother	21
25	"	self	21
26	"	uncle	21
27	"	self	21
28	"	"	21
29	"	"	21
30	no	"	21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera 1, Roll 1327

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document								Remarks
4135	✓							Back & front of doc 18 overlapping
4136	✓							Doc 44 blurred

Inspected by:

Mamie Wilson

Date:

4/13/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by:

Date:

APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944

Date

MAY 27 1944

Camera Operator

Clarence Fleming

W. F. L. M. T.

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944

Date

MAY 27 1944

Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

Arriving at Port of

May 21, 1906

19

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid (known passenger), whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, petition, license, or other authority, or under any special law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self			brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brown grey	peaked marked	Russia	Malininsk
2	no	husband	55	no	brother in law						5	5	blond	none	"	"
3	no	father			friend											
4	yes	self	38		1014 34th St. St. Louis, Mo.						5	5	black brown		Austria	Lukova
5			27		common 34th St. St. Louis, Mo.						5	8	grey		"	Smigina
6			16	yes	1909/ Chicago brother in law 445 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.						5	6	blond		"	Mukanic
7			19	no	brother						5	3			"	"
8			20		brother Jan Malina 445 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.						5	3			"	"
9			19		half brother Jan Malina 1832 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.						5	6			"	Alikova
10			3		sister Marya Malina 1337 Wade St. Chicago, Ill.						5	4			"	"
11			27		cousin Lubowick 64 Suffolk St. New York						5	4	black brown		"	Capovce
12			33		cousin Samicela 129 7th St. New York						5	4	blond grey		"	Prucknick
13			30		cousin Marya Lewandowska 129 7th St. New York						5	4	brown		"	"
14			22	yes	1909/ New York sister in law Marya Lewandowska						5	5			"	"
15			8	no	cousin Cecilya Ropoff 141 4th St. New York						5	2	grey		"	"
16			7		sister						5	3	brown		"	"
17	no		20	yes	1909/ brother Joseph Luidiak 2004 1st St. New York						5	5	black grey		"	Capavce
18			20	no	brother Joseph 35 Union St. Holyoke, Mass.						5	4	blond brown		"	Castrovski
19			25		brother Joseph 44 Oliver St. New York						5	7	grey		"	"
20			20		brother in law						5	5	brown		"	"
21			47		brother Joseph 1 Parker Ave. New York						5	6			"	Lukova
22			31		uncle Joseph 105 St. 23rd Cleveland, O.						5	4	grey		"	Discupiec
23	uncle	5			uncle Joseph 244 Belmont St. New York						6	2	blond		Russia	Maordanis
24	yes	brother in law	25		brother in law 339 Florida St. New York						5	10	grey grey		"	Prichoda
25	self	12			sister Mikalauka 1004 1st St. New York						4	10	blond		"	Prichoda
26	uncle	25			uncle Joseph 171 Hope Ave. New York						5	5	brown brown		"	Kieblest
27	self	50			friend 863 Horner St. New York						5	5	blond		"	Samochvalov
28											5	6	grey		"	"
29			25	yes	1909/ New York cousin 83 St. 336 New York						5	6	brown brown		"	Bred Litovsk
30	no		28	no	friend 649 Horner St. New York						5	6	blond		Austria	Popy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 19 12,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORN** that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 19

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

01-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

May 5th 1912

11-1115											

100

New YORK

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 10 1912, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1912,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 1, Reel 1327*

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>target Error</div> <div>Other</div> <div>Defect</div> <div>Check items</div> <div>to be re-phot.</div>							Remarks
4135	✓							Back & front of doc 18 overlapping
4136	✓							Doc 44 blurred

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *4/13/44*
UNIVERSITY MICRO FILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: *APR 26 1944*

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944

Date *MAY 27 1944*

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

W. I. L. M. M.

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944

Date *MAY 27 1944*

W. I. L. M. M.
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. O. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannat sailing from Hamburg May 8th 1912

19

19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gabo Bogdan	Lyndeszt	20	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary Guborje	father: Stefan Bogdan	Pa. Greenville
2	Kalaraii	Wniko	30	m	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Lebanon	wife: Kala Kalaraii	" Lebanon
3	Olchenska	Wladyslaw	20	f	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Haliet	father: Franciszek Olchenski	Miss Longman
4	Hackiewicz	Guasilda	38	m	haas keeper	yes yes	"	"	Polish	brother: Hymel Gurybowski	N.Y. East Williston
5	Znod	Lianislaw	17	m	f. lab.	"	Austria	"	Austria Leanne	father: Karimisa Znod	Ill Chicago
6	"	Jacenty	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Znod	" "
7	Barara	Glaxej	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Barara	" "
8	Jerek	Amigimda	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leon Jerek	" "
9	Pienta	Katarzyna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jemarej Pienta	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Tornjak	Josef	31	m	plumber	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Gudapest	wife: Jilka Tornjak	Ill Chicago
11	Tutusek	Tshann	32	"	miner	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Tutusek	" "
12	Lysor	Lanya	21	f	wife	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Leednie	mother: Tajka Lysor	N.Y. Syracuse
13	Lubrecki	Lubekym	29	m	f. lab.	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Leednie	wife: Yulka Lubrecki	N.Y. Syracuse
14	Wladyslaw	Rosalia	19	f	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	father: Jwan Wladyslaw	Pa. Levantou
15	Lollysik	"	21	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Ukraine	father: Ower Lollysik	" "
16	Jwamo	Andreas	28	m	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Zomavka	wife: Anna Jwamo	" "
17	Jakob	Gyini	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife: Anna Jakob	Ill Chicago
18	Gajecz	Alais	35	"	dentist	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Leednie	wife: Waleria Gajecz	N.Y. New York
19	Linder	Isak	40	"	f. lab.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Karna	wife: Julia Linder	" "
20	Komalersik	Amilii	31	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	wife: Waleria Komalersik	" "
21	Andreaszik	Denis	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Andreaszik	" "
22	Paulkinnaiere	Rosalia	21	f	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	Poland	father: Waleria Paulkinnaiere	Brooklyn
23	Jenske	Edmond	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Jenske	" "
24	Horik	Walwina	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Horik	" "
25	Gimman	Janos	33	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Leednie	brother: Jwan Gimman	N.Y. New York
26	"	Johanna	28	f	wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jwan	" "
27	Golastan	Isue	17	f	seamstress	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Washin	father: Josef Golastan	N.Y. New York
28	Pondan	Jofim	24	m	f. lab.	"	Russia	Russian	Russia Wilson	father: Olatun Pondan	N.Y. New York
29	His	Luan	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Waleria His	N.Y. New York
30	Dynsk	Andrej	25	"	"	no no	"	"	"	father: Lator Dynsk	Pa. Duquesne

List 47

List 27

New York

MAY 20 1952

19

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.																		
1	yes	self	25	no	single Yusef Mikhramin			good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr. bl.	none	Hungary	Inkerpe																
2	yes	"	14	yes	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	finne																
3	no	brother	3	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	6	"	d bl	blac	"	Russia	Halichy																
4	no	child (son)	15	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Polsk.																
5	yes	self	13	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	Austria	Branna																
6	no	"	13	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"																
7	no	"	13	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"																
8	no	"	13	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"																
9	no	"	21	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"																
10	no	"	20	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Leved																
11	yes	"	16	yes	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gracie																
12	no	"	20	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leved																
13	no	"	21	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Leved																
14	no	"	20	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Polenka																
15	no	"	20	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	4	"	"	abr.	"	"	Malawa																
16	no	"	20	yes	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	10	"	"	dbr	br	"	Hungary	Lamardka															
17	no	"	16	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	9	"	"	dbl.	gr	"	"	Hungary															
18	yes	"	20	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	4	"	"	br	br	"	Austria	Sagan															
19	no	"	16	yes	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	8	"	"	dbl	gr	"	Russia	Narwa															
20	no	"	25	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pavonis															
21	no	"	25	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"															
22	yes	"	3	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papeli															
23	no	"	16	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajenszki															
24	yes	cousin	25	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	5	"	"	abr	"	"	"	Pozna															
25	no	self	15	no	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	4	"	"	br	gr	"	Hungary	Inkafa															
26	no	"	"	"	brother 1910 1912 Lebanon			"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	bl	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Hahn, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 20 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Deaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twelwen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Deaulieu

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

May 8th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended temporary or permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.									
1	Goldhaber	Israel	48	✓	husb	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Salazaki	father	Leit	Goldhaber	Pa.	New York	✓
2	Kawilica	Stef	18	✓	father	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Donaufalva	father	Donaufalva	Pa.	New York	✓	
3	Goldberger	Israel	39	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Halens	mother	Wla	Goldberger	Pa.	New York	✓
4	Goldberger	Isidor	37	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Halens	mother	Wla	Goldberger	Pa.	New York	✓
5	Boto	Stef	37	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Lepcsar	mother	Marya	Boto	Pa.	New York	✓
6	Orszag	Marya	20	✓	daughter	no	yes	"	"	"	Halens	father	Orszag	Pa.	New York	✓	
7	Kajdaga	Andry	25	✓	husb	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rabkowa	mother	Kajdaga	Pa.	New York	✓	
8	Kajdaga	Stef	27	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Rabkowa	mother	Kajdaga	Pa.	New York	✓	
9	Korak	Dmytro	24	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Lozola	father	Korak	Pa.	New York	✓	
10	Ferensik	Janos	47	✓	husb	no	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarosko	mother	Ferensik	Pa.	New York	✓	
11	Spreuer	Stef	31	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Lozola	father	Spreuer	Pa.	New York	✓	
12	Lopka	Michal	31	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Lozola	father	Lopka	Pa.	New York	✓	
13	Lehman	Marya	18	✓	daughter	no	yes	"	"	"	Lozola	father	Lehman	Pa.	New York	✓	
14	Schorf	Wladislaw	40	✓	husb	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swanick	mother	Schorf	Pa.	New York	✓	
15	Butynski	Lepet	24	✓	husb	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Halens	mother	Butynski	Pa.	New York	✓	
16	Derbier	Wladyslaw	24	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Lozola	father	Derbier	Pa.	New York	✓	
17	"	Antonina	25	✓	wife	no	yes	"	"	"	Lozola	father	Derbier	Pa.	New York	✓	
18	"	Rozeta	18	✓	daughter	no	yes	"	"	"	Lozola	father	Derbier	Pa.	New York	✓	
19	Larisko	Anna	24	✓	wife	no	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Halens	mother	Larisko	Pa.	New York	✓	
20	Larshan	Henrich	27	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Halens	mother	Larshan	Pa.	New York	✓	
21	Wons	Anton	18	✓	husb	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Halens	mother	Wons	Pa.	New York	✓	
22	Parcheta	Stanislaw	45	✓	husb	no	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Praski	mother	Parcheta	Pa.	New York	✓	
23	Basnik	Stef	18	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Praski	mother	Basnik	Pa.	New York	✓	
24	Melotik	Dipolot	20	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Praski	mother	Melotik	Pa.	New York	✓	
25	Stakimowa	Stef	23	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Praski	mother	Stakimowa	Pa.	New York	✓	
26	Kraszewski	Stanislaw	40	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Praski	mother	Kraszewski	Pa.	New York	✓	
27	Kozak	Donipatas	20	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Praski	mother	Kozak	Pa.	New York	✓	
28	Kozak	Donipatas	20	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Praski	mother	Kozak	Pa.	New York	✓	
29	"	Stef	24	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Praski	mother	"	Pa.	New York	✓	
30	Marschan	Stef	24	✓	husb	no	yes	"	"	"	Praski	mother	Marschan	Pa.	New York	✓	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912, 19

104

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel carrying passengers for hire, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.											
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Galatzaki		
2	yes	"	28	yes 08/11	Orient, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Romfalwa		
3	yes	"	30	yes 08/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	"	14	yes 04/10	Hagerstown, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	yes	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	"	20	yes 08/10	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	"	22	yes 08/10	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	"	21	yes 07/10	Holmden, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	yes	"	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	yes	"	25	yes 08/10	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	"	25	yes 08/10	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	"	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	yes	"	30	yes 07/10	Brooklyn, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	yes	"	29	yes 07/10	Brooklyn, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	"	25	yes 07/10	Brooklyn, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	yes	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	"	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	yes	"	25	yes 07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	"	25	yes 07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	yes	"	25	yes 07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	"	25	yes 07/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. King
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 19 12,
at New York,
R. W. King
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

F. BeaulieuSworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19at New YorkImmigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Koranic	Car	19	m	farmer	Polish	Polish	Poland	father, J. Koranic	Poland
2	Goldhaber	Chaim	25	f	"	"	"	"	father, Carl Goldhaber	Poland
3	Isidore	Isidor	24	m	"	"	"	"	father, Isidore Isidore	Poland
4	Gonda	Michael	27	m	"	"	"	"	father, Michael Gonda	Poland
5	Ameykovich	Alena	23	f	"	"	"	"	father, Ameykovich	Poland
6	Lukina	Olga	25	f	"	"	"	"	father, Lukina	Poland
7	Wozniak	Michael	25	m	"	"	"	"	father, Michael Wozniak	Poland
8	Simon	Isidor	25	m	"	"	"	"	father, Simon	Poland
9	Kuzma	Isidor	17	m	"	"	"	"	father, Kuzma	Poland
10	Winnicki	Isidor	18	m	"	"	"	"	father, Winnicki	Poland
11	Winnicki	Isidor	23	f	"	"	"	"	father, Winnicki	Poland
12	Gryg	Isidor	11	m	infant	"	"	"	father, Gryg	Poland
13	Lepal	Isidor	14	m	joiner	"	"	"	father, Lepal	Poland
14	Chickris	Isidor	17	m	"	"	"	"	father, Chickris	Poland
15	Wichatowski	Isidor	17	m	joiner	"	"	"	father, Wichatowski	Poland
16	Freese	Isidor	20	f	f. maid	"	"	"	father, Freese	Poland
17	Goetz	Isidor	20	m	"	"	"	"	father, Goetz	Poland
18	Lewicki	Isidor	21	m	"	"	"	"	father, Lewicki	Poland
19	Kornreich	Isidor	18	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	father, Kornreich	Poland
20	Kron	Isidor	20	m	"	"	"	"	father, Kron	Poland
21	Bjork	Isidor	17	m	"	"	"	"	father, Bjork	Poland
22	Helper	Isidor	20	m	joiner	"	"	"	father, Helper	Poland
23	Waller	Isidor	18	m	pedlar	"	"	"	father, Waller	Poland
24	Leja	Isidor	17	m	"	"	"	"	father, Leja	Poland
25	Boruck	Isidor	19	f	f. maid	"	"	"	father, Boruck	Poland
26	Wajda	Isidor	16	m	"	"	"	"	father, Wajda	Poland
27	Kukus	Isidor	18	m	"	"	"	"	father, Kukus	Poland
28	Kilosi	Isidor	18	m	"	"	"	"	father, Kilosi	Poland
29	Haus	Isidor	18	m	"	"	"	"	father, Haus	Poland
30	Wierker	Isidor	18	m	"	"	"	"	father, Wierker	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

106

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.						
1	no	self	27	no	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam 100292 Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Anders	Anders	
2	yes	"	25	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Salsaki	
3	no	"	24	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	light grey	"	"	"	Salsaki	
4	"	"	12	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gomendalva	
5	yes	"	25	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brown	"	"	"	Russia	
6	no	"	27	yes	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Salsaki	
7	yes	"	25	no	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown	"	"	"	Salsaki	
8	"	"	16	yes	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	grey	"	"	Winglow	
9	"	brother	18	no	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	light	"	"	"	Belorussian	
10	"	"	18	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	self	25	yes	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Poroski	
12	"	mother	"	born in	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salsaki	
13	"	self	10	no	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Rikow	
14	"	"	10	no	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	freckles	"	"	
15	"	"	25	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	light grey	none	Austria	Korhina	Korhina	
16	"	"	24	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	18	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
18	"	"	26	yes	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	rock-marked	"	Polish	
19	"	"	16	no	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black	brown	none	"	Walla	
20	"	"	10	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black	blue	"	"	Wysow	
21	"	father	5	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	light grey	"	"	"	Russia	
22	"	sister	10	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	brown	"	"	Belorussian	
23	"	brother	3	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Wysow	
24	"	sister	5	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Wysow	
25	no	brother	"	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	light	brown	"	"	Wysow	
26	"	self	20	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black	grey	"	"	Wysow	
27	"	"	25	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Wysow	
28	"	"	26	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Wysow	
29	"	"	20	"	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Salsaki	
30	yes	"	25	yes	brother Josef Potaniak 100292 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black	brown	"	"	Belorussian	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 20 1912, 19 12,
at Hamburg
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Reardon, Surgeon of the Cincinnati ^{sailing therefrom}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York J. M. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

Sailing from Hamburg												May 8th 1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Blugosz	Sebastian	47	m	f. lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Silesia	Father: Wojciech Blugosz		N. H. Rochester	
2	Hakster	Elzbieta	48	f	m. mother								
3	"	Hachle	44	f	wife								
4	"	Heib	11	f	child		Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Brother: Nathan Hakster		N. Y. New York	
5	"	Schajke	9	f	"								
6	"	Kuchel	10	f	"								
7	Kudiskis	Jones	23	m	f. lab		Russia	Polish	Russia Kalowaria	mother: Maria Kudiskis		N. H. Koshua	
8	Lapa	Antonia	17	f	f. hand	no			Russia Kalowaria			N. Y. New York	
9	Zadunowicz	Kuzma	25	m	f. lab	yes	Russian		Russia Kalowaria	Father: Eugen Zadunowicz		N. Y. New York	
10	Gareluk	Isidore	47	m	tailor								
11	"	Hoische	24	f	janitor		Hebrew		Russia Kalowaria	wife: Sawa Gareluk		N. Y. Brooklyn	
12	Kaliska	Jan	24	m	f. lab		Polish		Russia Kalowaria	mother: Katarzyna Kaliska		"	
13	Luryp	Katarzyna	25	f	hand	no							
14	Kalka	Harol	9	m	grandchild	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Silesia	Father: Jan Luryp		N. Y. Rochester	
15	"	Josef	21	m	"								
16	Haruul	Karolina	18	f	"								
17	Kowicki	Wojciech	17	m	f. lab								
18	Strohman	Isidore	18	m	tailor	no							
19	Wysa	Estera	19	f	h. work	yes							
20	Bachara	Marcela	27	f	seamstress		Polish			Father: Piotr Bachara			
21	Erzma	Katarzyna	16	f	"		Ruthenian			mother: Jan Erzma		N. Y. New York	
22	Wincidernum	Chane	18	f	tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kalowaria	mother: Wincidernum		N. Y. New York	
23	Morgen	Moses	22	m	clerk	yes							
24	Melzer	Mindel	17	m	student		Austria		Austria Kalowaria	mother: Regina Melzer		N. Y. New York	
25	Heika	Emilia	22	f	wife		Polish			Father: Karol Heika		N. Y. New York	
26	Prystacs	Andrej	26	m	f. lab	no	Ruthenian			mother: Jolka Prystacs		N. Y. New York	
27	Wmach	Andreas	27	m	tailor	yes				wife: Sofia Wmach		N. Y. New York	
28	Gulak	Katarzyna	18	f	seamstress	no	Austria	Polish	Russia Kalowaria	Father: Piotr Gulak		N. Y. New York	
29	Lepawicz	Josef	20	m	f. lab					mother: Anna Lepawicz		N. Y. New York	
30	Wrota	Maryanna	19	f	h. work	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Kalowaria	brother: Franciszek Wrota		N. Y. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

New York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 20 1912

19

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to work for any person, firm, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$10.00		Brother Joseph Klegasch 445 West 11th St. - Manchester N.H. no record good						5' 3"	fair blue brown			Austria	Ludwarowa
2		nephew	no		Don Joseph						5' 10"	black			Romania	Tash
3					Don in Law						5' 5"	black gray			"	"
4		uncle	yes		nephew Don Horowitz 6 E 12th St. New York							black			"	"
5															"	"
6															"	"
7		self	25.00		Patience Jane Horvitz 100 West 11th St. - New York						6'	gray			Russia	Kalwar
8	no		4.00		father Don Kapa 100 West 11th St. - New York										"	Kiynow
9			16.00		uncle Michael Horvitz 645 Columbia St. - New York						5' 6"	black			"	Kubazki
10	yes		14.00		brother Don Schapouf 111 West 11th St. - New York						5' 6"	gray			"	Gostomil
11			no		friend Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 7"	black			"	"
12			25.00		friend Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 10"	black			"	Frankanow
13		son in law			brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 5"	black			Austria	Poljow
14		father			father Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York										"	"
15					brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York										"	"
16		brother	25.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 2"	black			"	Jedownika
17		brother	12.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 6"	black			"	Korodni
18			20.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 7"	black			"	Krystynopol
19		self	35.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 6"	black gray			"	Kubowka
20			16.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 4"	black blue			"	Humborg
21			24.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 4"	gray			"	Korodni
22			15.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 6"	black brown			Russia	Wladawa
23	no		32.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 7"	black			"	Polono
24	yes	father	2.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 5"	black			Austria	Krystynopol
25		husband	16.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 4"	black			"	Korodni
26		brother	6.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 7"	black			"	Korodni
27		self	28.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 6"	black gray			"	Korodni
28			30.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 5"	black			Russia	Korodni
29	no		15.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 6"	black			"	Korodni
30			20.00		brother Don Schapouf 49 Franklin St. - New York						5' 6"	black			Austria	Korodni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at Hamburg,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Cincinnati, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kalimowski	Teofil	19	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lomianin	father: Jan Kalimowski	Ohio	Toledo
2	Kamaryan	Konstantin	17	"	"	no no	"	"	" Chmylki	father: Konstantin Kamaryan	"	"
3	Kimmisell	Wincent	33	"	"	yes yes	"	"	" Lenwinsky	mother: Wincent Kimmisell	Mass	Lowell
4	Kalinski	Michael	19	"	"	no no	"	"	" Kemierewicz	father: Josef Kalinski	"	Norwich
5	Kahilowa	Mikhailina	19	f	"	yes yes	"	"	" Kamynale	Mikhail Kahilowa	"	"
6	Kamienicz	Adella	23	f	"	no no	"	"	" Kamienicz	brother: Stanislaw Kamienicz	"	"
7	Koraszynska	Victoria	19	"	s. m.	"	"	"	" Koraszynski	father: Marj Koraszynska	"	"
8	Kuniszewska	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	" Kunyszyn	mother: Anna Kuniszewska	"	"
9	Waszkewicz	Josif	21	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	" Kunyszyn	father: Michael Waszkewicz	"	"
10	Wilkinson	Osip	28	"	"	no no	"	"	" Kunyszyn	wife: Wilhelmina Wilkinson	"	Worcester
11	Popilowa	Malina	20	f	s. m.	yes yes	"	"	" Kunyszyn	brother: Wladyslaw Popilowa	"	Norwich
12	Kuniszewska	Stanislaw	18	"	"	no no	"	"	" Kunyszyn	father: Wincent Kuniszewska	"	"
13	Kuchowski	Michal	28	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria Wola Tarnowska	father: Jan Kuchowski	Verm	West Rutland
14	Gudach	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	" Gudach	father: Adam Gudach	"	"
15	Feilel	Amil	18	"	"	"	"	"	" Feilel	father: Adolfe Feilel	"	"
16	Kizak	Anastasya	19	f	f. lab.	no no	"	Hebrew	" Kamshereg	father: Michael Kizak	N.Y.	New York
17	Richter	Josef	26	m	"	yes yes	"	German	" Richter	brother: Josef Richter	"	Syracuse
18	Breyerzon	Helena	18	f	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	" Hadikfalva	father: Wladyslaw Breyerzon	"	Brooklyn
19	Smilowicz	Imre	18	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	" Gryzka	father: Leonida Smilowicz	Ill	Chicago
20	Hornreich	Markus	17	"	"	"	"	"	" Gryzka	father: Mendel Hornreich	N.Y.	New York
21	Horsak	Maria	26	f	"	"	"	Armenian	" Wolica	mother: Oksa Horsak	Pa	Danbury
22	Holish	Imylos	34	m	f. lab.	no no	"	"	" Holish	wife: Anna Holish	"	Salisbury
23	Hajdick	Styge	16	"	"	yes yes	"	"	" Hajdick	father: Jozef Hajdick	"	"
24	Gorys	Jedrej	45	"	"	no no	"	"	" Gorys	wife: Karzka Gorys	Pa	Quakertown
25	Mischenko	"	18	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	" Mischenko	father: Jan Mischenko	"	Salisbury
26	Bunarski	Luis	38	f	wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mts Talnei	brother: Wladyslaw Bunarski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	Kache	3	"	daughter	"	"	"	" Kache	brother: Wladyslaw Bunarski	"	"
28	"	Abraham	1	"	son	"	"	"	" Abraham	brother: Wladyslaw Bunarski	"	"
29	Hischel	Maxim	46	"	f. lab.	yes yes	Austria	Russian	Austria Pustalove	brother: Wladyslaw Hischel	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Radwanski	Danylo	24	"	"	no no	"	"	" Radwanski	wife: Maria Radwanski	"	Cayuga Falls

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	15	no	brother. Maryan Halimowski Lippencott St. 2001 Toledo Ohio		good	no	5	6	fair	elb. br.	none	Russia	Pielisk.	
2	Goston	"	25	no	brother. Wymusly Shewardjan Commercial St. 57 Portland Mass				5	1	dbl	gr		"	blmyllli	
3	"	"	24	"	friend. Wymusly Shewardjan 8 Foster temp. Ipswich				5	6	"	"		"	Unavisi	
4	"	"	25	"	son. Michael Gylinski Walesport St. H Ipswich				5	3	"	"		"	Konyerwin	
5	"	"	30	"	son. Jan Himmisak Waltham St. 2 Ipswich				5	1	"	bl		"	Konyerwin	
6	"	"	25	"	brother. Adolph Jussier Walesport St. 2				5	2	"	gr		"	Konyerwin	
7	"	"	25	"	sister. Kamila Himmisak Lester St. 2				5	3	"	"		"	blmyllli	
8	"	"	25	"	son. Wymusly Shewardjan Walesport St. H				5	6	"	br		"	Konyerwin	
9	yes	"	30	"	son. Anna Lubinski Washington St. 135 Worcester Mass				5	8	"	bl		"	blmyllli	
10	Goston	"	35	yes 1902-3	son. Josef Lubinski Lester St. 2 Ipswich Mass				5	7	"	dbl	bl	"	Konyerwin	
11	"	"	25	no	son. " " " " " "				4	10	"	dbl	gr	"	Konyerwin	
12	"	"	20	"	son. " " " " " "				6	1	"	"		"	Konyerwin	
13	yes	"	20	"	son. Jussier Gylinski Box 27 West Railroad Verm				5	3	"	bl	gr	"	Konyerwin	
14	"	"	20	"	son. " " " " " "				5	6	"	"	"	"	Konyerwin	
15	"	brother	16	"	brother. Michael Sestek Lester St. 2 New York N.Y.				5	7	"	dbl	br	"	Konyerwin	
16	"	uncle	7	"	son. Michael Sestek Wall St. 100 New York N.Y.				5	5	"	sware	"	"	Konyerwin	
17	"	brother	3	"	brother. Andrew Richter Box St. 506 Brooklyn N.Y.				5	6	"	dbl	bl	"	Konyerwin	
18	"	"	6	"	brother. Peter Gylinski Richter St. 553 Chicago Ill.				5	7	"	br	gr	"	Konyerwin	
19	"	sister	10	"	sister. Haida Lubinski Richter St. 114 New York N.Y.				5	6	"	sware	br	"	Konyerwin	
20	"	self	16	"	brother. Max Lubinski Lester St. 2 New York N.Y.				5	6	"	sware	br	"	Konyerwin	
21	"	"	20	"	son. Jan Himmisak Lester St. 2 Ipswich				5	5	"	dbl	gr	"	Konyerwin	
22	"	"	10	"	son. " " " " " "				5	9	"	dbl	"	"	Konyerwin	
23	"	"	24	"	son. " " " " " "				5	4	"	"	br	"	Konyerwin	
24	"	"	16	"	brother. Jan Himmisak Lester St. 2 Ipswich				5	9	"	"	gr	"	Konyerwin	
25	"	"	17	"	son. " " " " " "				5	6	"	"	br	"	Konyerwin	
26	no	husband	14	"	husband. Jan Himmisak 85 W. 20 St. Bayonne N.J.				4	11	"	br	"	"	Konyerwin	
27	"	father	"	"	father. " " " " " "				2	9	"	bl	"	"	Konyerwin	
28	"	"	"	"	father. " " " " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	Konyerwin	
29	yes	brother	6	"	brother. Jan Himmisak 47 Hermann St. Rochester N.Y.				5	6	"	dbl	"	"	Konyerwin	
30	"	"	3	"	son. " " " " " "				5	10	"	sware	"	"	Konyerwin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franklin, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. D. D. D.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1912,

at St. Louis
W. J. D. D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu

Surgeon of the

Cincinnati

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelwen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Gajda	Jed	27	m	s	farmer lab.	no	no	Russia	Ukraine	Russia	Baran	brother: Nastasy Gajda	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Lidlovski	Pavel	29	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Medynischki	mother: Elzabeta Lidlovski	"	"
3	Kairins	Anton	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mataraki	brother: Medynischki	"	Scranton
4	Kairins	Nichol	29	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	N. S. A. Toledo, O.	wife: Jadwiga Kairins	"	"
5	Kairins	Mina	20	f	s	farmer m.	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	brother: Jan Kairins	"	Albion
6	Tvarice	Julia	20	"	"	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	brother: Rudolf Tvarice	"	N. Y. New York
7	Kowalczyk	Leopold	20	"	"	farmer m.	"	"	"	Polish	"	brother: Jan Kowalczyk	"	"
8	Kuba	Katarzyna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Kuba	"	N. Y. Philadelphia
9	Kubak	Katarzyna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Kubak	"	N. Y. Philadelphia
10	Gorniak	Pavel	27	m	s	farmer lab.	no	no	"	"	"	brother: Janko Gorniak	"	Pa. Erie
11	Gorniak	Karolina	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Gorniak	"	"
12	Terebeka	Simona	19	"	"	2-54 3754	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother: Janko Terebeka	"	N. Y. Buffalo
13	Terebeka	Olivia	21	f	"	farmer m.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Terebeka	"	N. Y. Erie
14	Grimbs	Karolina	31	m	m	farmer lab.	no	no	"	"	"	brother: Janko Grimbs	"	"
15	Winkand	Max	28	"	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother: Janko Winkand	"	N. Y. New York
16	Robasawski	Magda	23	"	"	farmer lab.	no	no	"	"	"	brother: Janko Robasawski	"	"
17	Paruka	Mina	18	f	"	farmer m.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Paruka	"	"
18	Horn	Mordache	18	m	"	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother: Janko Horn	"	"
19	Pielanda	Piotr	34	"	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Pielanda	"	"
20	Pastor	Piotr	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Pastor	"	"
21	Wiat	Wojciech	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Wiat	"	"
22	Krayman	Pavel	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Krayman	"	"
23	Rokito	Leopold	19	"	"	8-23 464-505	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Rokito	"	"
24	Siber	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Siber	"	"
25	Wojtas	Adalbert	35	"	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Wojtas	"	"
26	Sieger	Abel	30	"	"	farmer m.	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Sieger	"	"
27	Grina	Johann	24	"	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Grina	"	"
28	"	Anton	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janko Grina	"	"
29	Grubko	Takel	36	"	m	farmer lab.	no	no	"	"	"	brother: Janko Grubko	"	"
30	Silbarok	Katarzyna	18	f	s	farmer m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother: Janko Silbarok	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any immigration, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or other infirmity, to perform the duties of a citizen in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Julia Wilson no st. Philadelphia, Pa. no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair skin brown	no	Russia	Barinsk			
2	"	"	23	"	brother: Josef Szidlawski Pearson Ave 1741 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5	7	" " grey	"	"	Smilki			
3	"	"	25	"	friend: Josef Szidlawski	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Makarski			
4	"	"	25	yes 10 1/2	brother: Mirek Cecile 17 st. 1255 Albany, N.Y.	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Shashkin			
5	"	"	14	no	brother: Helena Lohel E. 26th st. 321 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	8	" " brown	"	Austria	Radolfshup			
6	"	"	20	"	brother: Helena Lohel E. 26th st. 324 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"			
7	yes	"	20	"	brother: Michael Lachwinski E. 1st st. 250 Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	5	4	" " grey	"	"	Podhorze			
8	yes	"	24	"	brother: Edwina Lohel E. 1st st. 349 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Landman			
9	no	"	25	"	brother: Joseph Lohel E. 4th st. 352 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Russia	Kosarski			
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"			
11	yes	"	22	"	brother: Joseph Lohel E. 1st st. 250 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	" " brown	"	Austria	Landman			
12	"	"	24	"	brother: Josef Lohel E. 1st st. 349 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	Monasterec			
13	"	"	24	"	brother: same address	"	"	5	5	" " grey	"	"	"			
14	no	"	25	yes 10 1/2	brother: Stanislaw Rakowski E. 1st st. 125 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Russia	Rakowski			
15	yes	"	26	no	brother: Joseph Lohel 60-62 Second Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	" " brown	"	"	Kosarski			
16	"	brother	10	"	brother: Helena Lohel E. 1st st. 349 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	Austria	Radolfshup			
17	"	brother	10	"	brother: same address	"	"	5	4	" " brown	"	"	"			
18	"	sister	2	"	brother: Rosa Lohel E. 1st st. 150 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	4	" " grey	"	"	Landman			
19	"	self	24	"	brother: Stanislaw Rakowski Military st. 1066 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5	5	" " brown	"	"	Radolfshup			
20	"	"	25	"	brother: same address	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"			
21	"	"	20	"	brother: Josef Lohel Brookville st. 38 Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Landman			
22	"	"	19	"	brother: Stanislaw Rakowski st. 8 N. 1860 Boston, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	"			
23	"	"	13	"	brother: Felix Wlascinski Damen Ave 325, East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Radolfshup			
24	"	"	13	"	brother: same address	"	"	5	5	" " grey	"	"	"			
25	"	"	16	yes 10 1/2	brother: Frank Lohel E. 1st st. 150 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Landman			
26	"	"	10	yes 10 1/2	brother: Bluma Lohel E. 1st st. 147 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	6	" " brown brown	"	"	Landman			
27	"	"	20	no	brother: Josef Lohel New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Landman			
28	"	"	2	"	brother: same address	"	"	5	6	" " brown	"	"	"			
29	"	"	27	"	brother: Jan Lohel E. 1st st. 150 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	5	" " grey	"	"	Landman			
30	no	"	24	"	brother: Jakob Lohel E. 1st st. 147 New York, N.Y.	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Landman			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest L. Linn, of the Olnahall, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accord-
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Linn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 19 12,
at St. Louis,
H. H. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and also with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be indicated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what country or town).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The remarks in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. V. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati** sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **twelven** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 19
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

Hamburg

May 8th 1912, IC

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last address will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

- 19

114

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
									Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	12	no	brother: Josef Baynarski, 104 Balle Ave., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none	Russia	Pultga
2	"	"	25	"	brother: Nicholas Makarski, 1411 9th St., Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
3	no	"	44	yes	brother: J. J. Dolezal, 134 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Konowicz
4	yes	"	25	no	sister: Helena Muller, 8327 Superior St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	black marked	"	Krnyala
5	"	"	28	"	cousin: Martin Gorkiewicz, 14 Niagara, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wanken
6	no	husband	20	"	brother: John Kika, 367 Jackson St., Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Thierstein
7	yes	husband	24	yes	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
8	"	"	"	in brown in	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
9	no	self	25	yes	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
10	no	self	25	yes	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
11	yes	son	9	no	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
12	"	self	8	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
13	"	brother	4	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
14	"	sister	2	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
15	no	self	25	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
16	"	"	10	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
17	"	"	12	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
18	"	"	10	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
19	"	"	10	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
20	yes	"	22	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
21	yes	bro. & l.	10	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
22	no	self	25	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
23	"	"	25	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
24	yes	"	22	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
25	no	bro. & l.	15	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
26	yes	brother	25	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
27	"	sister	10	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
28	"	sister	25	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
29	no	bro. & l.	25	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico
30	"	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Stankiewicz, 132 B 24 St., Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Byzovico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (GENERAL)

"African" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection official in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith^o
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelwen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blueinatl sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912

19

19											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
1	Has	George	33	m	f. lab	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary fohelot	wife: Flora Has	oh Akron
2	Gerte	Josef	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Gerte	"
3	Pele	Juan	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: George Pele	"
4	Pante	"	38	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife: Anna Pante	Ind Indianapolis
5	Markhlin eer	Andras	23	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hungary	father: Mihaly Markhlin eer	Gary
6	Hovics	Josef	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Piuska Hovics	oh Akron
7	Pilus	Janos	24	m	"	no	no	"	Serbian	wife: Maria Pilus	"
8	Paulos	"	38	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	wife: Maria Paulos	Ind Michigan
9	Hovise	Jure	42	m	"	no	no	"	Romanian	wife: Anna Hovise	Pa Uniontown
10	Cupa	Constantin	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Laveta Cupa	"
11	Verkin	Michaly	29	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hungary	wife: Maria Verkin	Ind Gary
12	ALIAS Linker	Anna	17	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	mother: Ferenc Linker	Pa Pittsburgh
13	Smulyka	Karolina	26	m	house	yes	yes	"	Hungary	father: Kharves Smulyka	oh Toledo
14	"	Julia	3	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	g. father: Julia	Mich Detroit
15	Wkert	Josef	44	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	wife: Julia Wkert	"
16	Salka	Juliamma	18	f	h.m.	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Salka	Pa Smithfield
17	Yakubik	Pal	34	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Yakubik	"
18	Hararin	Jovan	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Hararin	"
19	Miller	Felix	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Angela Felix	"
20	Gall	Reisel	40	f	ma. wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew Austria Stanislaw	wife: Salomon Geller	Stanislaw N.Y. New York
21	"	Pepi	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	g. father: "	"
22	"	Schifre	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michalowski	Maryan	18	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia Smarhon	father: Jan Michalowski	Mass Haysville
24	Maranka	Johann	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Maranka	Mass Haysville
25	Elke	Canard	37	m	"	"	"	"	German	g. father: Canard	Mich Detroit
26	Wondolonska	Marianna	46	f	ma. wife	no	no	"	Polish	father: Jan Wondolonska	Ill Chicago
27	"	Leshaw	8	m	child	"	"	"	"	g. father: "	Mass Haysville
28	"	Helena	17	f	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yakimowicz	Michal	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignac Yakimowicz	Mich Grand Rapids
30	Wunka	Josef	25	m	"	no	no	"	"	father: Ignac Wunka	Mich Grand Rapids

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of

MAY 20 1912

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	yes	self	20	no	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	males	br.	none	Hungary	fehselet
2	S	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Hungary	fehselet
4	"	"	25	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	fehselet
5	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
6	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
7	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
8	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
9	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
10	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
11	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
12	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
13	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
14	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
15	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
16	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
17	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
18	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
19	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
20	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
21	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
22	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
23	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
24	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
25	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
26	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
27	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
28	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
29	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet
30	"	"	30	yes	05-10 Gary and none	friend James Angelian 32 Arver Sharon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	fehselet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Bickel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1912,
at New York

M. B. Bickel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twelven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of **May**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gladinneti sailing from Hamburg May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Danci	Maria	20	f	8-1913/5 (505) no cl a - 5/6/41	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Moschokas	father Peter Danci	Ind. Indianapolis
2		Maria	18	f	no	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
3	Hanor	Tam	17	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
4	Hanor	Aring	17	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
5	On board		24	f	3-69204	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
6	On board		19	f	7-94940 3/9/38	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
7	Sirpak	Tam	19	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
8	On board		21	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
9	Kolodziej	Katarzyna	17	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
10	Pelle	Tam	34	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
11	Klimas	Tomas	34	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
12	Kaninska	Veronika	16	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
13	Milick	Elia	20	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
14	Gonschowska	Lop	18	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
15	Michalowski	Sosy	35	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
16	Rickowski	Anton	28	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
17	Lerens	Widwig	21	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
18	Kinner	Tam	40	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
19	Klikas	Silvest	26	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
20	Rikenstein	Ely Joel	17	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
21	Isidor	Israel	23	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
22	Friedland	Sara	46	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
23		Sosy	16	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
24		Salman	9	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
25	Kapocans	Kaniskaw	37	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
26	Wenis	Marcia	20	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
27	Waleka	Wadaw	23	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
28	Lizel	Envoie	22	f	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
29	Frontas	Anna	25	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"
30	Kanawsky	Anton	18	m	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Danci	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes husband	no	husband: Nasslie Davis	no	no	good	no	56	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Chorazmnikles		
2	father	no	father: Indiana Goldsboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	blue	"	"	Bozpa		
3	self	no	mother: Henry K. Kinner	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	gray	"	"	Takadad		
4	"	no	mother: John D. Kinner	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	no	brother: Trip Gypilapi	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	no	brother: Lander Kinner	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	yes	no	brother: Stephen Kinner	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	no	self	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	yes	no	brother: John Kinner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"		

THIS CASE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel D. Brown, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel D. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1912, 1912,
at New York

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati** ^{sailing therewith}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had ^{eleven} years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ^{the German Government}, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³⁸ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Leinwand	David Hirsch	42	♂	lab.	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	wife: Anna Leinwand	N.Y. New York
2	Killingen	Frigyes	32	♂	"	"	"	German	"	Trakathaga	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Lejanczyk	Jan	21	♂	"	"	Polish	Russia	Katziw	Lejanczyk	Mich. Detroit
4	Laszko	Wojciech	40	♂	"	"	Austria	"	Katziw	Laszko	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Katula	Stanislaw	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Katula	"
6	Kutzevich	Isidor	18	♂	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	August Kutzevich	N.Y. New York
7	Perepeta	Bronislaw	18	♂	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Peter Perepeta	N.Y. New York
8	Salatowna	Anna	20	♀	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Salatowna	N.Y. New York
9	Frankiewicz	Maria	40	♀	wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Frankiewicz	N.Y. New York
10	"	Cna	11	♀	child	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Frankiewicz	N.Y. New York
11	"	Malwina	9	♀	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Frankiewicz	N.Y. New York
12	Kudrowitz	Lidorus	37	♂	lab.	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Kudrowitz	N.Y. New York
13	Kylwicz	Jan	22	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Kudrowitz	N.Y. New York
14	Kackoch	Michael	27	♂	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife: Maria Kackoch	N.Y. New York
15	Talgorzki	Josef	18	♂	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife: Maria Talgorzki	N.Y. New York
16	Herzberger	Ignac	19	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Herzberger	N.Y. New York
17	Walczycki	Stanislaw	27	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Walczycki	N.Y. New York
18	Katzenbach	Andreas	19	♂	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife: Maria Katzenbach	N.Y. New York
19	Kolarik	Kata	20	♀	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Katzenbach	N.Y. New York
20	Kowak	Antoni	38	♂	lab.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife: Maria Kowak	N.Y. New York
21	Nikolajew	Michal	28	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Nikolajew	N.Y. New York
22	Friedland	David	21	♂	sailor	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Friedland	N.Y. New York
23	"	Abram	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Friedland	N.Y. New York
24	Fröhlich	Alwin	17	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Fröhlich	N.Y. New York
25	Krawiec	Jan	24	♂	lab.	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	wife: Maria Krawiec	N.Y. New York
26	Kruba	"	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Krawiec	N.Y. New York
27	Kawecchi	"	37	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Krawiec	N.Y. New York
28	Edi	Isidor	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Krawiec	N.Y. New York
29	Gardner	Jan	25	♂	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	wife: Maria Gardner	N.Y. New York
30	Kaminski	Wojciech	38	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kaminski	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
2		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
3		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
4		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
5		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
6		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
7		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
8		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
9		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
10		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
11		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
12		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
13		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
14		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
15		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
16		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
17		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
18		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
19		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
20		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
21		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
22		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
23		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
24		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
25		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
26		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
27		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
28		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
29		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			
30		Self	28		brother: Susan Weisberger 374 1/2 W. 4th - Newark N.J. no no no no good no					5' 6"	fair gray brown	none	Hungary, Trarstov			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY 1912, at rk, rk Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The 1st country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twelwen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of **May**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

May 8th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Debert	Julius	22	m. f. lab.	yes yes	Russian	German	Russia	father: Yulii Debert	Ill. Chicago	
2	Kryzyski	Kazimierz	40	m. f. lab.	yes yes	Polish	"	Wladyslaw	wife: Marya Kryzyski	"	
3	Bisak	Bois	18	f. s.	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Bisak	"	
4	Ribaczewski	Andrzej	35	m. f. lab.	yes yes	Lithuanian	"	Sebrisk	wife: Wsnta Ribaczewski	Conn. Torr. Portland	
5	Tanowska	Anna	40	f. m. wife	no no	"	"	"	bro. in law: Felia Tanowska	"	
6	"	"	10	f. s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Antalis	Prana	31	m. m. f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	wife: Mariana Antalis	"	
8	Kinnilas	Jonas	22	m. s.	"	"	"	"	mother: Magdalena Kinnilas	Conn. Torr. Portland	
9	Tankis	Jonas	19	m. s.	"	"	"	"	father: Simon Tankis	"	
10	Krisewski	Kazimierz	20	f. s.	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Krisewski	"	
11	Michalowski	Wladyslaw	26	m. s.	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Michalowski	"	
12	Salowski	Andrzej	23	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Witke	Wilhelmine	24	f. s. maid	no no	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Gatke	Karoline	21	f. s.	yes yes	German	"	"	"	"	
15	Waniewska	Stefania	19	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Anszycki	Antoni	20	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Leich	Wilhelm	19	f. s.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Kaprowski	Janina	16	f. s. h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Kryzyski	Kasper	32	m. m. f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	wife: Pelagia Kryzyski	"	
20	Chichowska	Maryanna	18	f. s. h. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Chichowski	"	
21	Komplowski	Antoni	30	m. m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Komplowski	"	
22	Pietrak	Jozef	30	m. s.	"	"	"	"	father: Andrzej Pietrak	"	
23	"	Wladyslaw	18	f. s. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Bakowski	Jozef	31	m. m. f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Bakowski	"	
25	Podgura	Wawrzyn	30	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Karaszewska	Jozefa	17	f. s.	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Karaszewski	"	
27	Zilinska	Terfil	19	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Nikolaitis	Jozef	22	m. s.	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Nikolaitis	"	
29	Krank	Vincent	19	m. s.	"	"	"	"	father: Thomas Krank	"	
30	Wanack	Jozef	24	m. s.	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Antanina Wanack	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25	no		friend: Edward Zamo						5 9	fair brown grey	none			Russia	Larnawa
2	"	"	"		2828 Kelyoke St. Chicago, Ill.						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	"		140 Oak St. Newark, N.J.						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	"		190 Broad St. New Britain, Conn.						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	"		140 Oak St. Newark, N.J.						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	"		190 Broad St. New Britain, Conn.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	"		52 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	"		friend: Frank Barman						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	"		20 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	"		23 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	"		81 Millington St. Worcester, Mass.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	"		828 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	"		friend: Joseph Krasowski						5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	"		24 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	"		friend: Wilhelm Peter						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	"		14 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	"		friend: Marcel Krasowski						5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	"		24 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	"		friend: Joseph Krasowski						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	"		705 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	"		friend: Joseph Krasowski						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	"		705 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	"		friend: Joseph Krasowski						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	"		705 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	"		friend: Joseph Krasowski						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	"		705 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	"		friend: Joseph Krasowski						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	"		705 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	"		friend: Joseph Krasowski						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	"		705 Oak St. Depue, Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. B. B.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 19 ,
at New York

M. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Eeaulen**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twelwen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Eeaulen

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 19

at **New York**

M. Eeaulen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Machlin Jacob	23	M	hitcher	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	father: Benzin Machlin	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	" Jaske	18	F	wife	" "	"	"	"	father: " " " " " "	" " " "
3	Rappaport Abram	20	M	tailor	" "	"	"	Opore	father: Moshe Rappaport	" " " "
4	Kwas Apolina	18	F	505-22-106246 Apt. 3-13 194637-505	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria Gussnik	mother: Ludwika Kwas	Pa Philadelphia
5	Limerik Yury	19	M	tailor	" "	Russia	Russian	Grodno	father: Yvan Limerik	Conn Middletown
6	Likarsiewicz Stanislaw	21	M	1-200950-1137	no no	"	Polish	Przem	father: Stanislaw Likarsiewicz	N.H. Manchester
7	Mixajewski Leon	35	M	"	" "	"	"	Journal	wife: Teofila Mixajewski	Mass New Bedford
8	" Jwan	19	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	brother: Gieslaw	Mass New Bedford
9	Wierzbicki Wladyslaw	19	M	"	" "	"	"	Passover	father: Yakob Wierzbicki	Ill Springfield
10	Haminski Jan	40	M	"	" "	"	"	Dobrenkow	wife: Janka Haminski	N.Y. Garyville
11	Cherzanowski Josef	25	M	"	" "	"	"	Lipniki	father: Jwan Cherzanowski	Mass Chicopee
12	Wondricha Eskadior	17	F	"	" "	"	"	Amherst	father: Jwan Wondricha	Conn New Britain
13	Piarsinski Alexander	24	M	"	no no	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Piarsinski	" " " "
14	Skaralska Maria	25	F	8-174170-103439 wife yes yes	yes yes	"	"	Wichita	father: Jwan Skaralska	Pa Pittsburg
15	Jannia	2	F	daughter	" "	"	"	"	father: " " " "	" " " "
16	Wischert Stanislaw	42	M	f. lab	" "	Russia	"	Russia Chalin	wife: Katarzyna Wischert	N.Y. Jersey City
17	Hempelowski Ignacy	21	M	"	" "	"	"	Grochenna	father: Josef Hempelowski	Ill Chicago
18	Chyzyz Tomasz	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Dobany	father: Michal Chyzyz	Pa Erie
19	Rolwak Antoni	35	M	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Rolwak	Ill Chicago
20	Peter Reale	19	F	7-153701-10-11-40	yes yes	German	"	Prinny	father: Heinrich Peter	N.Y. Linnelon
21	Leski Michael	17	M	"	no no	"	"	Michonick	father: " Leski	" Eagle Grove
22	Schmidt August	17	M	11-72177	" "	"	"	Proskow	father: Ludwig Schmidt	Ill Chicago
23	Thudai Maria	18	F	h.m	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Bratislava	father: Jwan Thudai	Conn Bridgeport
24	Pyhoda Anna	18	F	"	no no	"	"	Gyngyngas	father: Janko Pyhoda	" " " "
25	Plawerem Janko	25	M	f. lab	yes yes	"	"	Hungary	father: Josef Plawerem	" " " "
26	Petrus Marya	27	F	"	no no	"	"	Pucha	father: Jwan Petrus	N.Y. Garyville
27	Tubrik Jwan	36	M	"	yes yes	"	"	Hendawa	wife: Marya Tubrik	Ill Chicago
28	Helwa Michael	18	M	"	no no	"	"	felio helwa	father: Helwan Helwa	Pa Philadelphia
29	Wondricha Josef	25	M	wife	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia Lwowski	mother: Rosalia Wondricha	N.Y. Buffalo
30	" Alina	3	F	daughter	" "	"	"	"	father: " " " "	" " " "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	195	no	brother Harry Lischlin Home Street 591 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dbl	bl	Russia Minsk
2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	28	"	son-in-law John Sarrab Lengel 28	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dbl	br	" Opaco
4	no	"	90	"	son-in-law Jan Dolemba Russella St. 3921 Pa. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria Grimske
5	no	"	12	"	son-in-law Tadeusz Hirsman lot 14 Middleboro Conn	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bl	Russia Lidarky
6	yes	"	35	"	friend Justina Anarankas Rms 51 555 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Kramskij
7	no	"	36	"	brother Antoni Murzejewski Warban 42 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	" Sarnut
8	no	"	55	"	brother Jan Chorwinski Lengel 13	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	10	"	brother Abraham Wierzbinski Lengel 1903 Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	"
10	no	"	45	"	son-in-law Andrew Lock Rms 19 Gaymans City	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Piarlow
11	no	"	35	"	son-in-law Stanislaw Kozla Lengel 28 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr	" Lipsniki
12	no	"	35	"	brother Just Wierzbinski Rms 63 St. Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dbl	bl	" Kuchowice
13	no	"	35	"	brother in-law "	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"
14	yes	"	8	yes 1906	brother Wladyslaw Karalska Lengel 119 Bellingham Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dbl	bl	" Zarembo
15	no	mother	"	1906	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	dbl	"	" U. S. A. Bellingham Pa
16	no	self	20	1904-1909	son-in-law Just Lemkowski Lengel 90 Larnab St Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dbl	br	" Russia Shalin
17	yes	"	35	no	son-in-law Stanislaw Kozla W St. 46, 153 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dbl	gr	" Richeau
18	no	"	25	"	brother Stanislaw Kozla Rms 22 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	br	" Volany
19	no	"	27	yes 1909-11	brother Jan Just Kereszanka Lengel 1446 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dbl	bl	" Glosow
20	no	"	28	no	son-in-law Wilhelm Jelen Lengel 1000 J. D.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	dbl	" Periniaty
21	yes	"	13	"	friend Adolf Holbert Lengel 1000 J. D.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	" Michonice
22	yes	"	19	"	brother Jan Heinrich Gollke Rms 3 649 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	bl	" Pischew
23	yes	"	10	"	brother Jan Heinrich Gollke Lengel 638 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dbl	br	" Hungary Pustanec
24	no	"	20	"	brother Jan Heinrich Gollke Lengel 638 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	" Gyngyvágas
25	no	"	16	"	brother Jan Heinrich Gollke Lengel 638 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dbl	bl	" Kivony
26	no	"	14	"	brother Jan Heinrich Gollke Lengel 638 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dbl	gr	" Kucha
27	no	"	18	yes 1908	brother Jan Heinrich Gollke Lengel 638 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dbl	bl	" Kuskowa
28	no	"	28	no	brother Jan Heinrich Gollke Lengel 638 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	bl	" Jolilches
29	no	self	50	"	brother Jan Heinrich Gollke Lengel 638 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dbl	gr	" Russia Owtch
30	no	mother	"	"	brother Jan Heinrich Gollke Lengel 638 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	dbl	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Klein, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 19 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Leatl, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelwen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg May 9th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
1	Schmidt	Anton	50	man	farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kostovo	mother: Anna Schmidt Kostovo 17. Jersey City	
2	Takobinski	Gregor	20	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lakietin	father: Todor Takobinski Lakietin 17. New York	
3	Maurinik	Gregor	28	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barzol	wife: Eudokia Maurinik Barzol 17. Elizabeth	
4	Chapinski	Mark	23	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chastretpi	"	Fikla Chapinski Chastretpi " "
5	Lehman	Freder	42	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Swidetz	"	Julia Lehman Swidetz 17. New York
6	Radwin	Thomas	35	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radwin	"	Mariana Radwin Radwin Mass. Westfield
7	Hirzinska	Franka	16	f.	housew.	no	no	"	"	"	wola Kierstowska	father: Franz Hirzinska wola Kierstowska 17. Brooklyn	
8	Mihalowska	Mila	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lianek	"	Joseph Mihalowski Lianek " "
9	Barwa	Anna	17	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Warkowo	"	Franz Barwa Warkowo Conn. New Britain
10	Bochek	Marceli	22	man	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Przechod	"	Barbara Bochek Przechod 17. Brooklyn
11	Kironski	Todor	38	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lakietin	"	Paul Kironski Lakietin " New York
12	Kolnik	Emilion	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swidetz	"	Julia Kolnik Swidetz " "
13	Wandzik	Marcel	20	"	"	3-14-153-50	no	"	"	"	Danowka	"	Julia Wandzik Danowka Pa. Philadelphia
14	Lawandowska	Stanislaw	18	f.	housew.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Targanby	"	Stanislaw Lawandowski Targanby Pittsburg
15	Stabala	Franz	26	man	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkowka	"	Mariana Stabala Wyszkowka 17. Albany
16	Rozyski	Franz	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw Rozyski " Conn. Hallowell
17	Marciniak	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bole	"	Wladyslaw Marciniak Bole 17. Newark
18	Miller	Friedrich	20	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lawinjar	"	Julia Miller Lawinjar I. Dak. Eagle Butte
19	Galske	Edith	27	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rekowka	"	Alberta Galske Rekowka " Loretto
20	Schultz	Emil	35	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chiere	"	Rosalia Schultz Chiere W. Va. Underhill
21	Holke	Emil	45	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw	"	Emil Holke Wladyslaw Mass. Clinton
22	"	Adolf	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw " " "
23	Peter	Emil	16	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Deutch Wynick	"	Emil Peter Deutch Wynick I. Dak. Linton
24	Fankewicz	Max	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paliski	"	Adam Fankewicz Paliski N. Y. Brooklyn
25	Huszkewicz	Joseph	32	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Prokinyet	"	Agata Huszkewicz Prokinyet Pa. Forest City
26	Rakowski	Dominik	20	"	"	6-50584	2-10-31	"	"	"	Lepars	"	Dominik Rakowski Lepars " "
27	Alexuk	Alexander	20	"	"	1-349942	11-8-41	"	"	"	Amorgany	"	Anton Alexuk Amorgany Ct. Seymour
28	Stachbaum	Victor	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanowo	"	Live Stachbaum Tanowo 17. New York
29	Ber	Joseph	18	"	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Plungian	"	Joseph Ber Plungian 17. New York
30	Gieser	He	21	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Postawoy	"	Gieser Postawoy N. Y. Utica

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names shall be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H., of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Class of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 & 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Feat 1 .1**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati** sailing **twelve**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **years'** experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

May 8th 1912

2161 418 16N 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Bacienko	Jozef	18	m	farmer lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Loos	Hungary	John: Andras Bacienko
2	Kroniak	Michal	30	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Marya Kroniak
3	Manko	Wamir	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	John: Michal Manko
4	Kowalski	Michal	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kowalski
5	Korypalach	Andro	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Korypalach
6	Manko	Wasyel	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Manko
7	Kenneth	Adam	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Manko
8	Misik	Istvan	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Manko
9	Sal	Janos	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Manko
10	Foth	Maria	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Manko
11	Wick	Kamir	25	m	farmer lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife: Brigida Wick
12	Pliska	Rosalia	18	f	house m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
13	Krischuniska	Jozef	20	m	farmer m.	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
14	Salinski	Jozef	19	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
15	Bischof	Almut	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
16	Perkin	Marian	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
17	Wolosnik	Bartholomij	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
18	Umanowski	Lehmit	38	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
19	"	Mosche	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
20	Galinowski	Leik	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
21	Macevica	Juan	23	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
22	Finkelstein	Iron	25	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
23	Gartner	Johannes	24	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
24	Weisenburg	Mae	39	f	barber	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
25	Orko	Jan	22	m	farmer lab.	no	no	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
26	Rachler	Lebig	50	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
27	"	Paul	20	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
28	Platner	Gertrude	43	f	house m.	no	no	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
29	Talalichin	Miriam	37	f	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska
30	Mazynski	Wolf	21	m	farmer lab.	no	no	"	"	"	John: Wlodek Pliska

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

19

List 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	husband: James Basienko 115 4th St. Bayonne City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair blond blue	none	Hungary Penta
2	"	"	26	yes	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair blond blue	"	" Dabo
3	"	"	18	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
4	yes	"	20	yes	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
5	yes	"	24	yes	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
6	yes	"	18	yes	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
7	no	"	26	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
8	"	"	25	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
9	yes	"	35	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
10	no	"	28	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
11	"	"	30	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
12	yes	"	10	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
13	"	"	12	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
14	no	"	27	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
15	"	"	25	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
16	"	"	25	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
17	"	"	32	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
18	yes	"	45	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
19	"	"	-	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
20	"	"	25	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
21	yes	"	27	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
22	yes	brother	29	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
23	"	self	28	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
24	"	"	25	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
25	"	"	22	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
26	"	"	25	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
27	"	father	-	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
28	"	self	27	yes	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
29	"	self	33	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo
30	no	self	18	no	brother: Bohann Basienko 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair blond blue	"	" Kruselo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1912,
at New York

W. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACKS).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands; or the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cincinnati

sailing therefrom

I, Dr. v. Eeaulcu, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. EeaulcuSworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg

May 9th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	DEPORTED Klapp	Juda	41	✓ m m	padler	yes	yes			
2	DEPORTED Moritz	16	✓ m s	jeweler						
3	DEPORTED Hermann	9	✓ m	child						
4	DEPORTED Salomea	8	✓ f							
5	DEPORTED Sabina	6	✓ f							
6	DEPORTED Adela	2	✓ f							
7	DEPORTED Otto	3	✓ m							
8	DEPORTED Albert	3	✓ m							
9	DEPORTED Kohn	Phloime	44	✓ m	padler	yes	yes			
10	DEPORTED Kohn	Rehine	42	✓ f	wife					
11	DEPORTED Koryukowski	Rominik	20	✓ m	f. lab.					
12	DEPORTED Legonak	Jan	32	✓ m	5-34/98					
13	DEPORTED Weinbaum	Isidore	26	✓ m	2-32 494-1/2/30					
14	DEPORTED Cismstadt	Rossian	26	✓ m	padler					
15	DEPORTED Goldman	Springe	20	✓ f	m wife	yes	yes			
16	DEPORTED Koderanski	Mortke	3	✓ f	child	no	no			
17	DEPORTED Koderanski	Russic	17	✓ m	padler	yes	yes			
18	DEPORTED Korak	Konstantin	25	✓ m	f. lab.					
19	DEPORTED Jelowicki	Masius	46	✓ m						
20	DEPORTED Holman	Andras	24	✓ m	6-1705					
21	DEPORTED Samadi		27	✓ m						
22	DEPORTED Thapa	Maria	33	✓ f	m wife					
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	yes self		no					good	no	5'6"	Fair black brown	Russia	Lemberg			
2	father									5'5"	" " "	"	"			
3	"									"	" " "	"	"			
4	"		no		brother Elias Rubin Rt. Halland St.					"	" brown gray	"	"			
5	"		no		Brooklyn N.Y.					"	" brown	"	"			
6	"									"	" " "	"	"			
7	"									"	" " "	"	"			
8	"									"	" " "	"	"			
9	self		no		husband: Motel Rappaport Parkway 16th					5'6"	" black "	Russia	Lublin			
10	"		no		Brooklyn N.Y.					5'1"	" " "	"	"			
11	no		no		cousin: Felix Rudny Box 30 - Salem Mass					5'4"	" black gray	"	"			
12	"		no		brother: Abram 416 Broadway N.Y.					5'6"	" brown "	"	"			
13	yes		no		brother: Abram Horseman St. New York					5'10"	" brown	"	"			
14	"		no		brother: Isid. Goldman Ridge 74 -					5'6"	" " "	"	"			
15	"		no		husband: - " -					5' -	" black "	"	"			
16	"		no		- " -					"	" black "	"	"			
17	"		no		cousin: Chas. Piragofsky East 64th St.					5'8"	" black gray	"	"			
18	no		no		brother: Andrew Horak Union 1320 - Chicago Ill					5'9"	" brown brown	"	"			
19	"		no		brother: Isid. Horak Albion Ave 110 - Newark N.J.					5'6"	" black blue	Austria	Tschibrowce			
20	"		no		friend: Josef Koznyak Box 461 -					5'10"	" brown brown	Hungary	Torvos			
21	"		no		- " -					5'8"	" " blue	"	"			
22	yes husband		no		husband: Isid. Horak Albion Ave 110 - Newark N.J.					5'6"	" " "	"	"			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1912,
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Dr. v. Beaulieu

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cincinnati

List 26

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of May, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Groat	Max	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tannenberg	father: Avram Groat		N.Y.	New York
X 2	Mirus	Arzalia	21	f	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Brooktown	mother: Maria Mirus		Ill.	St. Louis
3	Rusin	János	39	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mokka	wife: Maria Rusin		Cal.	Oliver
X 4	Solovjov	Isaj	28	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klenovka	wife: Sara Solovjov		Cal.	Los Angeles
X 5	Homoff	Kipalin	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glagodarnye	wife: Anna Homoff		"	"
6	Schalipo	Lidor	30	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Beliski	mother: Melani Schalipo		"	"
7	Dziuriga	Daniel	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father: Liskaz Dziuriga		N.Y.	Queens
8	Imolinska	Helena	20	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamenies	father: Wojciech Imolinski		"	"
9	Malichnick	Zofia	18	f	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pizent	mother: Antoni Malichnick		Ill.	Chicago
10	Gilecki	Martin	35	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Pole	wife: Katarzyna Gilecki		N.Y.	Schenectady
11	Olsowski	Maximir	26	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pozdanyewo	wife: Klementyna Olsowski		"	"
12	Guinaziel	Jan	25	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Polok	step father: Ga. Samuel Guinaziel		Cal.	San Diego
13	Bischwedung	Jan	58	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Perilok	brother: Tymian Bischwedung		N.Y.	Queens
14	"	Maria	52	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Jan		"	"
15	"	Andrey	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth.		"	"
16	"	Anna	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth.		"	"
17	Liny	Melnik	21	m	bookbinder	no	no	"	"	"	Raskus	father: Janek Liny		N.Y.	New York
18	Kaschan	Jusef	28	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamszik	wife: Maria Kaschan		Cal.	San Diego
19	Garnman	Lejan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laramerie	father: Stefan Garnman		"	"
20	Hulchow	Jusef	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garamszik	brother: János Hulchow		"	"
21	Halajek	Jan	16	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hulchow	brother: Stefan Halajek		N.Y.	Queens
22	Rosner	Abias	24	m	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Liszen	broth: Rosner		"	"
23	"	Anna	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth.		"	"
24	Liskowicz	Maxim	26	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	filipowicz	father: Mikolaj Liskowicz		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Elion, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORN** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cincinnati

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority **the German Government**
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

13-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg

May 8th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended foreign permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
1	Chislun	24	m	butcher	yes	Polish	German	Al. Sch. Teromunk	father: Louis Chislun		
2	Chmarzejewski	21	m	f. lab.		Polish	Polish	Chmarunk	wife: Katarina Chmarjenka		H. F. Elizabeth
3	Knacsek	44	f	h. wife	no	Polish	Polish	Knacsek	brother: Knacsek		Ind. Ind. Harbor
4	Polunka	26	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	Laba	mother: Maryanna Polunka		Mich. Detroit
5	Chelkies	26	f	"	"	Polish	Polish	Chelkies	mother: Tekla Chelkies		P. J. Johnston
6	Chierzejewski	16	f	"	no	Polish	"	Chier	father: Josef Chierzejewski		Ill. St. Paul
7	Chap	18	m	"	2-1045743	Polish	"	Chap	brother: Chap		Mich. Detroit
8	Grinbaum	25	m	tailor	no	Polish	Polish	Grinbaum	brother: Grinbaum		Mich. Detroit
9	"	20	f	wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Grinbaum		Mich. Detroit
10	Bergis	34	m	f. lab.	yes	Polish	"	Bergis	wife: Josefa Bergis		"
11	Goldenberg	17	f	s. tailor	"	Polish	"	Goldenberg	mother: Rosa Goldenberg		Mich. Detroit
12	Heimberg	41	m	printer	no	Polish	"	Heimberg	wife: Josef Heimberg		Mich. Detroit
13	Levin	17	f	s. press-m.	yes	"	"	Levin	mother: Tense Levin		"
14	Lanier	18	m	s. maid	"	Polish	"	Lanier	father: Josef Lanier		"
15	Bergla	30	m	f. lab.	"	Polish	"	Bergla	wife: Johanna Bergla		Mich. Detroit
16	Chlinka	24	m	"	"	"	"	Chlinka	mother: Johanna Chlinka		Mich. Detroit
17	Krawcenko	18	m	"	"	Polish	"	Krawcenko	father: Krawcenko		Mich. Detroit
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 20 1912

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	32	yes	1909/10 or 11; Karl Stefanski					56	fair blond grey	none	Prussia, Grosse Tante			
2	yes		50	yes	249 Penning St., Liverpool, N.Y. now in good no					54	" " " " right eye	scar on the	Prussia, Breslau			
3	"	"	12	"	3104 Beret St., Ind. Harbor, Ind. " " " " " " " "					54	" " " " "	none	Prussia, Danzig			
4	"	"	22	"	262 Madison Ave., Detroit, Mich. " " " " " " " "					55	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
5	"	brother	25	"	negro: Madge M. Dean					57	" brown " "	"	Prussia, Schadow			
6	"	male	25	"	476 Broad St., Poplarville, Pa. " " " " " " " "					5	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
7	"	self	25	"	brother: Jan Schickles					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
8	"	"	25	"	229 Oak St., De Kalb, Ill. " " " " " " " "					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
9	"	"	25	"	negro: August Schickles					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
10	"	"	25	"	476 Broad St., Poplarville, Pa. " " " " " " " "					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
11	"	brother	25	"	friend: Jan Schickles					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
12	"	self	25	"	476 Broad St., Poplarville, Pa. " " " " " " " "					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
13	"	brother	25	"	friend: Jan Schickles					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
14	"	self	25	"	476 Broad St., Poplarville, Pa. " " " " " " " "					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
15	"	self	25	"	friend: Jan Schickles					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
16	"	"	25	"	476 Broad St., Poplarville, Pa. " " " " " " " "					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			
17	"	"	25	"	friend: Jan Schickles					59	" " " " "	"	" " " "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. v. Beaulieu**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 20 1912** day of **May**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

is in transit

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Harris, et

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg May 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	DEPARTED Hanchoff David	27	M.	lab.	German	German	Hamburg	father: Hans Hanchoff, Hamburg, R.	Canada
2	Heering Holme	45	F.	wife	"	"	"	mother: Holme Kraft	"
3	Arthur	17	M.	child	"	"	"	"	"
4	Iskar	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rinea Saw	27	M.	lab.	Hungary	Hungary	Komorn	brother: George, Kaparsel	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

is in transit

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10		friend: Abraham Alkoff nine 4p. Montreal Ave Brooklyn, New York			no worse no good no		5 9	fair black hair	none	Russia, Lark
2					friend: Edward Reving 322 Aberdeen St., Winnipeg, Man.					5 6	4 brown		Poland
3			4							4	" "		
4											" "		
5			35		acq. Francis Grogan Holland, Calif.					5 6	5 brown		
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Nowinski

Jan

1

CINCINNATI

MAY 20 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Hines of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Davis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1912 day of MAY, 1912

at NEW YORK
Thos. J. Hines
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Dean, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing thence ^(State whether Surgeon, "going shoreward" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Nowinski

Jan

1

CINCINNATI

MAY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins* sailing from *Hamburg* *4th of May, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Blues	Raymond	21	✓	plumber	yes	Germany	German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	N.Y. New York
2	Kaklein	John	27	✓	farmer	yes	Germany	German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	N.Y. New York
3	Müller	Paul	36	✓	ironman	yes	Germany	German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	N.Y. New York
4	Herrmann	Bernard	30	✓	plumber	yes	Holland	Dutch	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	N.Y. New York
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

138

Arriving at Port of New - York

20th of May, 1912.

[illegible]

Nowinski

Jan

CINCINNATI

MAY 20 1900

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Immigrant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CINCINNATI (Hamburg-American) arrived May 20, 1912, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gonschewska Sofia	29	14	1	To cousin	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
2	Seapanovic Mitar	18	1	1		235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
3	Popovic Ados	18	2	1	" bank add	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
4	Strohmamm Schmucl	24	18	1	" bro	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
5	Bachara Marcela	24	20	1	" sister	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
6	Guluk Lata.	24	28	1	" uncle	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
7	Michalowska Aniela	33	8	1	" B-1-1	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
8	Druzinska Frana.	33	7	1	" uncle	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
9	Drusztowski Stam.	14	21	1		235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
10	Lukaszewicz Konst.	14	22	1	" B/L	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
11	Luka Tanka	27	6	1	" husb	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
12	Smilowic Smerl	25	19	1	" sister	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
13	Onupak Marya	9	24	1	" uncle	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
14	Hrebelski Wasko	18	3	1	" tel	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
15	Tirpak Janos	29	7	1	" tel	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
16	Dribnyak Julia	9	23	1	" father	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
17	Szusko Anna	6	26	1	" bro	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
18	Packmann Itke	7	25	1	" father	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
19	Salowjow Isay	26	4	1		235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
20	Kornoff Nifalim	26	6	1	" tel	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
21	Bawin Wasili	16	22	1	" tel	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
22	Halpern Bernard	23	22	1	" sister	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
23	Turza Miran	16	27	1	" tel	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
24	Walzer Abram	23	23	1	" bro	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
25	Drybnak Andras	7	22	1	" ind. add	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
26	Karnut Carolina	24	16	1	" sister	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
27	Pajorek Stana.	23	21	1	" tel	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
28	Kobuszewski Magda.	26	16	1	"	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
29	Sawka Anna	26	17	1	" bank add	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						
30	Nowinski Jan	1	6	1	" b/l	235 Kane Ave. St. 11. N. Y. 21. 10. 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cincinnati #2

arrived

19

M.

from

140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Iwaniec	Julia	26	6	1		To cousin	E. 7th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 32	Lange	Bertha	3	27	1		" sister	Ed. Mrs. Helen Reichel, 324 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 33	Tomasz, Maryja	Ann a	8	13	1		" sister	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 34	Plackinger	Stefan & bro	5	10/2	2		" tel #	Ed. Anna Varga, 171 W. 4th St. n.y.c. 23 15 3 4 3						
✓ 35	Joszzta	Lena	16	25	1		" cousin	Ed. 3 St. Milwaukee Wis. R.R. 13. 4 6 1						
✓ 36	Mirus	Rozalia	36	2	1		" tel #	Ed. Anna 146 Van Horne St. n.y.c. 21 10 1 1 1						
✓ 37	Kasparowicz	Frana.	31	16	1			Seawome Sety 18 26 14 6 7 6						
✓ 38	Pluchowska	Maryanna	31	20	1		" cousin	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 39	Tanchilewicz	Noach & sis	19	27/8	2		" aunt	Ed. Canal - J.C. n.y.c. 21 10 1 2 1						
✓ 40	Cheitzis	Moische	23	14	1		" tel #	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 2 -						
✓ 41	Berezin	Illa & ch	5	28/9-1	1		" husb	Orange Cleveland, O. R.R. to Buffalo n.y.c. 22 3. 2 3 2						
✓ 42	Jakobczuk	Grigor	33	2	1		" bank add	Can. Stefan Kozvash, 21 10 1 1 1						
✓ 43	Babrik	Dimion	33	12	1		" bank add.	Ed. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 44	Suchmat	Fiedor	33	5	1		" bank add	Ed. Anna 179 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 23 10 3 3 3						
✓ 45	Anand	Shaim	10	20	1		" tel #	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 2 -						
✓ 46	Szuplat	Tacyana	19	15	1			Wood, Chicago, Ill. R.R. to Buffalo n.y.c. 22 3. 2 3 2						
✓ 47	Bardziy	Josefa	19	16	1		" cousin	Ed. Anna 146 Van Horne St. n.y.c. 21 10 1 1 1						
✓ 48	Tarchan	Demeter	J	27	1		" ind, add	Ed. Anna 179 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 23 10 3 3 3						
✓ 49	Kilamek	Ruwen	7	16	1		" mother	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 50	Winiaz	Weronika	19	12	1		" cousin	Ed. Anna 179 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 23 10 3 3 3						
✓ 51	Pliska	Rosalie	54	12	1		" ind. add	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 52	Nussblatt	Elias (cab)			1		" uncle	Ed. Anna 179 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 23 10 3 3 3						
✓ 53	Martin	Sophie (cab)	A	15	1		" son	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 54	Woller	Anna (cab)	E	18	1		" husb in steerage	Ed. Anna 179 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 23 10 3 3 3						
✓ 55	Osadezuk	Danylo	25	20	1		" tel #	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 56	Kaupal	Celestina	1	17	1			Ed. Anna 179 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 23 10 3 3 3						
✓ 57	Sram	Anna	1	28	1		" cousin	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 58	Pratkunacze	Rosalie	21	22	1		" sist r	Ed. Anna 179 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 23 10 3 3 3						
✓ 59	Friedland	Salomon & bro	30	22/3	2		" father	Can. Mrs. Anna Kuznetsov, 22 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 303. - 1 -						
✓ 60	Uryez	Estera	24	10	1		" father	Ed. Anna 179 E. 17th St. n.y.c. 23 10 3 3 3						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Cincinnati #3

arrived

19

M.

from

141

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	✓ Schuck Eliza	7	1	1		to uncle	Uncle, Peter H. Schuck, 3016 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia. R.R. to Chicago, Ill. 40711 B. 1. - 3 -						
✓ 62	✓ Nemirowski Bobka & Zoh	7	22;5	3		" tel	Uncle, J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 63	✓ Szepet Franja	4	28	1		" friend	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 64	✓ Koziera Alex.	1	2	1		" B/L	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 65	✓ Schneiderman Chane	24	22	1		" bro	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 66	✓ Richter Josef	25	17	1		" bro	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 67	✓ Wachs Sara	8	9	1		" uncle	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 68	✓ Goldmann Sprinze & ch	35	15/6	2		" husb	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 69	✓ Segal Leiser	23	13	1		" tel	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 70	✓ Dubowsky Hinde	27	28	1		" sister	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 71	✓ Sermer Czyle	27	21	1		" B/L	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 72	✓ Bunczuk Sonie & Zeh	25	26/8-1	1		" husb	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 73	✓ Rosenke Amalia	11	25	1		" bro	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 74	✓ Lewin Feige	37	13	1		" bro	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 75	✓ Olitzki Breine & ch	7	14/5	2		" tel	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 76	✓ Goldstein Sure	21	27	1		" sister	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 77	✓ Lezyn Orynka & Zeh	5	1/4	4		" husb	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 78	✓ Juchnowicz Kuzma	24	9	1		" tel	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 79	✓ Dudka Piotr	12	2	1		" ind. add	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 80	✓ Glombikowska Edward	17	30	1		" wife	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 81	✓ Goldhaber Reisel	22	1	1		" cousin	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 82	✓ Werner Chaje	6	1	1		" bro	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 83	✓ Kamm Louise	5	28	1		" sister	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 84	✓ Fenske Edward	21	23	1		" sister	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 85	✓ Uelovsky Marie	6	28	1		" cousin	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 86	✓ Tomasovic Mathilda	6	29	1		" cousin	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 87	✓ Goldenberg Dine & ch	8	7/8	2		" husb	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 88	✓ Roth Maria	54	10	1		" husb	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 89	✓ Origojunas Alexa.	3	27	1		" sister	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						
✓ 90	✓ Panikacki Macław	34	5	1		" tel	Bro. J. H. Schuck, 2112 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. B. 21/12/1905 1 2 1						

142

S. S. Cincinnati #4

arrived

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

No. _____

arrived May 20, 1912

, 191.

M.

, from

144

[illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Circular No. 10, 1917

No. _____

CINCINNATI (HAM AMNR)

arrived May 20, 1912

191

M.,

, from

145

[illegible]

, from

146

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			PAGE	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page
40 M 63	Cierniak, Walenty	10	13	1	lpc	cert	3	33	Mecint	7/18/37	lpc					2 25	11/1	England						
28 M 64	Eisenstadt, Benzion	35	14	1	lpc	cert	3	40	Fitzg	7/23/37	lpc					1 11	11/1	"						
97 F 65	Thiele, Anna	1	6	1	lpc	do	3	00	Moore	7/21/37	clk	940												
38 F 66	Klapp Woller, Anna	E	18	1	lpc	from YRoom II cabin	4	00	Behle	7/21/37	lpc					1 11	11/1	England						
52 M 67	Meier, Marton	5	19	1	lpc	cert	4	20	Newbu	7/24/37	lpc					1 11	11/1	"						
17 F 68	Lange, Marie & sis	4	17-19	2	lpc		4	55	Cowan	7/24/37	HQS	950												
15 F	Rozalie																							
21 M 69	Gorodicki, Berl & sis	15	17	& 19	2	lpc	4	50	Flenn	7/24/37	HQS					7 25	9	pas	11 30					
9 F	Chane																							
32 M 70	Kotowsky, Jan	13	14	1	lpc		5	00	Flann	7/21/37	grd					7 29	9	ops	3 35					
50 M 71	Rochler, Selig	24	26	1	lpc	cert	5	10	Macat	7/21/37	grs					7 29	16	11/3						
48 M 72	Breibart, Zigmond & family	9	4/8	8	lpc		4	30	Waldo	7/21/37	grd					7 23	116	lpc	2 25					
42 F	Regina																							
17 F	Anna																							
13 M	Miklos																							
13 M	Jandor																							
11 M	Lajos																							
7 F	Erzi																							
13M 73	Lange Alfred	4	15	"	LPC from Hosp	7/21/37	245	Moler		7/24/37	HQS	950												
19m 74	Gutermann Kasimir	26	"	"	"	"	1 pm	Moler		7/25/37	62 K	1120												
24m 75	Pohrig Marton	17	7	Fable Minded	front Hosp	7/21/37	1120	Flammeng		7/22/37														
17m 76	Kadranski Zuzie	35	17	LPC	"	"	1120	Waler		7/23/37	88 mm	1020												
17m 77	Nelzer Mendel	24	24	L.C.P., Cert Tennis	front Hosp	7/22/37																		
20m 78	Rochler Berl	34	29	LPC from Hosp	7/21/37	1 pm	Moler																	
22f 79	Jancewicz Adella	25	6	L.C.P., "	"	7/24/37	1020	Trachoma Helmer																
20m 80	Kamblowicz Jan	11	4	"	"	"	Trachoma	"																
36m 81	Kowalewski Piotr	16	3	L.P.C. from Hosp	7/24/37	130 pm	Moler			7/26/37	112 el	2 30												
26m 82	Renkowski Piotr	"	27	"	"	5-20 pm	Alexander			7/26/37	63 72	3 10												
83	Lezyn Arynka	5	1/1-11	SD from Hosp	7/26/37																			
	Marya																							
	Aleksa																							
	Paraske																							

S. S. Lucinatti Has Arrived May 20, 1912, M., from 147

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Peudell, Surgeon of the ship S.S. "Fiorini", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1912
at New York
C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

May 20 - 1912

5	13	5	13
1			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual & Revised
5 - 5
13 - 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SOS. 10 Florizel sailing from St. Johns May 16 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lawrence	Tessie	25	f	Actress		USC	Citizen			
2	Montserrat	George	52	m			USC	do			
3	Montserrat	Nancy	26	f			"	re			
4	Barett	Patrick	40	m	Actor		USC	do			
5	Kelly	Arthur	40	m	Actor		USC	do			
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Extending
Immigration*

5

143

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifford Smith, of the T. J. Flangel, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, once in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1912,
at New York City,
Sherry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, Herbert Wendell, Surgeon of the employed by the owner of the S.S. "Hakel", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cambridge University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1902
at New York
D. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florzel* sailing from *St. Johns* *May 16*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Roach	John	20	✓	fisherman	no	English	no	St. Johns	Mr. R. Roach	Newfoundland
2	Crow	Patrick	26	✓	do	no	Irish	no	St. Johns	Mr. Thomas Crow	Newfoundland
3	Whitty	Michael	23	✓	do	no	English	no	St. Johns	Mr. Wm. Whitty	Newfoundland
4	Crow	Michael	25	✓	do	no	English	no	St. Johns	Mr. R. Crow	Newfoundland
5	Crow	Michael	20	✓	do	no	English	no	St. Johns	Mr. R. Crow	Newfoundland
6	Flaming	Peter	22	✓	1-304048 5-28-40	no	English	no	St. Johns	Mr. Flaming	Newfoundland
7	Bradbury	Robert	32	✓	do	no	Irish	no	St. Johns	Mr. Bradbury	Newfoundland
8	Thorne	Nathaniel	31	✓	do	no	English	no	St. Johns	Mr. Thorne	Newfoundland
9	Furlong	Peter	34	✓	do	no	Irish	no	St. Johns	Mr. Furlong	Newfoundland
10	Wall	Phoby	23	✓	do	no	Irish	no	St. Johns	Mr. Wall	Newfoundland
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Resident official for
store attached
E. Henry
Inspector.*

10 can

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

151

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 21*, 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own travel, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	—	self	10.00	no	Delaney Co. Trading Firm Tipton R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ugld	Torbay														
2	—	self	7.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ugld	Torbay														
3	—	self	9.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ugld	Torbay														
4	—	self	8.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ugld	Torbay														
5	—	self	10.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ugld	Torbay														
6	—	self	4.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ugld	Torbay														
7	—	self	2.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ugld	Torbay														
8	—	self	7.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ugld	Torbay														
9	—	self	15.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ugld	Torbay														
10	—	self	10.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ugld	Torbay														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Smith, of the S. S. Stengel, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1902,
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Alfred Smith
Master or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Macnamara, Surgeon of the S. S. Florizel - Employed by Mac
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial
Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(2) 152

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1912.

at Halifax, N. S.
E. S. Scurry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Flonjel* sailing from *Halifax*, *May 18*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>father John James</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
2	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>father John James</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
3	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>father John James</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*affiliants for
detention.*
E. Henry
Smith

3
Can

153

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the S. V. Hengel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1912
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Florizel - Ed Cross arrived May 21, 1912, M.,

from 154

No.

NAME	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS			
				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SLEEPER.
				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1. Little Jones	Heaven																					
	C 3	I.P.C.																				
2. David Harry	Heaven																					
	C 2	"																				

7:30 am
on cert

Henry.
Henry.

1/2 117 2m 2 30
3/ 21 148 K 11 30

121

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/5

155

(1)

I, James H. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

145-2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual number
4-1-5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Manchuina* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris*, *15th May*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended foreign permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Goulbourne	Alb. G.	30	✓	Carpenter, Jcs Jcs		Irish		St. Mary's Parish, New York		Canada, Montreal
2	Winter	Thomas.	25	✓	Druggist		"		St. Mary's Parish, New York		Canada, New York
3	Allen	Wilberforce	28	✓	Plumber		"		St. Mary's Parish, New York		Canada, Toronto
4	Pearce	Lily	35	✓	Cook		"		St. Mary's Parish, New York		Canada, Toronto
5	Valentine	H. E.	28	✓			"		St. Mary's Parish, New York		Canada, Toronto
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J. D. Detweiler
Jm

5/4

1

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York May 20th*

1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	No		No	No	Good	Good	5 5	Dark	Dark		Jamaica Spanish Town
2	Yes	No		No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"		Dez Bath St. James Parish
3	Yes	No		No	No	"	"	5 10	"	"		Dez Mandeville Town
4	Yes	No		No	No	"	"	5 4	"	"		Dez St. Mary Richmond
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

St. Finckhzen
Master.

Attestavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hennrichsen, Master of the S/S "Transatlantic", from Pitt. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Hennrichsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1912
at New York
J. H. H. Hennrichsen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person to whom relative or friend is going; and if so, what address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 157

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Loama, sailing from *San Juan PR* *May 15, 1902* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 20, 1902*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Jaccard</i>	<i>Mr Jules</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Sept 24/11</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Mosel</i>	<i>Mr James A</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Aug 24/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Zaccarini</i>	<i>Mr Adolfo</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Feb 1/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Mandel</i>	<i>Mr Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Feb 24/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Mr Eduardo</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Resident since 1888</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Moinardeau</i>	<i>Miss Rosa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Apr 24/12</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Mr Lancelotti</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Br. Ind. Indies</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Apr 7/12</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1
6 *Cont A*

*Forward
Master*

9/15

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

W. Evans master, of the Amer. S. S. Coamo, from Panama CR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1902
at New York

of witnesses concerning
E. Evans
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

2

W. A. Schuler

Immigration Officer.

May

20-1912

U.S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL ADDITIONAL SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PAID IN FULL	B.L.	TRANSF.
	TOWNSHIP (LOCAL GOV.)	COUNTY	STATE	FEDERAL				
6					6	7		
8 - and Other								
9 - 00								
TOTAL								

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4136

May 20 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

W. C. Baccan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944

Date

Joseph Seidemann
Camera Operator

